# $\operatorname{FEDE} \mathbb{R} \mathbb{R} \mathbb{R} \operatorname{SERVE}$ BULLETIN 

## AUGUST 1950



BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM<br>WASHINGTON

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Elliott Thurston Woodlief Thomas Winfield W. Riefler Ralph A. Young Susan S. Burr

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is issued monthly under the direction of the staff editorial committee. This committee is responsible for interpretations and opinions expressed, except in official statements and signed articles.

## CONTENTS

PAGE
Construction Activity and Mortgage Credit ..... 935-942
Statement on the Defense Production Act of 1950 . ..... 943-946
Defense Loan Policy. ..... 947
1950 Survey of Consumer Finances:
Part III. Distribution of Consumer Income in 1949 ..... 948-965
Estimated Liquid Asset Holdings of Individuals and Businesses. ..... 966-967
Report of National Advisory Council, October 1, 1949-March 31, 1950. ..... 968-984
Annual Report of the Bank for International Settlements. ..... 985-1011
Current Events and Announcements. . ..... 1011-1012
National Summary of Business Conditions ..... 1013-1014
Financial, Industrial, Commercial Statistics, U. S. (See p. 1015 for list of tables). ..... 1015-1074
International Financial Statistics (See p. 1075 for list of tables). ..... 1075-1093
Board of Governors and Staff; Open Market Committee and Staff; Federal Advisory Council ..... 1094
Senior Officers of Federal Reserve Banks; Managing Officers of Branches ..... 1095
Federal Reserve Publications ..... 1096-1097
Map of Federal Reserve Districts. ..... 1098 $\$ 1.50$ for 12 months.

## $\operatorname{FEDERAL} \quad \operatorname{RES} R \mathbb{E} \quad \mathbb{B} U L \mathbb{E} T I \mathbb{N}$

## CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

The Korean outbreak in the latter part of June came at a time when economic activity in the United States had reached a very high rate and prices were rising moderately from levels not much below the 1948 peaks. Production was at a new postwar peak with building activity and automobile production at exceptionally high levels. Demands generally were also at advanced levels and were increasing. Consumers were buying automobiles and houses in record volume. Business demands for inventories were expanding further, and earlier plans for expenditure on plant and equipment were being revised upward. Buying was supported in part by substantial expansion of credit, especially home mortgage and consumer instalment credit, and by a more active use of currency and bank deposits.
New construction was in record volume, reflecting primarily the exceptionally high rate of residential building. New houses were being started more rapidly than those under construction were being completed, and at a rate half again as great as a year earlier. Demands for a wide range of construction materials were pressing on available supplies. Reflecting increasing material prices and labor costs, construction costs had been rising since the beginning of the year.

An important factor in the demand for housing was the large volume of funds available on residential mortgages from banks and other lenders on exceptionally easy terms,
influenced in part by Government guarantee and insurance. A record volume of mortgages on new and old properties was being written, and the mortgage debt outstanding had reached a new peak, more than twice as high as at the end of the war.

During July, consumer buying expanded greatly and businesses substantially increased their orders for materials and capital equipment. Buying was financed by high and rising consumer and business incomes, substantial further expansion of credit to private borrowers, and use of liquid assets. As a result of heavy buying, prices advanced sharply. By early August basic commodity prices had risen 16 per cent in five weeks and all commodities at wholesale had advanced 5 per cent, with farm products and foods up 8 per cent. Consumer prices, which had risen 1 per cent in June, also advanced further in this period-probably at a more marked rate.
In order to provide quickly the substantial volume of materials needed for national defense and to prevent demands of consumers and businesses, supported by private credit, from adding to existing inflationary pressures, the President initiated a series of Governmenf actions. On July 18 he directed the Federal agencies concerned with real estate credit operations to restrict Federal programs affecting residential construction. On July 19 he requested Congress to authorize emergency powers to limit the use of essential materials; to regulate consumer,
real estate, and commodity trading credit; and to assure adequate financing for defense production and plant. Since July 24 the President has requested additional appropriations for various defense activities and has recommended higher taxes to meet the additional Federal expenditures.

## Restriction of Residential Construction

As a result of the President's letters of July 18, the various Federal agencies concerned with residential construction and financing took steps to limit the availability of mortgage credit and to reduce the volume of residential construction. The President used his discretionary power directly to limit the additional insuring authority of the Federal Housing Administration to 650 million dollars of the 1,250 million provided by the Housing Act of 1950.

The Federal Housing Administration and the Veterans Administration promptly amended the regulations under which they insure or guarantee mortgage loans. Effective July 19 these agencies recognize, for insurance or guarantee of loans, a level of construction costs no higher than that prevailing on July 1. This means that increases in house prices reflecting costs higher than this level may not be included in insured or guaranteed mortgages. With some exceptions and modifications necessary for technical reasons, each agency also requires that a borrower applying for insurance or guarantee of a loan after July 18 shall make a down payment of at least 5 percentage points more than was required under the earlier regulations. Accordingly, for owner-occupants, minimum down payments under the Federal programs now range from approximately 5 per cent of property value to 25 per cent, depending on the program, type of borrower, and type of property.

In addition, the Federal Housing Administration reduced the size of the maximum insurable mortgage on a single-family house from $\$ 16,000$ to $\$ 14,000$ and required that, effective August 1, every borrower on property improvement loans insured under Title I of the National Housing Act make a down payment of 10 per cent of the price of the work. Previously, no down payment had been required. The Veterans Administration required that gratuity payments by the Government to veteran borrowers on GI home loans (the popular name for home mortgage loans guaranteed or insured under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act) be applied to reduction of the loan principal. Such gratuity payments, which are equal to 4 per cent of the amount of the guaranteed portion of the loan (but not more than $\$ 160$ ), could formerly be used as the borrower chose in connection with payments due on the property. These new VA regulations apply also to direct loans made by the Administration under the Housing Act of 1950, and the 150 million dollars authorized for such loans during the fiscal year 1951 will be disbursed in approximately equal quarterly instalments.

The Farmers Home Administration also adopted the level of costs on July 1 as the highest to be recognized for loan purposes and reduced the amount of any farm building loan it will approve. The Administration will now approve a farm building loan only if the amount of the loan, together with other real estate indebtedness of the borrower, does not exceed 95 per cent-rather than 100 per cent-of the appraised value of the farm.

The Home Loan Bank System reduced from 50 to 30 per cent of the member's line of credit the amount which a member institution may borrow for the expansion of business, and restricted the amount of mort-
gages which a member may sell in any calendar year to 20 per cent of its holdings at the beginning of the year. The System also adopted supervisory policies designed to maintain members' appraisals no higher than on July 1, to encourage members to restrict lending so that a borrower's total debt against a property will not exceed 75 per cent of the appraised value, to restrain construction lending, and to encourage shorter maturities and prepayment of mortgages.
These restrictions apply directly only to financing arrangements, or commitments for financing, made after the effective dates of the actions. Construction can continue at a high level for several months under commitments made earlier.
The Public Housing Administration, which administers Federal aid for local lowrent housing programs, limited to not more than 30,000 the number of units that may be started in the second half of 1950, and the Housing and Home Finance Agency suspended indefinitely all applications for loans under the Housing Act of 1950 for construction of student and faculty housing by educational institutions.
Federal and State supervisors of banks and other lending institutions on August 4 issued a joint statement urging all such institutions to exercise special care in their lending and investment activities in order not to add to inflationary pressures. The text of this statement appears on page 947.

Recent Residential Construction and Mortgage Lending
The record level of residential building this year has reflected strong desires of established as well as newly formed families for improved living quarters, continuation of the high personal incomes and wide distribution of liquid assets that have prevailed in recent
years, and the large amount of credit available on easy terms for mortgage lendingboth with and without Federal guarantees.

During the first half of this year, a record 694,000 new housing units were started, half again as many as in the first half of 1949 and one-fifth more than in the second half of that year. In July the number started was slightly above the very high level of May and June.

Single-family houses, as shown in the chart, continue to account for the bulk of all units started. About 150,000 of the 568,000 single-family units started in the first half of this year were started under FHA commitments to insure the mortgages, and a somewhat smaller additional number in anticipation of permanent financing with VA guaranteed mortgages. The remainder, perhaps a little more than half of the total, were started under other credit arrangements.

In this same period some 450,000 newly completed single-family houses were sold, of

NONFARM DWELLING UNITS STARTED


Department of Labor data. Only new permanent family dwelling units built in nonfarm areas are represented; singleperson accommodations, conversions, trailers, and all temporary structures are excluded. Latest figures shown: for total, July 1950; for breakdown by one-family and other units, June 1950, with breakdown for May and June estimated by Federal Reserve.
which roughly 50,000 appear to have been sold without mortgages. About half of the remaining units were sold with insured or guaranteed mortgages.

Construction of private multi-family units, which has been considerably larger than in the first half of last year and about the same as in the second half, has depended to a greater extent on Federal mortgage programs. About 95,000 such units were started in the first half of this year, more than twothirds of them financed with mortgages insured by the Federal Housing Administration under Title VI of the National Housing Act. Authority to accept applications for insurance of mortgages on new multi-family units under this provision expired on March 1, 1950. Although in some large metropolitan areas, including Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, and Washington, the number of multi-family units started has been declining in recent months, the volume of such starts in the country as a whole could continue very large for some time under the substantial volume of Title VI insurance commitments still outstanding.

As was noted above, construction of Federally aided public housing will be limited in the second half of 1950 to 30,000 units, only 1,600 of which had been started by the end of July. The bulk of the public housing now under way has been financed, without Federal assistance, from State and municipal funds and is located in a few States, chiefly New York, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.

## Residential Mortgage Debt

Lending on residential real estate mortgages during the first half of 1950 was at a new high level following the resumption of expansion in mid-1949. Mortgage lending on farms and on commercial properties such as stores and office buildings also increased
slightly, but industrial concerns continued to finance the major share of construction expenditures from retained earnings and other internal sources.

New loans made on small residential properties in the first half of 1950 , shown in the table, are estimated at 6.6 billion dollars, an increase of 600 million dollars, or onetenth over the last half of 1949 and more than one-third over the first half. About 2.4 billion dollars appears to have been advanced to buyers of new houses, 2.8 billion to buyers of old houses, and 1.4 billion to other owners of 1 - to 4 -family real estate. Almost twothirds of the credit extended for the purchase of new houses and about one-third of that for the purchase of old houses was insured by the Federal Housing Administration or insured or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act.

Mortgage Debt on 1- to 4-Family Houses

| [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period | Loans made (during | Apparent retirements (during period) | Change in loans outstanding (during period) | Loans outstanding (end of period) |
| 1941. | 3,953 | 2,953 | 1,000 | 19,400 |
| 1942 | 3,201 | 3,382 | -181 | 19,219 |
| 1943 | 3,252 | 3,690 | -438 | 18,781 |
| 1944. | 3,857 | 3,860 | -3 | 18,778 |
| 1945. | 4,721 | 4,291 | 430 | 19,208 |
| 1946. | 9,470 | 5,109 | 4,361 | 23,569 |
| 1947. | 10,657 | 5,656 | 5,001 | 28,570 |
| 1948. | 10,834 | 5,953 | 4,881 | 33,451 |
| $1949 p$ | 10,820 | 7,090 | 3,730 | 37,181 |
| 1950 (first half).. | 6,600 | 3,681 | 2,919 | 40,100 |

$p$ Preliminary.
NoTE.-Data on outstandings and loans made, 1941-49, from Home Loan Bank Board; first half of 1950 estimated by Federal Reserve. Apparent retirements derived from these figures.

Residential mortgage debt outstanding has increased at a record rate during the past half year as retirement of previously contracted debt has risen much less rapidly than new debt has been written. At the end of June outstanding debt on 1 - to 4 -family
properties, as the table shows, was estimated at about 40 billion dollars, an increase of about 3 billion since the beginning of the year, and more than double the amount outstanding at the end of the war.

About 16.5 billion dollars of this debt, or more than two-fifths, is insured or guaranteed by Federal agencies, VA guarantees protecting about 8.9 billion of this amount and FHA insurance 7.6 billion. In the months ahead the amount of guaranteed and insured debt written will be limited by recent Federal actions reducing funds available and restricting terms under which loans may be guaranteed or insured.
The increase over the past year in the amount of new residential loans insured or guaranteed by Federal agencies reflects a further sharp rise in GI loans this year, together with a continued high level of FHA financing, as is shown on the chart. The rapid rise in GI loans since the spring of 1949, following a year and a half of steady decline, appears to be the result of several factors. A decline during 1949 in yields on alternative investments, particularly United States Government securities, made the 4 per cent rate on loans guaranteed by the VA relatively more attractive to investors; the flow of savings into financial institutions continued large, and the supply of funds for mortgage investment was ample; and lenders increasingly became reconciled to the idea that the 4 per cent rate on GI loans would not soon be raised.
Very important, too, was the nature of the market provided by the Federal National Mortgage Association. Until March of this year the Association, by making commitments to buy eligible mortgages, enabled mortgage lenders who usually do not hold appreciable amounts of mortgages to make more loans than private investors were
prepared to buy. The secondary market thus provided has been more important in the expansion of GI loans than of FHA loans, of which the FNMA has never taken a very large proportion.

The Housing Act of 1950, approved in April, ended the authority of FNMA to make commitments, and since May the Association by regulation has required that a loan made after March 1, 1950, to be eligible for purchase, must have been held by the lender for at least two months. It is uncertain, however, when these changes will affect purchases by the Association, partly because the Association still had outstanding at the end of July about one billion dollars in undisbursed commitments. Purchases are likely to continue large until this backlog is reduced. Although sales of mortgages held by FNMA have increased markedly in recent


For mortgages under $\$ 20,000$, data on nonfarm mortgages recorded during month from Home Loan Bank Board; for GI home loans, loans closed under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act: October, 1946-date, from Veterans Administration; Jan-uary-September 1946 estimated by National Housing Agency from records of Veterans Administration; for FHA insured home loans, data on loans insured under sections 203 and 603 of the National Housing Act as reported by Federal Housing Administration. Latest figures shown are for June 1950.
months, they are still below purchases, and holdings have continued to increase.

Holdings of real estate mortgages by both financial institutions and noninstitutional lenders have increased sharply since the middle of 1949. In recent months lending on residential properties by financial institutions has expanded somewhat more rapidly than lending by noninstitutional lenders. Life insurance companies continue to hold more real estate mortgages than any other type of financial institution, as is shown in the table. Savings and loan associations continue to be the most important single institutional source of new loans on small residential properties.

| Real Estate | Morte <br> Financ <br> [In b | age Loan ial Inst illions of | s Held tutions dollars] | $\text { BY } S_{E I}$ | CTED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Total, selected institutions | Life insurance com- | Savings and loan assns. | Com-mercial banks | Mutual savings banks |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1946-June } 30 \ldots \\ \text { Dec. } 31 \ldots \end{array}$ | 23.2 25.9 | 6.8 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.9 7.2 | 4.3 4.4 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1947-June } 30 \ldots \\ \text { Dec. 31... } \end{array}$ | 28.6 31.9 | 7.8 8.7 | 7.9 8.9 | 8.3 9.4 | 4.6 4.9 |
| $\text { 1948-June } 30 \ldots$ | 34.9 37.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.7 \\ 10.9 \end{array}$ | 9.6 10.3 | 10.2 10.8 | 5.4 5.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1949 \text {-June } 30 \ldots \\ & \text { Dec. } 31 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | 39.8 42.7 | 11.8 12.9 | 10.8 11.6 | 11.0 11.5 | 6.2 |
| 1950-June 30... | 46.5 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 7.3 |

Note.-Figures for commercial and mutual savings banks from Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Comptroller of Currency; savings and loan association figures from Home Loan Bank Board; and life insurance company figures from Institute of Life Insurance. June 30, 1950 figures for all institutions and June 30 figures for all years for savings and loan associations are estimated by Federal Reserve.

## Nonresidential Construction

Since the spring of 1949 the volume of new eonstruction, seasonally adjusted, has been rising steadily, reflecting for the most part the exceptionally rapid expansion of residential construction already discussed. The volume of private construction in the first half of 1950 was one-fifth larger than a year earlier and one-sixth larger than in the second half of 1949. Public construc-
tion as a whole was only moderately larger than a year ago. Construction costs, which declined somewhat during the spring of 1949 and were fairly stable in the second half of that year, have risen steadily this year, and in the first six months of 1950 average costs were at about the same level as a year earlier.
Business construction. The volume of construction for business purposes, seasonally adjusted, has risen almost 10 per cent since winter, reversing the almost continuous decline which began in the autumn of 1948. In the first half of this year, however, business construction was still substantially lower than a year earlier.
The upturn this spring and summer reflected the general strengthening of business demand and was accounted for largely by increased building of new manufacturing plants and retail stores. Increased investment in new plant has taken place in both durable and nondurable goods industries, including especially the automobile, machinery, chemicals, food products, and textile industries. Prior to the Korean outbreak the steel industry had announced plans to expand capacity by 6 million tons, involving some additional plant construction, before the end of 1952. Recent events may hasten this expansion.
The rise in retail store construction has reflected the need for shopping and other commercial facilities in recently developed residential areas, as well as the further decentralization of commercial activities to suburban areas. Other types of commercial construction, such as warehouses and office buildings, have been in about the same volume as a year earlier.
Public utility construction, which accounts for about three-fifths of all construction by private business concerns, has been increasing
this summer, following a fairly steady decline from a very high level in the spring of 1949. The volume this year, howeyer, is still somewhat below that of a year ago, largely because of decreases in construction of communications and railroad facilities; for electric and gas companies there has been little change.
Public construction. The postwar volume of public construction, while substantial, has not been large enough to satisfy needs deferred in past years, together with recent needs generated by large additions of housing and business facilities. Expansion in public construction this year has been less rapid than in earlier years.
Construction of schools and other educational buildings has increased considerably and construction of hospitals, chiefly for veterans, has also continued to expand. Additional schools, however, are still needed in very large volume to provide for the sharply increased school population. Construction of new streets and highways this year, while 10 per cent larger than a year ago, is less than in the late thirties when there was still a substantial work relief program under way. Maintenance and repair have accounted for a large share of all the work done on streets and highways since 1945. The need for new and improved roads and streets is great.
Work in most of these fields as well as in other types of public construction, such as sewage and water, rivers and harbors, and natural resource development, will be affected substantially by the national defense program.

## Materials and Labor

In response to the high and rising level of construction activity after the spring of 1949 , output of materials and employment in construction increased, and since then have generally continued to expand, after allow-
ance for seasonal influence. Beginning last autumn, prices of many materials advanced, and average wholesale prices are now higher than at the peak in 1948. Since the end of June this year, inventory buying has increased and retail sales of building materials have been in record volume.
Employment in construction is about onetenth larger than a year ago, and wage rates have continued to advance. Average hourly earnings in the construction industry have risen 6 per cent since last summer, reflecting some increase in overtime. Output per construction worker has also continued to increase.
Production and supplies of materials. Output of lumber, which increased sharply last autumn and then declined more than seasonally during the winter, rose further this spring and summer to a level higher than at any time since 1929. New orders and shipments both for immediate use in building and for replenishment of distributors' inventories have also been very large, however, and have exceeded production throughout the first half of this year. Stocks of lumber held by manufacturers have been reduced considerably below a year ago, but retail stocks have been rising steadily.
Production of lumber products, including hardwood flooring, millwork, and plywood, has also risen sharply this spring and summer. Stocks of these items in the hands of manufacturers have been drawn down appreciably since last summer; hardwood flooring stocks have been reduced by about 60 per cent and plywood stocks by about 25 per cent. Retail stocks of lumber products also appear to have been reduced.
Output of fabricated metal products, such as heating apparatus, plumbing supplies, and cast iron soil pipe, has risen considerably this year, following sharp reductions in the first
half of 1949. Shipments of these items have generally exceeded production in recent months, and manufacturers' stocks have consequently been reduced from the relatively high levels reached in mid-1949. Supplies of cast iron radiation are only about half as large as they were a year ago, and stocks of warm air furnaces, cast iron boilers, and bathtubs are also considerably smaller than last summer when they were accumulating in the hands of manufacturers.
Supplies of clay products and cement have fluctuated much less than other construction materials during the postwar period. Output of brick, tile, clay sewer pipe, and cement has been fairly stable at high levels since 1947. Cement stocks this summer were at about the same level as in earlier postwar years, following usual seasonal declines from the early spring peak.
Prices of materials. Last summer the general decline in prices of building materials and equipment, which began in the autumn of 1948, came to an end, and since then many prices have been rising steadily; others have shown no increase since the beginning of the year. This summer the area of price advances has widened, and premium prices are once again being offered for materials in limited supply.

By the end of July average wholesale prices of building materials had risen 11 per cent from last summer's low point and exceeded the peak reached in the autumn of 1948. Prices of lumber have risen most sharply, as shown in the chart, following a steady decline for 12 months. Increases in dealer-to-
contractor quotations for some lumber items, such as hardwood flooring and millwork in some major cities, have been greater than the 20 per cent rise indicated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics wholesale price index.
Marked increases in prices of metals have been reflected in the prices of fabricated metal products used in building. Copper prices are more than one-third above their low of last summer, and wholesale prices of plumbing and heating supplies have been rising steadily this spring and summer.
With supplies of cement and clay products generally adequate to meet demands in almost all areas, cement prices have shown little change since last fall, while quotations for clay products have risen only 2 per cent in the last 12 months.


Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes converted to 1935-39 base by Federal Reserve. Total includes "paint materials" subgroup not shown separately. "Other" subgroup includes chiefly metal building materials except structural steel; asphalt, glass, gravel, and crushed stone; millwork and prepared roofing. Latest figures shown for subgroups are for June 1950; for total, Federal Reserve estimate for July 1950.

The Defense Production Act of 1950 would carry out the steps toward economic preparedness recommended by the President in his message of July 19 to the Congress. Because of the responsibilities which the Congress has placed upon the Board in the credit and monetary area, we are especially interested in those provisions of the bill relating to the guarantee of defense production loans and the regulation of consumer and real estate credit. We are, therefore, addressing this statement primarily to the reasons why we believe that these provisions should be promptly enacted as a part of the broad legislation needed to meet the present situation.

## Guarantee of Defense Loans

Section 301 of the bill would authorize the President to reinstitute a guarantee program similar to the V-loan program operated by the Federal Reserve System during World War II. The proposed program would be confined to the guarantee by the national defense procurement agencies of loans made by banks and other financial institutions to contractors to finance the production of defense materials needed by the United States in the present emergency. This program is not to be confused with various proposals advanced in postwar years for the peacetime guarantee of business loans.

The financing problems of contractors engaged in defense production, particularly where they are small and medium-size, are unique in character. The loan guarantee mechanism here proposed provides an effective solution of these problems. Contracts for essential defense materials often require much larger financing by contractors than they are able to command under ordinary financing practices. It can make possible maximum participation by numerous smaller business enterprises in the Government's defense production program, particularly those who do not themselves have direct Government contracts but whose work as subcontractors is essential for prompt performance on the

[^0]larger prime contracts. It can also make practical the awarding of more Government contracts, requiring unusually large working capital or expansion in plant and facilities, directly to relatively small and medium-size concerns. Without such financing, these concerns would not be able to make a full contribution to defense production. Finally, where great speed is essential in the performance of Government contracts, the mechanism can serve to expedite the consummation of loans with a promptness which is not always possible under usual procedures.
The loan guarantee proved to be an eminently successful means of encouraging the extension of private credit for facilitating production under Government contracts during World War II. The guarantee program of that period-the so-called V-loan program referred to earlier-was set up under Executive Order of the President in March 1942. Under that program, loans for war production were guaranteed by the Armed Services through the agency of the Federal Reserve System. The twelve regional Federal Reserve Banks and twenty-four branches, with experienced personnel and close daily contacts with financial institutions, afforded an already existing and well-adapted organization for making such guarantees promptly available to contractors throughout the country. The Board of Governors in Washington acted as the coordinating agency in the administration of the program.

During the course of the V-loan program, bank loans to war contractors, both large and small, amounting to about 10.5 billion dollars were approved for guarantees by the Armed Services through the agency of the Federal Reserve System. Over 90 per cent of the number and one-third of the amount of these guarantees were on loans to small and medium-size businesses; that is, businesses with total assets of less than 5 million dollars. Notwithstanding the great volume of loans handled, the program was self-supporting; receipts of the Treasury from the program exceeded expenses and losses by 23 million dollars by the end of 1949. Without the program, the production of war materials would have required more Government financing through direct lending and other means.

For the reasons indicated, the Board feels that the program of guaranteed loans which would be authorized by Section 301 of the bill would constitute an essential part of any plan for expediting deliveries under defense production contracts. If the President should see fit again to utilize the Federal Reserve System for this loan guarantee program, the Board and the Federal Reserve Banks would immediately direct their facilities toward its vigorous and expeditious administration. With the experience gained by the System under the V-loan program during World War II and with personnel both at the Board and at the regional Reserve Banks who participated in the previous operations, it would be possible to develop and put into effect within a very short time the new program of guaranteed loans contemplated by this bill.

## Regulation of Consumer and Real Estate Credit

Section 401 of the bill authorizes the President to regulate consumer and real estate credit. Under such authority minimum down payments on purchases, maximum maturities, and other standards appropriate to limit credit extension could be prescribed. Section 402 of the bill would strengthen the President's authority to curtail Federal financing programs in the housing field when the national interest so requires. We regard these as important provisions of the proposed legislation.

Consumer credit regulations were administered by the Board of Governors from September 1941 through October 1947 and again from September 1948 through June 1949.
Such regulations as might be necessary in the real estate credit field under Section 401 would have to be designed to meet the special needs of this area. They would have the general purpose of supporting and supplementing the President's program of cutting back on Federally guaranteed and insured mortgage credit.
Authority for restrictions on consumer and real estate credit should be provided for use to the extent necessary as an essential part of the program for conserving resources for defense and protecting the economy against inflation. This authority would help to prevent current and potential demand from exceeding supply in the areas affected. Accordingly, it would help to reduce inflationary pressure upon prices in these areas. It would help to make materials and manpower more readily available for the national defense and military
effort, including the materials and manpower necessary to expand our total productive capacity.

The present international situation not only increases greatly the Government's demand for the goods and services of our economy, but at the same time accelerates private demand. These two additional factors of demand are imposed on a condition of already very high demand, employment, and prices. Even before the attack by the Communist North Koreans on June 25, prices were rising and we were in a potentially inflationary situation. Because of developments of the past few weeks, it is imperative that steps be taken to reduce or defer civilian demands and to lessen inflationary pressures.

The state of public psychology has already stimulated consumer buying and the accumulation of business inventories. In the week ending July 15 department store sales rose to a level 24 per cent above a year ago, with increases ranging from 12 per cent in the Richmond District to 39 per cent in the Dallas District. Sales of automobiles and houses have risen to record levels.

Prices of 28 basic commodities, which had risen 7 per cent from January 3 of this year to June 23, advanced sharply after the invasion of South Korea- 10 per cent in one month. The all-commodity index of wholesale prices, which had risen 4 per cent by June 20 , has since jumped 3 per cent further. Consumer prices began to rise in March and recently the advance has been further accelerated. Consumer prices are now higher than at any other time, except for a short period in the latter part of 1948.
Unless prompt action is taken, the country will face serious problems of gray markets and spiraling prices. Not only would this situation upset our economic balance but it would add to the difficulty in procuring the manpower and materials necessary for the military effort.
One of the major factors in the expansion of private demand is the growth of mortgage and consumer credit. Since the end of 1945, as shown on the accompanying chart, consumer credit has been increasing by about 3 billion dollars a year. The increase in the past 12 months was 3.5 billion dollars and in May was about 500 million, the largest increase on record for that month. This was before the Korean crisis precipitated the present buying spree.
The most important segment of total consumer
credit is instalment credit, especially for the purchase of durable goods. During the past year instalment credit rose nearly 3 billion dollars and accounted for 83 per cent of the increase in total consumer credit. The role which instalment credit has been playing in the growth of demand is illustrated not only in the amount of the expansion but also by the relaxation in the terms under which such credit is extended. Reports of declines in the required down payment are widespread and the average period of repayment has lengthened progressively.


The current record rate of residential construction involves the greatest increase in mortgage credit which the country has ever experienced. Home mortgages made by all lenders in the first half of 1950 amounted to about 6.6 billion dollars or an annual rate of 13 billion dollars, as shown on the following chart.

The net increase in mortgage debt outstanding during the first half of 1950 (after regular amortization and other repayments) was about 3 billion dollars, bringing the total outstanding on June 30 to about 40 billion. The home mortgage debt of this country has more than doubled since the end of the war.

Expansion of consumer and mortgage credit contributes not only to the current demand for labor and materials that go into housing and durable consumer goods, but also augments the demand for all other goods. The purchasing power created by consumer and mortgage credit enters the income stream where it adds to the competition for goods including materials vital to the national defense.

Growth of consumer and mortgage credit increases the volume of money and other liquid assets.


Expansion of bank loans for such purposes adds to the growth of bank deposits. Bank holdings of both consumer instalment paper and mortgage paper are rising rapidly and are thus adding to the total supply of money which is already so large in relation to current output as to provide a constant inflationary threat. Restriction of consumer and mortgage credit, therefore, would help to keep within bounds the quantity of money and other liquid assets in the hands of the public.
In normal times consumer and mortgage credit play a very important and desirable role in our economic system. Without such credit widespread home ownership and mass distribution of durable goods would not have been possible. If our mass production economy is to sustain its expansive character in normal times, we will need to have expansion of mortgage and consumer financing. However, in order that such financing may be of greatest value it is important that it be used most fully when industry is in a position to meet the demands created. When industry is already occupied to capacity and important resources must be diverted to the defense effort, the creation of new credit cannot increase the general availability of goods. On the contrary it contributes to inflation and economic disorganization. If mortgage and consumer credit is appropriately limited now
it will be in a better position to play a necessary and desirable role whenever adequate productive capacity is once more available to meet freely consumer demands.

Regulation of consumer credit should and can be flexible. The previous regulations were tailored to fit prevailing conditions, with coverage and terms suited to changing circumstances. To illustrate, in the fall of 1941 the regulation applied only to instalment credit relating for the most part to consumer durable goods of substantial unit cost-automobiles, refrigerators, and the like. When the country entered the war the regulation was enlarged in scope in keeping with the general mobilization which took place. It covered practically all consumer durable and soft goods and instalment, single payment, and charge account credit. After the war, late in 1946, the scope of the regulation was made even more limited than when it was originally applied.

The decentralized character of Federal Reserve System operations proved well adapted to the administration of consumer credit regulation as well as to the V-loan guarantee program. Through our twelve Federal Reserve Banks and twenty-four branches, located in every region of the country, we were able to tap quickly and effectively the informed opinions of small as well as large business.

In our experience with the administration of consumer credit regulation, the business community
gave us excellent cooperation. Various trade associations took an active part in acquainting businessmen and the public with credit regulations, and they cooperated to the fullest in helping to assemble needed technical information. Large and small financing institutions responded generously to our requests for information and advice. State and Federal supervisory authorities also gave us valuable assistance during the course of their regular work.
With respect to real estate credit, there should be an equally practicable approach. The full cooperation of leaders in the mortgage financing field should be enlisted to design a regulation, similarly flexible and adapted to the changing economic situation.
The commercial banks play a strategic role in the real estate credit market. Any regulation of such credit will have significant effects on general credit conditions in which the Federal Re serve System is primarily interested.

The need to strengthen our economic defenses is no less than the need to strengthen our military defenses. We cannot afford to risk disrupting our economy by leaving it unduly exposed to the inflationary pressures that are inherent in large defense expenditures. Prompt action is imperative. As the President said in his message on the present situation: "We must be sure to take the steps that are necessary now, or we shall surely be required to take much more drastic steps later on."

## An Announcement Adopted Jointly by National and State Supervisors of Banks and Other Lending Institutions

The President of the United States in his message to the Congress on July 19, 1950, pointed out that as a further important safeguard against inflation we shall need to restrain credit expansion, and that if we are to be successful there must be sensible and restrained action by businessmen, laborers, farmers, and consumers. The need for the exercise of restraint is all-embracing. It applies alike to governmental agencies, national and State, as well as to private institutions and individuals.

Accordingly, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Home Loan Bank Board, and the National Association of Supervisors of State Banks urge that banks and all other institutions engaged in extending credit exercise special care in their lending and investment activities.

The banks and other lending institutions of the country have demonstrated by their loyal response at critical periods in the past that they will stand united with their Government in the situation that now confronts us.

Officials of associations of lending institutions have called upon banks and other financial institutions to decline to make loans to business or consumers which might be used for speculative purposes or otherwise interfere with defense requirements. The supervisory authorities strongly join in this request.

All officials of the supervisory agencies will be glad to confer with the officers of banks and other financial institutions, to counsel with them regarding this program of credit restraint.

As pointed out by President Truman, an abnormally high civilian demand for goods along with an increased need for military materials is creating a strong upward pressure on prices. A continuation of the rapid growth of credit resulting from consumer demand for houses and other goods and speculative accumulation of inventories by business would add to inflationary pressures and seriously handicap the necessary expansion of military production. Therefore, lenders should carefully analyze all loan applications and avoid making loans which would have these adverse effects.

August 4, 1950.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Comptroller of the Currency Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Home Loan Bank Board<br>National Association of Supervisors of State Banks

## 1950 SURVEY OF CONSUMER FINANCES

## Part III. Distribution of Consumer Income in $1949{ }^{1}$

Interruption in late 1948 and the first half of 1949 of the extended postwar rise in economic activity and prices was accompanied by only a slight decline in total income of consumers. While aggregate consumer income remained at very high levels, readjustments during the year had varying effects on the incomes of different groups in the population. Information concerning the effect of these changes on the distribution of income among major population groups and on levels of money income in 1949 is presented in this article. ${ }^{2}$

## Summary

In the first half of 1949 increased unemployment and lowered levels of income for a substantial part of the population accompanied declines in production. The incomes of many persons who remained employed were affected by less steady work or by a reduction in the number of hours worked. Farm income declined as a result of falling prices and unincorporated business income turned down. Increased business activity in the second half of the year tended to raise consumer incomes (as has been discussed in Part I of this series) and to reduce the volume of unemployment. However, the upturn in the second half was not sufficient to offset the decline in the early part of the year. Farm prices continued to drift downward for most of the year.

Reflecting these readjustments, the total amount

[^1]of consumer income in 1949 was slightly below 1948. Since the number of consumer units in the population increased, the decline in average income was more than proportional to the decline in total income. For the first time since the end of the war, there was an increase in the proportion of the population with incomes of less than $\$ 2,000$ and a decrease in the proportion with incomes between $\$ 2,000$ and $\$ 4,999$.

Those hardest hit by declines in income were the entrepreneurial groups-spending units headed by farm operators and by managerial and self-employed persons. The incomes of other occupational groups were less seriously affected, although there were many individuals in each group with substantial income declines. Despite the decline in total and average incomes, one and one-half times as many consumers reported increases in income as decreases. This factor, in conjunction with the undiminished rate of expenditure for major durable goods by the occupational groups whose incomes were most seriously reduced, helps to account for the maintenance of total consumer expenditures in 1949 in the face of a slightly lower level of total consumer income.

Increases in income in 1949 were obtained some-

[^2]what more frequently and decreases somewhat less frequently by consumers who had been at the lower end of the income scale in 1948 than by those who had been at the upper end. This continued the pattern of change between 1947 and 1948, with a somewhat less pronounced differential in favor of the lower income groups.

The pattern of income changes from 1947 to 1948 apparently resulted in a reduction in the proportion of total income going to the highest tenth of the population when ranked according to income. Continuation in 1949 of this general pattern of income change appears to have resulted in a further reduction in this proportion. The data from four surveys, each covering a year of the postwar period 1946-49, indicate that the share of income received by the highest tenth of the population was greatest in 1947, following the lifting of most wartime controls and the onset of inflationary rises in prices and incomes. By 1949, this share was equal to or slightly lower than it had been in 1946 and smaller than is indicated for 1941 by data from other sources.

## Levels of Income

Reflecting the economic readjustments in 1949, total consumer money income before taxes declined slightly from the 1948 level, according to both survey data and Department of Commerce estimates. This was the first decline in the postwar period. At the same time, the number of consumer spending units in the population increased by about 3 per cent. The combination of these factors resulted in a noticeable decline in the average amount of consumer income per spending unit. The median (middlemost) income of consumer spending units slipped to $\$ 2,700$ in 1949 from $\$ 2,840$ in the previous. year. Mean income (arithmetic average), which is subject to somewhat greater sampling variations, declined from $\$ 3,450$ to $\$ 3,270$ (see Table 1). Notwithstanding the decline, money incomes still averaged higher in 1949 than in 1947 or 1946, when the median income was estimated to be $\$ 2,530$ and $\$ 2,300$ respectively. Changes in consumer prices in this four-year period, however, as measured by the Department of Labor, roughly matched the rise and fall in mediam money income. Accordingly, it would appear that there has been little change in real income for the middlemost spending unit in this period.

Table 1
Income Grouping of Spending Units and Money Income Received, 1949, 1948, and $1947^{1}$
[Percentage distribution]

| Annual money income before taxes | 1949 |  | 1948 |  | 1947 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spending units | Total money income | Spend ing units | Total money income | Spend ing units | Total money income |
| Under \$1,000 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 8 | 22 | 10 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999 | 21 | 16 | 23 | 16 | 23 | 17 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 18 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999 | 11 | 15 | 12 | r15 | 10 | 13 |
| \$5,000-57,499 | 11 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 16 |
| $\$ 7,500-\$ 9,999$ $\$ 10,000$ and ov | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | ) 20 | 2 3 | ) 22 | 3 | 24 |
| All income groups. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Median income ${ }^{2}$ | \$2,700 |  | \$2,840 |  | \$2,530 |  |
| Mean income ${ }^{3}$. | \$3,270 |  | \$3,450 |  | \$3,290 |  |

$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Income data for each year are based on interviews during January, February, and early March of the following year.
${ }^{2}$ The median amount is that of the middle spending unit when all units are ranked by size of income.
${ }_{3}$ The mean amount is the average obtained by dividing aggregate income by the number of spending units.

The decline in total money income in 1949, the first in the postwar period, was accompanied by an increase in the relative frequency of low-income spending units. After having fallen from 40 per cent in 1946 to 30 per cent in 1948, the proportion of units with incomes of less than $\$ 2,000$ rose to 33 per cent in 1949. The number with negative incomes due to business or farm losses rose from negligible frequencies in previous years to about 1 per cent of the consumer unit population in 1949. Some decline occurred in the relative frequency of units at intermediate income levels (between $\$ 2,000$ and $\$ 4,999$ ) while little change was noted for higher income levels ( $\$ 5,000$ or more), as is shown in the chart on the following page.
In terms of number of units, roughly 17 million spending units received incomes of less than $\$ 2,000$ in 1949, approximately 2 million more than in 1948 but still about 1.5 million fewer than in 1946. About 8.5 million units had incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more, which was approximately the same as in 1948 and nearly double the number at this income level in 1946.
As in previous years, the largest average income was received by the group of spending units headed by managerial and self-employed persons (median $\$ 4,500$, mean $\$ 5,630$ ). As shown in Table 2, professional and semi-professional persons followed ( $\$ 4,000-\$ 5,350$ ); next came skilled and semi-

skilled workers ( $\$ 3,200-\$ 3,350$ ); and clerical and sales personnel ( $\$ 2,800-\$ 3,260$ ). The lowest incomes, on the average, were received by unskilled and service workers ( $\$ 2,100-\$ 2,410$ ) and farm operators ( $\$ 1,500-\$ 2,570$ ). The wide divergence between the median and mean income of farm operators is evidence of the heavy concentration of
farmers at the lower end of the income scale, which results in a low middlemost income. The substantial number with high incomes ( $\$ 5,000$ or more), on the other hand, has a considerable effect in raising the arithmetic average for the entire group. It should be noted that money income only is being considered here. Most farm operators also have a substantial amount of nonmoney income, such as food produced and consumed on the farm. Their reported incomes, which refer solely to money incomes, are therefore not fully comparable with those of other occupational groups.

## Changes in Income from 1948 to 1949

To this point, discussion has centered on the decline in the general level of income in 1949. This, however, tells only part of the story. A balanced appraisal of income movements from one period to another requires more than aggregates and averages for the entire population.
Declines in income in 1949 were concentrated among a relatively small part of the population, being reported by only 25 per cent of all units.

Table 2
Income Grouping of Spending Units within Different Occupational Groups, 1949 and $1948{ }^{1}$
[Percentage distribution]

| Annual money income before taxes | Professional and semiprofessional |  | Managerial and selfemployed |  | Clerical and sales personnel |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Skilled } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { semiskilled } \end{gathered}$ |  | Unskilled and service |  | $\underset{\text { operators }{ }^{2}}{\text { Farm }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 |
| Under \$1,000. | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 36 | 30 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 11 | ${ }^{8}$ | 27 | 31 | 22 | 23 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 15 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 31 | 15 | 17 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 22 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 24 | 30 | 33 | 17 | 17 | 9 | 9 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 15 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 719 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499. | 19 | 16 | 24 | 25 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 11 |
| \$7,500 and over. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | (3) |  | 8 | 5 |
| All income groups. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Median income. | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$4,500 | \$4,500 | \$2,800 | \$3,000 | \$3,200 | \$3,300 | \$2,100 | \$2,100 | \$1,500 | \$1,800 |
| Mean income. | \$5,350 | \$5,140 | \$5,630 | \$6,300 | \$3,260 | \$3,350 | \$3,350 | \$3,470 | \$2,407 | \$2,310 | \$2,570 | \$2,690 |
| Number of cases. | 287 | 293 | 466 | 470 | 486 | 495 | 895 | 886 | 344 | 427 | 410 | 430 |

$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Income data for each year are based on interviews during January, February, and early March of the following year. Because of the small number of cases in the various occupational groups and also because of some differences in the coding by occupations between the two years, these distributions should be considered as approximations only and as very rough guides to general shifts in the distribution of income between 1948 and 1949. All the occupational groupings are in terms of the occupation of the head of the spending unit. For comparable 1947 and 1946 data, see June 1948 Federal Reserve Bulletin, Table 7, p. 656; for 1945 income data, see July 1947 BulleTin, Table 2, p. 792.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ As explained in the text, income distribution for farm operators is not directly comparable with the distribution for other groups because of the large amount of nonmoney income that farmers produce for their own consumption.
${ }^{3}$ Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
Note.-The "number of cases" shown in this and in subsequent tables represents the actual number of spending units falling in each cell. Because the survey oversamples certain groups and corrects for the oversampling by the use of weights, the unweighted number of units with incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more in 1949 were 15.8 per cent of the weighted sample, but there were 706 such spending units which, on an unweighted basis, amounted to 20.1 per cent of the 3,512 spending units in the sample. Tables based on entire samples do not state the number of cases, which approximates 3,500 respondents for the annual surveys and about half that for the midyear surveys. For a detailed description of the sampling methods, see "Methods of the Survey of Consumer Finances," July 1950 Bulletin, pp. 795-809.

The incomes of the majority of the population were unchanged or increased. Compared with a situation in which an over-all decline in income resulted from a loss in income by most spending units in the population, the distribution of declines in 1949 tended to minimize curtailment or postponement of buying, particularly of expensive items such as automobiles and refrigerators.
Distribution of increases and decreases. Although both aggregate income and average consumer income before taxes were lower in 1949 than in the preceding year, less than 3 in every 10 spending units reported declines in income. Many of the declines, however, were quite large. Another 3 in 10 had the same income in both years and 4 in 10 obtained larger incomes in 1949. ${ }^{3}$

It is significant that income declines in 1949 were not only confined to a relatively small part of the population but were outnumbered by increases in income. This finding helps to explain the continuation of a very high level of consumer expenditures in 1949 despite a decline in aggregate income. Consumers whose incomes had risen tended to maintain or expand their purchases, especially of major durable goods. In addition, although a larger proportion of farm operators than of any other group experienced income declines, the group as a whole not only maintained their purchases of major household items but also sharply increased their purchases of automobiles. Special factors in the maintenance of expenditures by farmers were the greater availability of new cars in farm areas, partly due to revision of manufacturer's marketing quotas; the relatively recent extension of rural electrification to large groups of farmers which fostered demand for household appliances; continued large holdings of liquid assets; the assurance afforded by the Federal price support program; and the fact that farm incomes, though down from the all-time peak of 1948, were still high relative to prewar years.
The number of consumer spending units who received higher incomes in 1949 compared with the preceding year- 20 million-was smaller than in any previous year-to-year comparison in the postwar period. On the other hand, the number with decreases in income-nearly 13 million-was larger than in any year since 1946 and nearly as

[^3]large as in the reconversion period between 1945 and 1946. A greater frequency of increases than decreases is, of course, consistent with a decline in total income, if the increases are smaller in size than the decreases. This general relationship appears to have been true for the consumer spending units covered by the 1950 Survey of Consumer Finances. It should be noted that in every survey the frequency of decreases in income is probably somewhat understated inasmuch as persons who had died, entered the armed services, or otherwise left the population covered by the survey in a given year are not included in the next year's survey.
Changes in income for various groups. Age groups. The frequency of increases in income between 1948 and 1949 was greatest among young consumer spending units (those headed by persons from 18 to 24 years of age) and less frequent at each older age group, as can be seen in Table 3. This pattern was similar to those found in previous surveys. Rises in income substantially outnumbered declines for consumers less than 45 years of age, while increases and decreases were about equally numerous among consumers 45 or more years of age. The large number of income increases for the younger group and the high rate of family formation and growth in this group were undoubtedly major elements in the considerably higher frequency of durable goods purchases by this group.
Occupational groups. Each of the major occupational groups reported fewer increases in annual income between 1948 and 1949 than between 1947 and 1948 and, except for the professionals, a greater number of declines. As in previous years, the 1950 survey indicated that increases were most frequent and decreases least frequent among professional and semi-professional persons and clerical and sales personnel. In these groups, increases were from three to four times as frequent as declines. Also, as in previous years, entrepreneurial types-farm operators and managerial and self-employed persons -were at the opposite end of the scale. They had the largest proportion of decreases and the smallest proportion of increases in income of the major occupational groups. Farm operators fared worst of all.
For the first time in the postwar period, a major occupational group-farmers-experienced more declines than increases in money income. Many of the declines were substantial; 1 in every 4 farm operators reported his income to be at least 25 per

Table 3
Income Changes for Spending Units in Various Occupational and Age Groups ${ }^{1}$ 1948 то 1949 and 1947 тo 1948

${ }^{1}$ Based on changes in amount of annual income received as reported by spending units early in 1950 (fifth survey) and early in 1949 (fourth survey).
cent smaller in 1949 than in the previous year. Although unskilled as well as skilled and semiskilled workers had considerably fewer increases and more cutbacks in income between 1948 and 1949 than in previous year-to-year comparisons, they reported nearly twice as many boosts in income as cuts.
Persons who were not self-employed most frequently gave increases in wage rates or in salary scales as the explanation of a higher rate of current earnings in early 1950 than a year earlier. ${ }^{4}$ As in previous years, from one-half to two-thirds of

[^4]the income increases of employed persons in each occupation were explained in this manner. Other reasons frequently given were transfer to a better paying job, steadier work or more overtime, and the employment of one or more additional members of the spending unit. Declines in income among unskilled and also skilled and semiskilled wage earners were due, in about two-thirds of the cases, to less steady employment or to less overtime. Cuts in wage rates were also mentioned by a few members of these two occupational groups. The necessity of taking another job at lower pay was mentioned frequently as a cause of reduced income by unskilled workers but not by other groups.
The extent to which heads of spending units

Table 4
Period of Employment of Spending Units in Various Occupational Groups, $1949{ }^{1}$

| Number of months of employment in 1949 | Percentage distribution of spending units in each group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Professional and semiprofessional | Managerial and selfemployed | Clerical and sales personnel | Skilled and semiskilled | Unskilled and service | Unemployed ${ }^{2}$ |
| None (unemployed all year). | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | (3) | (3) | 1 | 15 |
| 1-2...................... | - | (2) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 3-4. | 3 | (3) | 2 | 2 | 4 | 12 |
| 5-6. | 3 | (3) | 4 | 4 | 8 | 14 |
| 7-8. | 3 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4 | 6 | 8 | 18 |
| 9-10. | 10 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 11-12. | 64 | 29 | 80 | 71 | 57 | 8 |
| Not applicable ${ }^{4}$. | 15 | 67 | 2 | - | 3 | 10 |
| Not ascertained. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 287 | 466 | 486 | 895 | 344 | 187 |

${ }^{1}$ Number of months of employment in 1949 of head of spending unit or chief income earner.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Unemployed at time of survey in early 1950. Does not include retired persons, students, or housewives.
${ }^{3}$ Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
${ }^{4}$ Self-employed.
obtained less than a full year's employment in 1949 is indicated by the survey finding that of those in the major occupational groupings who were not self-employed, only about 7 in every 10 worked at least 11 months during 1949. Seasonal factors and adjustments in business activity contributed heavily to this. Some (less than 5 per cent) persons heading spending units were not in the labor market during all of 1949 and thus could not have worked for a full year. Clerical and sales personnel and salaried managerial, professional and semi-professional persons worked most steadily, with approximately 8 in every 10 employed for a minimum of 11 months. The next best record was about 7 in every 10 in the skilled and semiskilled group, which was followed by about 6 in every 10 in the unskilled and service worker group (see Table 4). Approximately 5 in every 10 of the wage earners who were unemployed at the time of the survey said they had worked for 6 months or less during 1949 ,

Income groups. The survey also provides data on changes in income for consumer spending units at different income levels. For some purposes it is best to make such analysis on the basis of income level before the change, and for others, income level after the change. Respondents were asked at the time of the survey in early 1950 to report their incomes in 1949 and also in 1948. Because of the memory factor, the data are less reliable for 1948 than for 1949. Also, since about 1 unit in every 10 could not furnish this information for

1948, the data are somewhat less representative for that year than for 1949.
When the preceding year's income is used as the starting point, it is found that consumers at the

Table 5
Income Changes from 1948 to 1949 Reláted to Incomes of Spending Units in Year before Changes ${ }^{1}$

| Change in annual money income before taxes, 1948 to 1949 | Percentage distribution of spending units within 1948 income groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Under } \\ \$ 1,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000-1 \\ & \$ 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 2,000-999$ | $8$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \$ 4,000- \\ & 84,999 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \$ 5,000- \\ \$ 7,499 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,500 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { over } \end{gathered}$ |
| Income larger. | 49 | 43 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 31 |
| or more $\qquad$ | 39 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| Somewhat. | 10 | 24 | 81 | 30 | 20 | 29 | 23 |
| No substantial change. | 28 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 34 |
| Incame smaller. | 18 | 23 | 27 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 33 |
| Somewhat. | 10 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 17 |
| By zo per cent or more. | 8 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 16 |
| Not ascertained. | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| All cases.. . | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 479 | 604 | 672 | 615 | 397 | 437 | 269 |

[^5]lower end of the income scale in 1948 received increases in income during 1949 somewhat more frequently than did units higher in the income scale (see Table 5). The increases were also larger proportionately for the lower income units. Decreases in income in 1949, on the other hand, were relatively more frequent and tended to be larger for units who had been at the higher end of the income scale in 1948.

Although lower income units appear to have fared somewhat better between 1948 and 1949 than those higher in the income range, the extent to which they fared better was not as great as between 1947 and 1948. In this earlier period, income groups below $\$ 4,000$ had substantially more increases in income and fewer decreases than did groups above this level.

When changes in income are related to the level of income after change (1949 income), the pattern is the reverse of that obtained for income before change (1948 income), which has been discussed above. As is shown in Table 6, units at higher income levels after the change reported considerably more increases and fewer decreases than those at lower levels.

This reversal of pattern results, in major part, from the movement of consumers from one income group to another. The considerable extent of this movement between 1948 and 1949 is shown in Table 7. Except for the lewest income group (under $\$ 1,000$ ) and for the highest ( $\$ 7,500$ or more), no more than 1 in every 2 units was in the same income group in both years. The effect of income rises in bringing consumer units into higher income groups is shown by the fact that of the units who received incomes of between $\$ 5,000$ and $\$ 7,499$ in 1949, more than 3 in 10 reported that they had been at lower income levels in 1948. Conversely, at the bottom of the income scale, about 2 in every 10 units with incomes of less than $\$ 1,000$ in 1949 reported that they had been at higher income levels in the previous year.

Substantial changes in individual consumer income within one year were also found between 1947 and 1948 in the preceding survey. They indicate that an income distribution for the same consumer population based on the average incomes received by these consumers over several years would be considerably different from that based on one year alone. Such an income distribution would prob-

Table 6
Income Changes Related to Incomes in Year after Changes ${ }^{1}$ 1948 то 1949 AND 1947 то 1948

| Change in annual money income before taxes | Percentage distribution of sperding units within income groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All spending units |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & \$ 1,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000- \\ & \$ 1,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,000- \\ & \$ 2,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,000- \\ & \$ 3,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,000- \\ & \$ 4,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,000- \\ & \$ 7,499 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,500 \\ & \text { and over } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 19488 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 1949^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948^{3} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 1949^{2} \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948^{8} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948{ }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948^{3} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948^{8} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1948 \\ \text { to } \\ 19492 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1947 \\ \text { to } \\ 1948{ }^{3} \end{gathered}$ |
| Income larger than in preceding year. | 39 | 51 | 23 | 36 | 35 | 45 | 39 | 51 | 44 | 57 | 48 | 59 | 49 | 55 | 46 | 54 |
| By 25 per cent or more Somewhat. | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | 20 31 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 178 | 14 25 | 20 | 12 | 32 | 16 | $\stackrel{21}{38}$ | 18 | 30 | 20 | 27 |
| No substantial change | 29 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 26 |
| Income smaller than in preceding year. | 25 | 18 | 36 | 26 | 29 | 22 | 29 | 16 | 22 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 14. | 16 | 14 |
| Somewhat. <br> By 25 per cent or more....... | $\frac{15}{10}$ | 12 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 21 8 | 12 4 | 15 | 13 4 | 18 2 | 11 2 | 13 | 10 | 11 5 | 111 |
| Not ascertained. | 7 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| All units... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 3,512 | 3,510 | 479 | 416 | 604 | 571 | 672 | 722 | 615 | 686 | 397 | 416 | 437 | 408 | 269 | 262 |

[^6]Table 7
Distribution by 1948 Incomes of Spending Units within 1949 Income Groups ${ }^{1}$

| 1948 annual money income before taxes | Percentage distribution of spending units within 1949 income groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All spending units | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unider } \\ & \$ 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000- \\ & \$ 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,000- \\ \$ 2,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,000- \\ & \$ 3,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,000- \\ \$ 4,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,000- \\ \$ 7,499 \end{array}$ | $\$ 7,500$ and over |
| Under \$1,000. | 14 | 67 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 1 | (2) | - |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 15 | 12 | 50 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 20 | 5 | 13 | 54 | 23 | 7 | 2 | - |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 18 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 53 | 29 | 8 | 1 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 10 | (2) | 1 | 2 | 10 | 39 | 22 | 4 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499. | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 50 | 19 |
| \$7,500 and over. | 4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{2}$ | $\bigcirc$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 5 | 65 |
| Not ascertained. | 11 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Ali income groups. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 3,512 | 479 | 604 | 672 | 615 | 397 | 437 | 269 |

1 Based on reports of spending units interviewed early in 1950 (fifth survey) concerning annual incomes in both 1948 and 1949. As shown in the table, the 1948 income of one-tenth of all spending units could not be determined at the beginning of 1950 .

2 Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
ably have many more consumer units in the middle of the distribution and many fewer at either the high or low end than is found in a distribution based on incomes received in a single year.

## Distribution of Income

Survey data indicate that the share of total money income obtained by the highest tenth of the population when ranked by size of income was smaller in 1949 than in 1947, when it was at a postwar high. The 1947 peak followed the lifting of most wartime controls and the onset of inflation-
ary rises in prices and incomes. Some groups whose incomes lagged in the early stages of the inflation improved their relative positions in 1948 and 1949; other groups which benefited initially lost ground relatively in the following years. These changes apparently resulted in a distribution of income in 1949 similar to that existing before 1947. As shown in Table 8, the share of the top tenth in 1949 was perhaps even slightly below that in 1946, although the difference is not great enough to be statistically reliable.
The half of the population immediately below

Table 8
Proportion of Total Money Income Received by Each Tenth of the Nation's Spending Units
When Ranked by Size of Income, 1949, 1948, 1947, and $1946^{1}$

| Spending units ranked according to size of income | Percentage of total money income before taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lowest income within group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By each tenth |  |  |  | Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 | 1946 | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 | 1946 | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 | 1946 |
| Highest tenth. | 30 | ${ }^{r} 31$ | 33 | 32 | 30 | ${ }^{r} 31$ | 33 | 32 | \$5,800 | \$6,000 | \$5,700 | \$4,850 |
| Second. . . . . | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 46 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,200 | 3,750 |
| Third. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 58 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 3,760 | 3,750 | 3,500 | 3,100 |
| Fourth | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 68 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,000 | 2,700 |
| Fifth. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 78 | $r 76$ | 78 | 77 | 2,700 | 2,840 | 2,530 | 2,300 |
| Sixth. | 8 | r8 | 7 | 7 | 85 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 2,290 | 2,400 | 2,100 | 2,000 |
| Seventh | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 1,810 | 2,000 | 1,700 | 1,500 |
| Eighth. | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 1,280 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 1,150 |
| Ninth. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | - 710 | - 860 | 750 | 1700 |
| Lowest tenth. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ |

[^7]the highest tenth (the second through the sixth highest deciles, where incomes ranged between $\$ 2,290$ and $\$ 5,800$ in 1949) increased its share of total income to about 55 per cent in 1949, the biggest it had received in the postwar period. The lowest four-tenths of the population, when ranked by income, appeared to receive the same or a slightly smaller share of the total than in 1948. A substantial increase in the volume of business losses (negative income) by farm and nonfarm businessmen contributed to an apparent reduction in the share of the lowest tenth of the population.

Available data indicate that income has been more evenly distributed throughout the postwar period than in 1941. While comparisons with prewar data have certain limitations, they are not considered sufficient to affect the major point. ${ }^{5}$ In the postwar period, the share of the highest tenth has been consistently smaller than in 1941 and that of the lowest four deciles has been consistently larger. Even in 1947, when the share of the lowest four-tenths of the population was at a postwar minimum, it amounted to 14 per cent of total income compared with 12 per cent in 1941. The chief reasons for this shift are the relatively high levels of employment and low levels of unemployment that have prevailed since the war and the marked increase in farm cash income.

## Sources of Income

The Survey of Consumer Finances provides some information on the sources of income of the various groups in the population and the characteristics of people who receive income from rent, from wages and salaries, etc. Although the survey is not designed to provide detailed information of this nature, certain of these types of data are obtained in the course of the interview. This material is sug. gestive but by no means conclusive on these points. Many people tend to forget or disregard

[^8]small amounts of income or income from sources other than their chief one. The survey interview is designed to help people recall these items but not to probe exhaustively into these matters. In a few cases, also, when people promptly report their total annual income from all sources, they are not asked to provide details regarding sources. These limitations affect the precision of the data but probably do not seriously alter their major outlines.

As one would expect, by far the most frequently received type of income was that from wages and salaries. Nearly 8 in every 10 spending units reported some income from this source in 1949, which was about the same proportion as in earlier postwar years. The next most frequent source of income (received by almost 3 in every 10 units) was some type of pension, annuity, allowance, benefit, or contribution. For some spending units, this was the only or major source of income; for others, it constituted supplementary income. For instance, some consumers who were employed for most of the year reported receiving unemployment compensation for a few weeks and some veterans received State bonuses.

Other sources of income included unincorporated nonfarm business, farming, rental income from roomers and boarders, other rental income, professional practice, and interest; dividends, trust funds, and royalties (see Table 9).
The pattern of change in wage and salary income between 1948 and 1949 was generally similar to that already described for total income in that there was an increase in the proportion of low incomes (below $\$ 2,000$ ) and a decline in the proportion of intermediate incomes (between $\$ 2,000$ and $\$ 4,999$ ). The increase in frequency of units with high incomes ( $\$ 5,000$ and over) was greater in the case of incomes from wages and salaries alone than when total money income was considered, chiefly because of a falling off in the frequency of incomes of this size from unincorporated nonfarm businesses and from farming.
Receipt of some income from wages and salaries was reported by nearly all units (about 9 in every 10 ) with incomes between $\$ 2,000$ and $\$ 7,499$. Among units with very low incomes (less than $\$ 1,000$ ) or very high incomes ( $\$ 7,500$ or more), this type of income was much less frequent, as can be seen in Table 10. It is of interest that as many as 3 in 10 of the spending units headed by farm

Table 9
Percentage Distribution of Spending Units by Amount of Income Received from Spectfied Sources, 1949

| Amount of income from specified source | Wages salaries | Pensions, benefits, contributions, etc. ${ }^{1}$ | Rent ${ }^{2}$ |  | Unincorporated nonfarm business | Professional practice, other self-employment, and farming ${ }^{3}$ | Farming ${ }^{4}$ | Interest, dividends, trust funds, and royalties |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Roomers and boarders | Other rent |  |  |  |  |
| None. . . . . . | 22 | 72 28 | 96 4 | 90 9 | 91 9 | 84 16 | 91 | 88 |
| Negative. | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| \$1-\$99 | (5) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| \$500-\$999. | 6 | +88 | 1 | 4 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1 | 4 1 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 15 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | $i$ |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 18 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ${ }^{(5)}$ |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 15 |  | (5) |  | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 8 |  | () | (5) | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(5)}$ | (5) |
| \$10,000 and over. | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (5) | ${ }^{(6)}$ |
| Undetermined amount | 1 | (5) | (5) | (5) | ${ }^{5}$ ) | (5) | (5) | (5) |
| Not ascertained | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (3) | - | (5) |
| All units. . | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

[^9]operators reported some income from wages and salaries. ${ }^{8}$ In most cases, the sums involved amounted to less than $\$ 500$.

Income from pensions, annuities, allowances, benefits, or contributions was received by some persons at all income levels. The frequency of this source of income was greatest at the lower levels of income, but as many as 1 in every 10 with incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or more reported receipts of this type. Income of this nature was the sole or the chief source of income for nearly 2 units in every 10 with total money incomes of less than $\$ 1,000$ in 1949. As might be expected, retired persons depended on these sources to a greater extent than other groups; about 7 in every 10 spending units headed by such persons received some income of this type and the amounts received were larger, on the average, than those reported by other groups.

Rental income other than from roomers and boarders, such as from a house or an apartment, a commercial building, or a farm, was obtained by about 1 spending unit in every 10 . The proportion was somewhat smaller among lower income units and somewhat higher in the upper part of the in-

[^10]come scale. For approximately half of the recipients of such income the amounts involved were small, amounting to less than $\$ 500$. Of the 5 in every 100 consumer spending units that received $\$ 500$ or more in rental income other than from roomers and boarders, about 80 per cent had total money incomes of $\$ 2,000$ or more in 1949. About 2 per cent of all consumer units received rents as part of total incomes of less than $\$ 2,000$. For many in this group, rents were an important source of income.

Approximately 4 in every 10 of the units with rental incomes from property of $\$ 500$ or more in 1949 were headed by managerial and self-employed persons or by retired persons. As in the case of pensions, etc., retired persons appear to have obtained income in this manner more frequently than other consumer groups and in larger amounts. More than 1 in every 10 spending units headed by retired persons received $\$ 500$ or more in rental income during 1949 and for about half of this group the amount came to $\$ 2,000$ or more.
Income from dividends, interest, trust funds, and royalties was reported by slightly more than 1 in every 10 spending units. This is a substantial understatement of the frequency of such receipts, because a large proportion of people forget or disre-

Table 10
Income from Specified Sources Received by Spending Units in Various Income and Occupational Groups, $1949{ }^{1}$
[Percentage distribution of spending units within specified groups]

| Amount of income from specified source | All spendingunits | 1949 annual money income before taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  | Occupation of head of spending unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & \$ 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c} \$ 1,000- \\ \$ 1,999 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 82,000- \\ 82,999 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 83,000- \\ & 83,999 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,000- \\ & \$ 4,999 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 85,000- \\ & \$ 7,499 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,500 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { over } \end{gathered}$ | Profes- <br> sional <br> and <br> semi- <br> profes- <br> sional | Man- <br> agerial and self-employed | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cler- } \\ & \text { ical } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { sales } \end{aligned}$ | Skilled and semi- skilled | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Un' } \\ & \text { skilled } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { service } \end{aligned}$ | Farm operator | Retired |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None........ | ${ }^{22}$ | 54 |  |  | 9 | 9 |  | 40 | 13 | $\stackrel{45}{-}$ | $\underline{2}$ |  |  |  | 73 1 |
| \$1-\$99 | ${ }^{(2)} 5$ | $\stackrel{2}{20}$ | (2) | $\overline{2}$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | $\overline{2}$ | - | $\overline{2}$ | $-1$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\stackrel{2}{19}$ | 1 9 |
| \$500-8999. | 6 | 21 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 3 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 15 | ${ }^{3} 3$ | 57 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 24 | 13 | 28 | 4 | 8 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 18 | - | 3.2 | 69 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 2 | 4 |
| \$3,000-\$4,999. | 24 | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}{ }^{(3)}$ | 73 | 85 | 10 | 2 | 33 | 15 | 28 | 43 | 18 | - | 2 |
| \$5,000 and over. . . . . . | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 67 | 47 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 3 | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Undetermined amount. | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Not ascertained. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 2 | (2) | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | (2) | 1 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Pensions and allowances, etc.: 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None. . | 72 | 62 | 64 | 72 | 77 | 76 | 82 | 91 | 81 | 87 | 85 | 73 | 79 | 81 | 28 |
| \$1-\$99. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| \$100-\$499. | 13 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 7 | 16 |
| \$500-\$999.......... | 8 | 18 | ${ }^{9}$ | 7 | 6 | 5 | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 29 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 3 | - | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\stackrel{(2)}{ }$ | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | 5 | 20 4 |
| \$3,000 and over. | (2) | - | - | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | 1 | ${ }^{2}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | 1 |
| Undetermined amount. | (2) | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | - | - |
| Not ascertained. . | (2) | (2) | (2) | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2) | - | - | 1 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Interest, dividends, ete. ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1-\$99. | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 74 5 |
| \$100-\$499... . . . . . . . . | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| \$500-\$999 . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 . . . . . . . . | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | (2) | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 6 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. . . . . . . . | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (9) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| \$3,000-\$4,999........ | 1 | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2 | ${ }^{2}$ | 1 | - | - | - | (2) | 3 |
| \$5,000 and over. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |  | 1 |
| Undetermined amount. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Not ascertained. | (2) | - | - | - | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | -- | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Rent other than from roomers and boarders: ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None............... | 91 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 91 | 88 | 87 | 77 | 90 | 80 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 79 |
| \$1-\$99. | 1 | 1 | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (2) | 1 | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| \$100-\$499 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 8500-\$999, | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| 81,000-81,999......... | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999 . . . . . . . . | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | 1 | 3 |
| \$3,000-\$4,999 . . . . . . . . | (2) | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | 3 |
| \$5,000 and over. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | - | (2) | - | - | (2) |
| Undetermined amount. | (2) | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - |  | - |
| Not ascertained. | (2) | - | - | (2) | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | (2) | - | - | - | - | (2) |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 3,512 | 479 | 604 | 672 | 615 | 397 | 437 | 269 | 287 | 466 | 486 | 895 | 344 | 410 | 180 |

${ }^{1}$ Data are subject to considerable reporting error, especially where small amounts are involved.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
${ }^{s}$ Total income is less than income from wages and salaries for these units because of business losses or negative farm income.
4 Includes income from old-age pensions, retirement pay, annuities, unemployment compensation, welfare payments, alimony, regular contributions, veteraus pensions, school allotments, State bonuses, and allotments to families of servicemen.
${ }^{5}$ Includes interest, dividends, trust funds, and royalties.
'The question was first asked: "Did you receive income from roomers and boarders?" Respondents were then asked "Did you receive money from other rent?" If yes, "How much was it after allowing for expenses?"

Note:-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
gard these items, especially when the amounts are small. In the case of individuals with savings accounts, for instance, less than 1 in every 3 with deposits of $\$ 1,000$ or more reported having obtained any interest income during 1949. For those with smaller amounts on deposit, the proportion was even smaller. Understatements of this type of income were probably much less frequent where the amounts received were sizable.

Reports of income of $\$ 500$ or more from interest, dividends, etc. were very infrequent among consumers with total money incomes of less than $\$ 7,500$. Among those with incomes above this level, such receipts were reported by about 2 in every 10 units. Again, as in the case of rent from property, retired persons obtained income in this manner relatively more frequently and in larger amounts than persons with other occupational status.

Tables 14-18 at the end of this article contain data supplemental to those given in this text.

Famly Income in 1949
Some of the income data reported by spending units in the Survey of Consumer Finances are tabulated by family units as well as by spending units. A family is defined as all persons living in the same dwelling who are related by blood, marriage, or adoption. A single person may constitute a "family" if he is living by himself or with persons unrelated to him. The term "family unit" as used in the survey is thus equivalent to the "family" and "individual not in family" definitions of the Bureau of the Census, United States Department of Commerce.
There may be more than one spending unit in a family since a spending unit is defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses. For example, a grown son who is working and does not pool his income with his parents' income, even though he may pay something for board and room, is treated as a separate spending unit if he retains more than half of his income. Likewise, married children or other relatives who do not pool their incomes with that of the head of the family, even though living in the same dwelling, constitute separate spending units. In tabulating on a family basis, the incomes of all related persons living in the same dwelling are combined.

It is estimated that at the beginning of 1949 there were approximately 45.2 million family units and 52.0 million spending units residing in private households. Since the same total amount of consumer income is distributed among the smaller number of family units, it is to be expected that families will have somewhat higher average incomes than spending units.

Table 11
Income Grouping of Family Units and Money Income Received, 1949, 1948, and $1947{ }^{1}$

| [Percentage distribution] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Annual money } \\ & \text { income } \\ & \text { before taxes } \end{aligned}$ | 1949 |  | 1948 |  | 1947 |  |
|  | Family units $^{2}$ | Total income | Family $u^{\prime}{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ | Total money income | Family units ${ }^{2}$ | Total money income |
| Under $\$ 1,000$. | 13 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 15 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 18 | 7 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 18 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 15 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 13 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499. | 15 | 23 | 14 | 21 | 13 | 20 |
| $\$ 7.500-\$ 9,999$. $\$ 10,000$ and ov | 4 | ) 25 | 4 4 | ) 27 | 4 | $\} 30$ |
| All income groups. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Median income. | \$3,100 |  | \$3,120 |  | \$2,920 |  |
| Mean income. . . . . . | \$3,760 |  | \$4,020 |  | \$3,780 |  |

1 Income data for each year are based on interviews during January, February and early March of the following year. Family units are defined as all persons living in the same dwelling who are related by blood, marriage, or adoption

2 Includes single-person family units.
As is shown in Table 11, the median family income in 1949 was $\$ 3,100$ or roughly 15 per cent higher than the median income for spending units. The grouping in some cases of more than one spending unit into a family unit resulted in 23 per cent of all family units having incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more in 1949 compared with 16 per cent of all spending units. Conversely a smaller proportion of families than of spending units had incomes of less than $\$ 3,000$.

## Disposable Income

Thus far this article has been discussing the distribution of money income before taxes. For some purposes it is more useful to know the distribution of income after taxes. A beginning step in this direction was made in the 1948 survey, in which estimates of Federal personal income tax liability on 1947 income, apart from tax on capital gains or losses, were prepared for each spending unit. Fol-
lowing a somewhat improved procedure, the data of the 1949 and 1950 surveys have been utilized to prepare like estimates of personal income tax liability for 1948 and 1949 incomes.

Income after tax, called disposable income in this article, was estimated for each spending unit by deducting computed Federal income tax liability from money incomes before taxes. ${ }^{7}$ The tax estimates, unlike other survey data, were not based on special information concerning tax liabilities obtained during the interview. They were computed on the basis of the income, size, and composition of each spending unit and the number of persons not living in the dwelling who were dependent on the members of the spending unit for support. A detailed presentation of the estimating procedure is given in the appendix to this article.
It should be stressed that these income tax estimates are only approximations; that they refer not to payments but to Federal personal income tax liabilities, apart from taxes on capital gains and losses; and that State and local income taxes are not included.

The distribution of spending units by income after Federal taxes shows, of course, a general downward shift from the distribution by income before taxes. The downward shift was most marked at the upper end of the income distribution, as can be seen in Table 12. The number of spending units with incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more (before taxes) was reduced by one-fourth through taxation-from 16 per cent to 12 per cent of the approximately 52.0 million spending units. Median income was lowered to $\$ 2,600$ from $\$ 2,700$.
Survey estimates indicate that nearly two-thirds of all spending units had Federal income tax liabilities in 1949. The proportion of units with no tax liabilities rose from 32 per cent in 1948 to 35 per cent in 1949 in response to the slight decline in individual incomes. This had the effect of reducing by more than 1 million the number of spending units with tax liabilities. The decline in income also tended to lower somewhat the amount of the tax liabilities, as is shown in Table 13.

For 1 spending unit in every 7, Federal income

[^11]tax amounted to 10 per cent or more of income before tax. The frequency of tax liabilities above this rate fell off so sharply that only about 1 unit in every 100 incurred a liability of 16 per cent or more of income before tax. In terms of amount, nearly 4 spending units in every 10 incurred an obligation of $\$ 200$ or more; for slightly more than 1 in 10 , the amount came to $\$ 500$ or more.

Reflecting the progressive nature of the Federal income tax, the proportion of units with such tax liabilities rose very sharply from lower to higher income groups, as did the amount of the tax. Less than 1 unit in every 10 with incomes under $\$ 1,000$ had tax liabilities and it is estimated that the amount involved was less than $\$ 50$ in every case. By way of comparison, nearly every unit with an income between $\$ 5,000$ and $\$ 7,499$ was obligated to pay income tax and in a majority of these cases the amounts came to $\$ 500$ or more.

The effect of this tax was to reduce by 2 percentage points the proportion of total income received by the units with the highest incomes. In 1949, the highest tenth of income receivers before tax obtained about 30 per cent of total personal income, while the tenth with the largest incomes after tax obtained approximately 28 per cent (see Table 14 on page 962). Spending units in the lower half of the income scale had a larger share

Table 12
Distribution of Spending Units and Total Money Income Before and after Federal Income Tax By Income Groups, 1949
[Per cent]

| Income groups | Spending units |  | Total money income |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Before Federal income tax | After Federal income tax (disposable income) ${ }^{1}$ | Before Federal income tax | After Federal income $\operatorname{tax}$ (disposable income) ${ }^{1}$ |
| Under \$1,000. | 14 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 19 | 21 | 9 | 11 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 21 | 23 | 16 | 19 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 19 | 18 | 19 | 21 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 11 | 11 | 15 | 16 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499. | 11 | 8 | 19 | 16 |
| $\$ 7,500-\$ 9,999 \ldots$ $\$ 10,000$ and over | ${ }_{3}^{2}$ | 2 2 | 20 | 15 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Median income. | \$2,700 | \$2.600 |  |  |
| Mean income.. | \$3.270 | \$3,000 |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Money income after deduction of estimated Federal personal income tax liability. See appendix, pp. 961-62, for method of estimating disposable income. Money income figures exclude capital gains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses.

Table 13
Estimated Federal Personal Income Tax Liability of Spending Units within Various Income Groups， 1949 and 1948

| Estimated tax liability | Percentage distribution of spending units within income group before taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All income groups |  | Under <br> $\$ 1,000$ |  | $\$ 1,000-$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,000- \\ & \$ 2,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,000- \\ & \$ 3,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,000- \\ & \$ 4,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,000- \\ & \$ 7,499 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,500 \\ & \text { and over } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 |
| None． | 35 | 32 | 93 | 94 | 60 | 57 | 33 | 29 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | － | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| \＄1－\＄49 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |  | ${ }^{2}$ ） | － | － |
| \＄50－\＄99 | 8 | 8 | － | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | － |  |
| \＄100－\＄199 | 13 | 15 | － | － | 17 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| \＄200－\＄499． | 25 | 26 | － | － | － | ${ }^{2}$ ） | 26 | 27 | 43 | 46 | 68 | 66 | 42 | 33 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| \＄500－\＄999． | 9 | 9 | － | － | － | ${ }^{(2)}$ | － | － | 1 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 53 | 62 | 27 | 29 |
| \＄1，000－\＄1，999． | 2 | 3 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | 45 | 45 |
| \＄2，000－\＄4，999．． | 1 | 1 | 二 | 二 | － | 二 | － | － | 二 | 二 | 二 | 二 | － | 二 | 21 | 17 |
| \＄5，000 and over | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | （2） | 二 | 二 | － | － | （2） | 二 | $\overline{(2)}$ | 二 | 二 | $\overline{(2)}$ | 二 | 1 1 | 8 |
| All units． | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases． | 3，512 | 3，510 | 479 | 416 | 604 | 571 | 672 | 722 | 615 | 686 | 397. | 416 | 437 | 408 | 269 | 262 |

[^12]of income after tax than of income before tax．
Estimates of the tax liabilities and disposable in－
comes of family units are presented in supplemen－ tary Tables 19 and 20 at the end of this article．

## APPENDIX

## Method of Estimating Disposable Income

Estimates of disposable personal income，defined for purposes of the Consumer Finances Surveys as the total money income of a spending unit less its Federal income tax liability，were made for the third time in the 1950 survey．While no questions about Federal income tax payments were asked in the in－ terviews，it was possible to estimate a rough tax liability figure for each spending unit by taking into account the number of income receivers and de－ pendents in each unit and by making certain as－ sumptions about the filing of joint returns，deduc－ tion of allowances for contributions，and other con－ siderations entering into the tax computations．In the 1950 and 1949 surveys，but not in the preceding one，information was obtained on the number of dependents living outside of the dwelling．This im－ provement in method tended to lower estimated tax liabilities，although only about 5 per cent of the cases were affected．The estimates thus made from the 1950 survey represented the Federal tax liabili－ ties on 1949 incomes，not the tax payments of spend－ ing units during 1949．No estimates were made for State and local taxes．

The disposable income figures shown in this report therefore represent total money income less estimated Federal tax liabilities．These disposable income figures differ from the disposable personal income figures that are a part of the personal income series of the Department of Commerce in that the Commerce series excludes tax payments（not liabili－ ties）and State and local as well as Federal taxes．
Certain information which would have been necessary in order to calculate personal income tax liability with precision was not available．The most important missing item was exact information on deductions claimed by spending units．The survey deduction allowance was the Treasury standard deduction on incomes up to $\$ 5,000$ and 10 per cent of incomes of $\$ 5,000$ or more．Some units undoubtedly claimed deductions that were larger than the amounts estimated for them，and some units with incomes of $\$ 10,000$ or more may have claimed less than the estimated deductions． Table 13 shows the amounts of tax liability esti－ mated for spending units within various income groups．
The tax liability for each spending unit was estimated by using a standardized procedure of
computation. ${ }^{1}$ The steps in the calculation follow:
(1) A table was prepared giving the amount of tax by size of income and by number of dependents (including an extra exemption where the head of the unit or his wife was over 65 years of age). The table provided for the Treasury standard deduction for contributions, medical bills, etc., on incomes up to $\$ 5,000$, and a deduction of 10 per cent on taxable income (including items in (2) below), for incomes larger than $\$ 5,000$.
(2) Taxable income was computed by deducting from total income amounts received by individual income recipients from social security benefits, sickness and injury benefits, armed forces pay and allowances up to the limit of their special exemption, contributions for support, and other allowable deductions. Tax-free interest was not deducted but would be received by only about 1 per cent of the income recipients.
(3) In the case of spending units containing one person only, the tax was taken directly from the prepared table.
(4) In all cases of spending units containing a husband and wife, it was assumed that a joint return would be filed.
(5) If persons other than the head of the spending unit and his wife received income in such amounts that filing separate tax returns was obligatory, this was done in the 1950 survey. In previous years, separate returns were calculated only if the tax liability of the entire spending unit was thereby reduced. Dependents were always included on the tax return of the main income receiver, unless a different handling was indicated by the interview.
(6) Where more than one tax return was estimated for a given spending unit, the separate tax liabilities were computed and added together and the total was considered to be the tax liability of the spending unit.
(7) Where a family contained more than one spending unit, the separate tax liabilities were computed and added together and the total was considered to be the tax liability of the family.

This method of estimating taxes made no provision for the following:

1. Special exemption for the blind; ${ }^{2}$
2. Larger deductions than the Treasury standard deduction on incomes up to $\$ 5,000$, or larger or

[^13]smaller deductions than 10 per cent on incomes greater than $\$ 5,000$;
3. Tax-free interest;
4. Taxes on alimony received; ${ }^{2}$
5. Taxes on capital gains and losses;
6. Carry-over of business and capital losses from previous years;
7. Allocation of income among the taxpayers in a spending unit that may differ somewhat from the survey allocation;
8. Number of exemptions claimed for dependents not living in the dwelling that may differ from the survey figure because no question was asked concerning the number of outside dependents that would be claimed on the tax returns. However, information was obtained in the 1950 survey on the number of relatives not living with the respondent who were dependent on him for more than half of their living and in the 1949 survey on the number of persons who were dependent upon him for their living; and
9. State and local income taxes, which amount to about one-tenth of Federal personal income tax.
For individual spending and family units, taxes may have been over- or under-estimated. The limitations of these tax estimates should be recognized in making use of either the tax or disposable income data.

Table 14
Percentage of Total Money Income Received by Each Tenth of the Nation's Spending Units When Ranked By Size of Income, 1949, 1948, and 1947

| Spending units ranked according to size of income ${ }^{1}$ | Money income before Federal income tax |  |  | Money income after Federal income tax (Disposable income) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 |
| Highest tenth. | 30 | ${ }^{3} 31$ | 33 | 28 | 29 | 31 |
| Second. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Third. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Fourth | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Fifth. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sixth. | 8 | r8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Seventh | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Eighth. | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Ninth. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 3 |
| Lowest tenth. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

[^14]Table 15
Percentage Distribution of Spending Units within Various Income Groups according to Specified Characteristics 1949 and 1948

| Characteristics of spending unit | Annual money income before taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All income groups |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & \$ 1,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000-999 \\ & \$ 1,9 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,000- \\ & \$ 2,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,000- \\ & \$ 3,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,000- \\ & \$ 4,999 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,000- \\ & \$ 7,499 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\$ 7,500$ and over |  |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 |
| Number of persons in spending unit: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | 22 | 44 | 44 | 37 | 37 | 24 | 26 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Two | 28 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 30 |
| Three | 21 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 26. | 25 | 26. | 27 | 25 | 24 |
| Four. | 14 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 26 |
| Five or more. | 15 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| Not ascertained |  | (1) |  | (1) | - | (1) |  |  |  |  | - | 1 | 1 | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of income receivers in spending unit: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | - | (1) |  | 1 | 6 | 1 | $\overline{54}$ | 1 |  | 1 |
| One........ | 76 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 83 | 84 | 81 | 83 | 78 | 76 | 66 | 67 | 54 | 59 | 71 | 75 |
| Two or more... | 23 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 22. | 23 | 34 | 32 | 46 | 40 | 29 | (1) |
| Not ascertained | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | ${ }^{2}$ | (1) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Age of head of spending unit: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-34. | 23 | 21 | 12 | 8 | 21 | 19 | 26 | 23 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 12 | 14 |
| 35-44. | 22 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 27 |
| 45-54. | 18 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 37 |
| 55-64. | 14 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 65 or over | 12 | 11 | 35 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Not ascertained | 1 | ( ${ }^{1}$ | (1) | (1) | 1 | ( 1 ) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (1) | 1 | (1) | 1 | - | (1) | (1) |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Race: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Negro. | 7 | (2) | 15 | (2) | 10 | (2) | 7 | (2) | 3 | (2) | 2 | (2) | 2 | (2) | 1 | (2) |
| Other. | (1) | (2) | $\bigcirc$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | (2) | (1) | (2) | ${ }^{1}$ | (2) | - | (2) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (2) | - | (2) |
| Not ascertained |  | (2) | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1 | (2) | 1 | (2) | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| All cases. | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 100 | (2) | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 100 | $\left({ }^{(2)}\right.$ | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 100 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Occupation of head of spending unit: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and semi-professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 10 |  |  |  | 24 |
| Managerial and self-employed. | 12 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 27 | 29 | 44 | 48 |
| Clerical and sales. ...... | 13 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 6 |
| Skilled and semiskilled. | 27 | 27 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 33 | 31 | 44 | 45 | 42 | 44 | 31 | 30 | 5 | 8 |
| Unskilled and service workers. | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | $\xrightarrow{-}$ |
| Farm operator. | 10 | 9 | 24 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 3 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| Retired. | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ 12 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8 | 14 <br> 3 | 20 26 | 8 20 | $\begin{array}{r}9 \\ 15 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4 10 | 4 <br> 8 | $\frac{2}{6}$ | ${ }_{7}^{1}$ | 1 <br> 4 | 2 <br> 3 | 3 2 | 1 5 | 4 <br> 1 | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ |
| Not ascertained | (1) | 1 | (1) | 2 | 1 | 15 | (1) | 8 | (1) | 5 | 4 | 3 | (1) |  |  |  |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 38 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 32 | 38 | 32 |
| Rural area ${ }^{5}$. | 32 | 31 | 51 | 49 | 36 | 39 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 26 |
| All cases. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High school..... | 39 | 40 | 23 | 22 | 38 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 34 | 24 |
| College.. | 16 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 48 | 59 |
| None. | 3 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (1) | - | - |
| Not ascertained | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (1) |  | (1) | 1 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1 | , | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 3,512 | 3,510 | 484 | 417 | 611 | 579 | 676 | 732 | 622 | 686 | 402 | 416 | 445 | 413 | 272 | 267 |

${ }^{1}$ Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
2 Data not available.
${ }^{3}$ The 12 largest cities in the United States and their surrounding suburban and rural areas.
Includes cities of 2,500 population or more, but not metropolitan.
5 Includes towns of less than 2,500 population and open country.
Note.--Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
August 1950

Table 16
Income Distribution of Spending Units Having Specified Characteristics, $1949^{1}$
[Per cent]

| Characteristic of spending unit |
| :---: |

${ }^{1}$ For comparable 1948 data, see July 1949 Bulletin, p. 792; for 1945 data, see U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Program Surveys, National Survey of Liguid Asset Holdings, Spending and Saving, Pt. 2, Tables 18, 19, and 20.
${ }^{2}$ Includes the 12 largest cities in the United States and their surrounding suburban and rural areas.
3 Includes cities of 2,500 population or more, but not metropolitan.
4 Includes towns of less than 2,500 population and also open country. These figures are especially influenced by exclusion of nonmoney income of farmers.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Table 17

Income Received from Unincorporated Farm and Nonfarm Businesses, 1949 and 1948

| Amount of net income | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Farm operators ${ }^{1}$ |  | Spending units receiving any income from unincorporated nonfarm businesses |  |
|  | 1949 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 |
| Negative. | 14 | 5 | 10 | 3 |
| Under \$500. | 19 | 19 | 6 | 8 |
| \$500-\$999. | 11 | 17 | 8 | 5 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 20 | 20 | 13 | 12 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 13 | 12 | 15 | 14 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 7 | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| \$5,000-\$9,999... | 8 | 13 | 16 | 24 |
| \$10,000 and over. | 4 | 13 | 7 | 8 |
| Not ascertained. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| All cases.. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of cases. | 410 | 428 | 309 | 329 |

[^15]Table 18
Distribution of Total Money Income before and after Federal Income Tax, by Income Groups before Tax, 1949

| 1949 annual money income before taxes | Percentage of spending units | Percentage of total money income |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Before Federal income tax | After Federal income tax (disposable income) ${ }^{1}$ |
| Under \$1,000. | 14 | 2 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 19 | 9 | 9 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999. | 21 | 16 | 17 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999. | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999. | 11 | 15 | 15 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499. | 11 | 19 | 19 |
| $\$ 7,500-\$ 9,999 \ldots$ $\$ 10,000$ and over. | 2 3 | 20 | \} 18 |
| All cases. | 100 | 100 | 100 |

[^16] income tax liability. See appendix, pp. $961-62$ for method of estiincome tax liability. See appendix, pp. $961-62$ for method of estrl mains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses.

## 1950 SURVEY OF CONSUMER FINANCES

## Table 19

Income Grouping of Family Units and Money Income Before and after Federal Income Tax, 1949

| Income group | [Percentage distribution] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Family units ${ }^{1}$ |  | Total money income |  |
|  | Before Federal tax | After <br> Federal income tax (disposable income) ${ }^{2}$ | Before Federal tax | After Federal income tax (disposable income) ${ }^{2}$ |
| Under \$1,000. | 13 | 13 | 2 | 2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999.... . . | 15 | 16 | 6 | 7 |
| \$2,000-\$2,999 | 18 | 22 | 12 | 16 |
| \$3,000-\$3,999 . . . . . | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| \$4,000-\$4,999 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| \$5,000-\$7,499 . . . . . | 15 | 12 | 23 | 21 |
| \$7,500-\$9,999..... | 4 | 3 | 25 | 19 |
| All income groups | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Median income.... | \$3,100 | $\$ 2.950$ |  |  |
| Mean income. | \$3,760 | $\$ 3,460$ |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Includes single-person families.
${ }^{2}$ Money income after deduction of estimated Federal personal income tax liability. See appendix, pp. 961-62 for method of estimating disposable income. Money income figures exclude capital gains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses.

Table 20
Estimated Federal Personal Income Tax Liability of Family Units, 1949, 1948, and $1947{ }^{1}$
[Percentage distribution of family units]

| Estimated tax liability ${ }^{2}$ | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 34 | 32 | 29 |
| \$1-\$49. | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| \$50-\$99 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| \$100-\$199 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| \$200-\$499. | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| \$500-\$999. | 11 | 12 | 15 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999. | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| \$2,000-\$4,999. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| \$5,000 and over. | (3) | 1 | 1 |
| All units. | 100 | 100 | 100 |

1 Includes single-person families.
${ }^{2}$ Tax liability apart from capital gains or losses. Money income figures exclude capital gains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses.
${ }^{8}$ Less than one-half of 1 per cent.
Note.-The schedule of Federal personal income taxes was revised in 1948 in a manner which tended to lower liabilities at all levels of the income distribution. For the most part, the downward shift in tax liabilities reflects this revision. However, ward shit in tax liabilities reflects this revision. However, methods of working out the tax estimates have been improved and 1949 tax liabilities as compared with those for 1947.

## ESTIMATED LIQUID ASSET HOLDINGS OF INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES ${ }^{1}$

Both individuals and businesses increased their liquid asset holdings during 1949. The increase for individuals was estimated at 2.8 billion dollars compared with 1.9 billion in 1948; that for businesses at 1.0 billion. For the first year since 1945 business as a whole registered an increase. Unincorporated businesses drew down their liquid assets for the fourth successive year but an increase in corporate holdings, more than offset this decline.

Estimates of liquid asset holdings of individuals and businesses as of December 31, 1949, and for end-of-year and selected midyear dates from December 1939 to December 1949, are presented in the accompanying table. These estimates cover the principal assets which are most readily convertible for use and for which there are representative statistics of ownership. Currency and demand deposits are the basic forms of cash ordinarily used, and under existing practices time deposits, shares of savings and loan associations, and United States Government securities are readily convertible into cash.

Notwithstanding the increase in liquid asset holdings of individuals in 1949, total personal saving as estimated by the Department of Commerce showed a substantial decline. This decline was manifested in net disinvestment by owners of unincorporated farm and nonfarm enterprises. Nonliquid saving by households, according to Commerce and Federal Reserve data, appears to have been substantially the same in amount and form in 1948 and 1949. The major forms continued to be nonfarm houses primarily for owner occupancy, insurance and pension reserves, and securities of corporations and State and local governments. Personal indebtedness other than mortgage debt rose approximately as much in 1949 as in the preceding year.

The reduction of liquid asset holdings by unincorporated businesses was less in 1949 than in previous postwar years because of the curtailment of net investment. The expansion of holdings by cor-porations-especially large corporations, which was larger in 1949 than in any earlier postwar year, was primarily due to the change from substantial expansion to substantial contraction of inventories and customer receivables.

[^17]Administrators of personal trust funds continued to reduce the proportion of trust assets held in liquid form. In 1949, increases in liquid assets (primarily United States Government securities) constituted only one-third of the net increase in total assets of these funds, as compared with one-half in 1948 and two-thirds in 1947. This decline reflected in part the greater opportunities for investment and greater legal latitude given to administrators of these accounts in recent years. "Other" personal holdings of the two most liquid types of assetscurrency and demand deposits-were reduced for the second consecutive year, but the reductions were somewhat less than in 1948. Liquid funds continued to be directed into United States Government securities, savings and loan shares, and time deposits. Although the net increase in holdings of United States Government securities by individuals was greater in 1949 than in any year since 1945, the number of consumer spending units holding these securities continued to decline. According to the fifth Survey of Consumer Finances conducted early this year, roughly 1.5 million fewer spending units held such securities at the beginning of 1950 than a year earlier. ${ }^{2}$
The estimates presented in the accompanying table include liquid assets held by individuals (including farmers), unincorporated businesses, and corporations other than insurance companies. They do not include holdings by Federal, State or local governments, Government agencies, foreigners, banks, savings and loan associations, insurance companies, or nonprofit associations. The estimates are approximations of amounts shown or implied in accounting records of the holders rather than those reported by banking and Treasury records, although they are derived primarily from bank and Treasury reports. The deposit estimates, therefore, differ somewhat from the figures reported by banks and regularly published among banking statistics.

The basic classifications used and method of estimating are the same as those employed previously. Some small revisions have been made in the estimates for December 1948 and June 1943. ${ }^{3}$

[^18][In billions of dollars]

| Type of holder | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 |  | 1943 |  | 1944 |  | 1945 |  | 1946 |  | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. | June | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. | Dec. ${ }^{p}$ |
|  | 69.0 | 74.7 | 85.4 | 94.6 | 116.2 | r137.2 | 156.4 | 175.5 | 195.9 | 212.9 | 227.5 | 228.5 | 231.5 | 237.0 | r238. 1 | 241.9 |
|  | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 25.4 | r24.6 | 23.9 |
|  | 20.9 | 24.6 | 27.9 | 30.9 | 36.8 | r44.0 | 47.1 | 47.9 | 53.1 | 56.0 | 60.2 | 62.5 | 64.6 | 66.2 | ${ }^{7} 64.5$ | 63.8 |
|  | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 27.7 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 39.0 | 43.5 | 47.7 | 50.9 | 53.0 | 55.2 | 56.1 | 56.8 |
|  | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 12.2 |
|  | 12.0 | 12.4 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 33.8 | 43.5 | 53.9 | 66.8 | 75.0 | 82.5 | 86.9 | 81.8 | 79.8 | 80.6 | r82.1 | 85.2 |
| Business holdings-total. . . | 19:4 | 22.3 | 25.9 | 29.5 | 39.4 | 49.5 | 55.9 | 62.9 | 67.5 | 72.3 | 73.0 | 69.6 | 66.3 | 64.7 | ז63.9 | 64.9 |
| Currency | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Demand deposit | 12.5 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 34.7 | 33.5 | 33.9 | +33.7 | 34.0 |
| Time deposits. | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Savings \& loan shares | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.3 | 26.6 | 24.2 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 22.4 |
| Corporations-total... | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.4 | 19.6 | 27.1 | 34.2 | 38.6 | 43.1 | 44.7 | 47.2 | 45.1 | 41.9 | 38.9 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 40.1 |
| Currency | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Demand deposi | 9.5 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| Time deposits. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Savings \& loan sha |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. . . . <br> Financial corporationstotal ${ }^{5}$ | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 15.3 |
|  | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Demand depos | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Time deposits. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| U. S. Govt. securities | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Nonfinancial corporations total. . . . . . . . . | 11.3 | 13.2 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 24.6 | 31.4 | 35.5 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 43.1 | 40.3 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 35.3 |
| Currency | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Demand deposit | 8.4 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 |
| Time deposits. | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Savings \& loan shares |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.9 |
| Unincorporated businesstotal. | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 26.5 | ${ }^{2} 25.2$ | 24.8 |
| Currency | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Demand depos | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | r11.0 | 11.0 |
| Time deposits. | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Savings \& loan shares. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Personal holdings--total | 49.6 | 52.4 | 59.5 | 65.1 | 76.8 | ${ }^{7} 87.7$ | 100.5 | 112.6 | 128.4 | 140.6 | 154.5 | 158.9 | 165.2 | 172.3 | r174.2 | 177.0 |
| Currency | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.6 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 19.9$ | 19.3 |
| Demand deposi | 8.4 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 15.1 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 16.5$ | 18.2 | 18.5 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 26.5 | 27.8 | 31.1 | 32.3 | 30.8 | 29.8 |
| Time deposits. | 24.3 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 25.6 | 27.4 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 36.3 | 40.6 | 44.6 | 47.7 | 49.6 | 51.7 | 52.6 | 53.3 |
| Savings \& loan shares | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 11.8 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. | 8.8 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 27.0 | 33.0 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 51.5 | 55.6 | 55.2 | 55.6 | 58.4 | $r 60.4$ | 62.8 |
| Trust funds--total | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 23.9 |
| Demand depos | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Time deposits. | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Savings \& loan shares |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| U. S. Govt. securities | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 21.7 |
| Other personal-total ${ }^{7}$. | 45.1 | 47.7 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 69.9 | r79.3 | 90.5 | 100.9 | 115.0 | 125.9 | 138.6 | 141.1 | 145.8 | 150.7 | r151.3 | 153.1 |
| Currency | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.6 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 19.9$ | 19.3 |
| Demand deposits | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.9 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 15.3$ | 16.9 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 29.2 | 28.3 |
| Time deposits. | 24.1 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 29.5 | 32.3 | 36.1 | 40.4 | 44.4 | 47.4 | 49.3 | 51.4 | 52.1 | 52.8 |
| Savings \& loan shares. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 11.6 |
| U. S. Govt. securities. | 5.7 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 15.7 | 20.1 | 24.6 | 29.8 | 34.3 | 38.6 | 41.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 38.9 | +39.8 | 41.1 |

## ${ }^{r}$ Revised.

$p$ Preliminary
${ }^{1}$ Figures for banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, nonprofit associations, foreigners, and governmental bodies and agencies are not included in the totals shown
${ }_{2}$ These figures are estimates of demand deposit balances as they would appear on the records of depositors. They differ from figures based on bank records such as given in regular banking statistics. Depositor-record estimates are lower than bank-record estimates; for example, total demand deposits as of Dec. 31, 1949 on a holder-record basis (see table) amounted to 63.8 billion dollars while on a bank-record basis these deposits amount to 77.9 billion. This is because checks are constantly in the mail, i. e., deducted on a payor's records and not yet added on payee's records. and because checks are constantly in the process of collection, i. e., added to payee's deposits as per bank records and not yet deducted from payor's deposits as per bank records.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Private share capital in all operating savings and loan associations including private repurchasable shares, deposits, and investment certificates.

4 Includes outstanding amounts of excess profits tax refund bonds beginning December 1945, as follows, in millions of dollars: 1128; 58; 29; 12;7;4. Armed forces leave bonds are included beginning December 1947, as follows, in millions of dollars: 767; 464; 343.
s' Includes real estate companies, finance and credit companies, insurance agencies (not carriers), investment trusts, security brokers and dealers, holding companies not otherwise classified, etc.
${ }^{6}$ Includes only amounts administered by corporate trustees.
${ }^{7}$ Includes holdings of farmers and professional persons.

# REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND FINANCIAL PROBLEMS <br> OCTOBER 1, 1949-MARCH 31, 1950 

The report given below was transmitted by the President to Congress on July 25, 1950. In addition to the text reprinted here, the report contains several charts and appendixes. The appendixes contain detailed information on postwar United States Government financial assistance to foreign countries, gold transactions between the United States and other countries covering the five-year period lanuary

1, 1945, through December 31, 1949, gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries, and membership and resources of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Copies of the full report may be obtained from the National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems, Washington 25, D. C.

## I. ORGANIZATION OF THE COUNCIL

## Statutory Basis

The National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems was established by the Congress in the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (59 Stat. 512, 22 U.S.C. 286b), approved July 31, 1945. The statute directed the Council to coordinate the policies and operations of the representatives of the United States on the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Export-Import Bank of Washington, and all other agencies of the Government "to the extent that they make or participate in the making of foreign loans or engage in foreign financial, exchange or monetary transactions." The Council was also directed to advise and consult with the President and the United States representatives on the Fund and the Bank on major problems arising in the administration of the Fund and the Bank; and to recommend to the President general policy directives for the guidance of the representatives of the United States on the Fund and the Bank. The Council was given certain additional duties with regard to the economic assistance program, and the Bretton Woods Agreements Act was amended by Section 106 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948 ( 62 Stat. Ch. 169, 22 U.S.C. 286b (a)), approved April 3, 1948, to include the Administrator for Economic Cooperation as a member of the Council for the duration of this office.
In June 1949, the Bretton Woods Agreements Act and the National Bank Act were amended ( 63 Stat. 298, 12 U.S.C. 24,22 U.S.C. 286k-1, 286k-2), to permit wider dealing in and underwriting of International Bank securities and to exempt such securities from the Securities Acts. The legislation also authorized the Securities and Exchange Com-
mission, acting in consultation with the Council, to suspend the exemption of International Bank securities from the Securities Acts.
The relevant portions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act, the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, and amendments to the National Bank Act and the Bretton Woods Agreements Act are presented in Appendix A. ${ }^{1}$

## Reports

Since its first meeting on August 21, 1945, the Council has submitted 11 formal reports, including two special biennial reports on the operations and policies of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank. ${ }^{2}$ The present report covers the activities of the Council from October 1, 1949, to March 31, 1950.

## Membership

The members of the Council, according to law,

[^19]during the period under review, were the following:
The Secretary of the Treasury, John W. Snyder, Chairman.
The Secretary of State, Dean Acheson.
The Secretary of Commerce, Charles Sawyer.
The Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Thomas B. McCabe.
The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank, Herbert E. Gaston.
The Administrator for Economic Cooperation, Paul G. Hoffman.

By agreement, the following served as alternates:
William McChesney Martin, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.
Willard L. Thorp, Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs.
Thomas C. Blaisdell, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Commerce.
M. S. Szymczak, Member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
Hawthorne Arey, Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank.
William C. Foster, Deputy Administrator, Economic Cooperation Administration.
C. Dillon Glendinning is the Secretary of the Council.

The United States Executive Directors of the International Monetary Fund, Frank A. Southard, Jr., and of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, William McChesney Martin, Jr., or their Alternates, regularly attended the meetings of the Council.

Table 1
United States Balance of Payments
July 1, 1945-December 31, 1949
[In millions of dollars]

| Period | [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total exports of goods and services | Means of financing |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total imports of goods and services | U. S. sources (net) ${ }^{1}$ | Liquidation of gold and dollar assets ${ }^{2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ |
| Total postwar | 74,786 | 39,466 | 25,463 | 6,099 | 3,758 |
| 1945-July-Dec... | 7,201 | 4.143 | 3,629 | 1-1,077 | 506 |
| 1946-Jan.-June. . | 7,235 | 3,328 | 2,569 | 823 | 515 |
| July-Dec... | 7,506 | 3,635 | 2,408 | 1,109 | 354 |
| 1947-Jan.-June. . | 10,068 | 4,091 | 3,327 | 2,378 | 272 |
| July-Dec... | 9,728 | 4,198 | 2,515 | 2,084 | 931 |
| 1948-Jan.-June. . | 8,806 | 4,980 | 2,302 | 854 | 670 |
| July-Dec... | 8,286 | 5,376 | 2,766 | 4-74 | 218 |
| 1949-Jan.-June. | 8,765 | 4,968 | 3,337 | 364 | 96 |
| July-Dec... | 7,191 | 4,747 | 2,610 | 4-362 | 196 |

${ }^{1}$ Data on U.S. Government sources (net) presented in this table differ from U.S. Government aid in Table IV and the statistical appendix for the following reasons:
appendix for the following reasons:
(a) Data in the above table are net of unilateral transfers to the United States, capital repayments, etc., whereas gross data appear in Table IV.
in (b) Pensions, annuities, claims of individuals, etc., are included in (b) Pensions, annuities, claims of individuals, etc., are included in this calculation of net sources, but are excluded in Table IV. shipments and merchant ship deliveries, whereas aid appearing in Table IV is based on lend-lease billings and mortgages signed, both of which lag. As a result of these lags, net source figures reported for the earlier period in the above table exceed those appearing in Table IV.
${ }^{2}$ Figures in this table differ from those which could be derived from Table V principally because Table I includes gold sold out of current production abroad, as well as liquidation of existing foreign holdings.
${ }_{3}{ }^{3}$ Includes dollar disbursements by the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank, U. S. net private remittances, U.S. net private long- and short-term capital outflow, and errors and omissions.
${ }^{4}$ Net foreign acquisition of dollar assets and purchases of gold from the United States, resulting from an excess of means of financing over exports.
Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.

## II. UNITED STATES BALANCE OF PAYMENTS IN THE POSTWAR PERIOD

A basic concern of foreign nations in the postwar period has been that of the means of financing required imports from the United States. Between July 1945 and December 1949, total United States exports of goods and services amounted to 74.8 billion dollars, while total imports amounted to 39.5 billion dollars, or 53 per cent of that figure. The remainder of the necessary financing was provided chiefly from United States Government sources, largely credits and grants, of 25.5 billion dollars, or 34 per cent, and liquidation of foreign gold and dollar assets of 6.1 billion dollars, or 8 per cent. These three main components of the balance of payments-foreign trade, Government aid, and changes in gold and dollar assets-are discussed briefly in the following sections.

## United States Foreign Trade

United States exports of goods and services, already at a high level, reached a postwar peak in the middle of 1947, and subsequently declined rather steadily. Imports reached their high point in the latter part of 1948, dropped somewhat in 1949, but increased again in the early part of 1950. In each postwar year through 1949, however, the excess of United States exports over imports has been over 6 billion dollars.

United States exports of goods and services in 1949 amounted to 16.0 billion dollars as compared with imports of 9.7 billion dollars. As indicated in Table II, the surplus of United States exports over imports was narrowed to an annual rate of 4.4 billion dollars in the fourth quarter of 1949 . while in

## REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Table II
United States Exports and Imports of Goods and Services July 1, 1945-March 31, 1950
[Quarterly figures in millions of dollars]

| Period | Exports | Imports | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Excess } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { exports } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total postwar | 77,976 | 42,003 | 35,973 |
| 1945-six months. | 7,201 | 4,143 | 3,058 |
| July-Sept. | 3,851 | 2,248 | 1,603 |
| Oct.-Dec. | 3,350 | 1,895 | 1,455 |
| 1946-total | 14,741 | 6,963 | 7,778 |
| Jan.-Mar. | 3,338 | 1,677 | 1,661 |
| Apr.-June | 3,897 | 1,651 | 2,246 |
| July-Sept. | 3,784 | 1,764 | 2,020 |
| Oct.-Dec. | 3,722 | 1,871 | 1,851 |
| 1947-total. | 19,796 | 8,289 | 11,507 |
| Jan.-Mar. | 4,800 | 1,988 | 2,812 |
| Apr.-June | 5,268 | 2,103 | 3,165 |
| July-Sept. | 4,830 | 1,986 | 2,844 |
| Oct.-Dec. | 4,898 | 2,212 | 2,686 |
| 1948-total. | 17,092 | 10,356 | 6,736 |
| Jan.-Mar. | 4,484 | 2,492 | 1,992 |
| Apr.-June | 4,322 | 2,488 | 1,834 |
| July-Sept. | 4,029 | 2,735 | 1,294 |
| Oct.-Dec. | 4,257 | 2,641 | 1,616 |
| 1949-total. . . | 15,956 | 9,715 | 6,241 |
| Jan.-Mar. | 4,323 | 2,550 | 1,773 |
| Apr.-June | 4,442 | 2,418 | 2,024 |
| July-Sept. | 3,685 | 2,346 | 1,339 |
| Oct.-Dec. | 3,506 | 2,401 | 1,105 |
| 1950-Jan.-Mar. | 3,190 | 2,537 | 653 |

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.
the first quarter of 1950 the difference was further reduced to an annual rate of 2.6 billion dollars per year. This sharp decline may not continue through 1950. Nevertheless, it compares with the 1948-49 average excess of United States exports over imports of 6.5 billion dollars. Thus, the change in trade since September 1949 has had the effect, at least temporarily, of sharply reducing the over-all trade deficit of foreign countries with the United States.

The period between September 1949 and March 1950 is too short to permit an appraisal of the ultimate effects of the currency devaluations which occurred in the fall of 1949. It is also difficult to separate, statistically, the effects of devaluation on the foreign trade of the United States from the effects of measures to conserve dollar exchange, such as exchange and import restrictions and bilateral trade agreements. The devaluation of foreign currencies vis-a-vis the dollar was responsible, at least in part, for an improvement in the balance-of-payments position of the devaluing countries, including the ERP countries, which were able to increase the volume of their merchandise exports.

The United States share of world merchandise exports has increased both in quantitative and in value terms above prewar levels, our exports during 1949 accounting for about one-fifth of total world exports and our imports amounting to about oneeighth of world imports. While this country is presently the greatest single exporting nation in the world, the Western European countries, most of which are participants in the European Recovery Program, accounted for about one-third of total world exports in 1949 and about two-fifths of world imports. The percentage of foreign trade to the gross national product, moreover, is relatively small for the United States as compared with other major trading nations.

One of the salient features of changes in world trade during the postwar period, as compared with prewar, has been the increased amount of trade between the United States and other nations of the Western Hemisphere. Another factor, which has represented a shift in the postwar world trading pattern as compared with prewar, has been the decline in the positions of both Germany and Japan as major trading nations. In addition, a number of other countries, severely affected by the war,

Table III
Distribution of Total World Trade, Postwar, and Prewar, by Geographic Area ${ }^{1}$
[Values expressed in millions of U. S. dollars]

| EXPORTS (F.O.B.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area | 1949 |  | 1938 |  |
|  | Amount | Per cent | Amount | Per cent |
| World total. | \$57,129 | 100.0 | \$22,137 | 100.0 |
| United States. | 12,028 | 21.0 | 3,122 | 14.1 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 9,243 | 16.2 | 2,850 | 12.9 |
| Europe. | 22,960 | 40.2 | 11,031 | 49.8 |
| Intra-European trade. | 9,736 | 17.0 | 5,256 | 23.7 |
| Other European trade. | 13,224 | 23.2 | 5,775 | 26.1 |
| Far East and Oceania. | 8,050 | 14.1 | 3,832 | 17.3 |
| Africa and Middle East. . . | 4,848 | 8.5 | 1,302 | 5.9 |
| IMPORTS (C.I.F.) |  |  |  |  |
| World total. | 62,709 | 100.0 | 24,863 | 100.0 |
| United States. | 7,529 | 12.0 | 2,203 | 8.9 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 9,160 | 14.6 | 2,714 | 10.9 |
| Europe | 29,887 | 47.7 | 14,249 | 57.3 |
| Intra-European trade. | 10,071 | 16.1 | 5,808 | 23.4 |
| Other European Irade.... | 19,816 | 31.6 | 8,441 | 33.9 |
| Far East and Oceania | 9,139 | 14.6 | 3,840 | 15.4 |
| Africa and Middle East. . . | 6,994 | 11.1 | 1,857 | 7.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Merchandise only (excluding services).
Source: International Monetary Fund and Economic Cooperation Administration.
have been unable to supply their needs through exports but have, in part, been dependent on foreign aid to maintain subsistence. The Western European countries imported the products of the Western Hemisphere to a greater extent than in the prewar period. The change in the pattern of world trade in the postwar period is reflected in Table III.

In the early postwar period, the demand of wardevastated countries was largely for consumption goods. Later there was a shift in emphasis to reconstruction and recovery programs, and the demand for capital goods increased, although many countries have continued their demands for consumption goods. Important United States exports include machinery, iron and steel manufactures, textiles, and such agricultural products as wheat and cotton. Major imports include newsprint, coffee, certain ores and metals, natural rubber, wool, and vegetable oils. The most important shift in the postwar foreign trade of the United States has been the tendency for this country to run a food export surplus, whereas in the prewar period the United States was a net importer of food. However, it should be noted that the United States had abnormal exports in the early postwar years, particularly in 1947, because of the transition abroad from a wartime to a peacetime economy, when nonrecurring United States exports of such items as coal and certain agricultural products were essential to foreign economic recovery. Illustrative of this was the export of bituminous coal to certain areas of Europe which normally were able to meet their requirements from European sources. But the return to a closer balance in conditions of supply and demand which was in evidence during 1949 was reflected in a decreased flow of United States exports, particularly during the latter part of 1949.

Invisibles, such as shipping and the foreign travel of American citizens, constitute a major component of the foreign trade of the United States. In

Table IV
United States Government Foreign Aid Utilized July 1, 1945-December 31, 1949

By Geographic Area
[In millions of dollars]

| Area | Total | Grants | Credits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total, all areas. | 25,932 | 15,688 | 10,244 |
| Total, Europe, | 20,122 | 11,236 | 8,886 |
| ERP participants | 18.539 | 10,121 | 8,418 |
| Other Europe. . . | 1,583 | 1,115 | 468 |
| Asia. | 4,567 | 3,786 | 781 |
| Latin America | 398 | 33 | 365 |
| All other. | 845 | 633 | 212 |

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce.
prewar years, greater use was made of the ships of other countries than of those of the United States. During the early postwar period, American shipping earnings were high because foreign nations had not wholly repaired war shipping losses, while United States tonnages had substantially increased. The larger participation of United States vessels in the carriage of American foreign trade and the large excess of United States exports over imports contributed to high shipping earnings. However, more recently a greater proportion of United States overseas trade has been carried in foreign ships. Other invisibles, particularly the foreign travel of American citizens, are of significance in financing United States exports.

## Foreign Aid

As pointed out in the preceding Réport of the Council, funds authorized and appropriated for the immediate postwar programs of assistance were substantially exhausted by mid-1948. By that time, the European Recovery Program had swung into operation. In addition, there were continuing programs of aid such as that provided under Government and Relief in Occupied Areas. The normal lending activities of the Export-Import Bank were continued throughout the postwar period. The Mutual Defense Assistance Program, military-economic in nature, was approved in October 1949, and shipments were begun in March 1950. During the latter part of 1949, there was some decline in the aggregate amount of foreign aid. However, United States Government foreign aid has not varied greatly in amount, averaging about 5.8 billion dollars per year since July 1945.
The total of United States Government foreign aid, utilized during the period between July 1, 1945, and December 31, 1949, amounted to 25.9 billion dollars of which grants constituted approximately three-fifths, or 15.7 billion dollars and credits twofifths, or 10.2 billion dollars (see Table IV). Almost three-fourths ( 18.5 billion dollars) of total assistance had been provided to ERP participants, with Asia the geographical area receiving the next largest share ( 4.6 billion dollars). The predominance of grant assistance during the past two years is apparent from the fact that utilized grant assistance amounted to 4.0 billion dollars in 1948 and 5.2 billion dollars in 1949, as compared with utilized credit assistance of 1.6 billion dollars and 700 million dollars in 1948 and 1949, respectively.

## Foreign Gold and Dollar Reserves

As indicated above, the two principal means of financing United States exports have been the payments accruing to foreigners as the result of United

## REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

States imports, and the provision of United States Government aid in the form of loans and grants. A third important means of financing balance of payments deficits has been through the use of foreign gold and dollar resources. The reserve position of foreign countries had declined by about 4.8 billion dollars from June 30, 1945, through December 31, 1948 (see Table V). On December 31,

Table V
Estimated Foreign Gold and Short-Term Dollar Balances, June 30, 1945-December 31, 1949 i By Geographic Area

| [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } \\ 30 \\ 1945 \end{gathered}$ | End of year |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 |
| Total, all areas. | 19,717 | 19,347 | 15,128 | 14,867 | 15,214 |
| Total, Europe. | 11,224 | 10,799 | 8,545 | 8,438 | 8,479 |
| ERP participants ${ }^{2}$ | 10,195 | 9,695 | 7,542 | 7,630 | 7,757 |
| Other Europe ${ }^{\text {3 }}$. . . | 1,029 | 1,104 | 1,003 | 808 | 722 |
| Latin America | 3,625 | 3,642 | 2,877 | 2,744 | 3,054 |
| Asia and Oceania 2 | 2,291 | 2,321 | 2,081 | 2,187 | 2,044 |
| All other....... | 2,577 | 2,585 | 1,625 | 1.498 | 1,637 |

${ }^{1}$ Excludes holdings of the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank, and other international organizations; also excludes U. S. S. R. gold holdings.
2 Including dependencies except for Indonesian holdings which are included in Asia and Oceania.
${ }^{3}$ Includes gold held by Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold.

Source: Treasury Department and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1949, the estimated gold and short-term dollar holdings of foreign countries, excluding the gold holdings of the U.S.S.R., amounted to 15.2 billion dollars as compared with 14.9 billion dollars at the end of 1948. The increase during 1949 of about 350 million dollars in monetary reserves represented a marked reversal of the previous postwar trend. ${ }^{3}$ In recent years, the acquisition of gold by the United States has generally been in excess of annual world gold production. However, it may be noted that the flow of gold for settling balance-of-payments deficits could not be continued at this rate since few countries are substantial producers of gold and few have had gold and dollar resources adequate to serve as currency reserves and as working balances for international transactions.

Devaluation has been responsible, in part, for

[^20]changing the direction of the flow of gold and shortterm capital between the United States and foreign countries. For the six-month period ending on March 31, 1950, foreign countries increased their gold and short-term dollar holdings, through transactions with the United States, by more than the losses which they had sustained during the first three quarters of 1949. In addition to these gains, the reserves of foreign countries were also augmented by new gold production.

## United States Investments Abroad

From the end of 1945 to the end of 1949, United States private investments abroad increased nearly one-third or about 4.6 billion dollars. Over the same period United States Government investments -a large part of which were directed to the European countries-rose from 2.1 billion to 13.5 billion dollars. ${ }^{4}$ A large part of the additional postwar private investment was made up of reinvested earnings. Such income was largely derived from overseas petroleum production and from American manufacturing and mining enterprises in foreign countries.

Table VI
United States Investments Abroad in the Postwar Period
[In billions of dollars]

| Type of investment | End of year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 |
| Total. | 16.8 | 20.7 | 29.0 | 31.3 | 32.8 |
| Private. . . . . . . . | 14.7 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 19.3 |
| U. S. Government. | 2.1 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |

Private United States investments abroad are predominately long-term, and include a large proportion of direct investments. United States Government investments abroad have resulted mainly from the extension of loans and credits and are thus also very largely long-term. United States private investment in ERP countries increased very little in the postwar period, and presently constitutes about 20 per cent of total private investment abroad. On the other hand, United States Government investment in ERP countries has increased much more rapidly than in the rest of the world, and comprises about 60 per cent of public investment abroad.

[^21]While the recent devaluations tended to reduce the transfer problem with respect to private equity investment, they had a tendency to increase the local currency burden of servicing debt denominated in dollars. This particularly affects ERP countries where most of the debts owing to the United States Government are concentrated. The total foreign debt service owing to the United States Government on existing loans will increase from about 300 million dollars in 1950 to about 500 million in 1952,
and thereafter decline to a level somewhat in excess of 400 million per year.

Foreign assets in the United States have varied very little in the aggregate in the postwar period, fluctuating around a level of about 17.0 billion dollars. These holdings mainly consist of shortterm assets, such as dollar deposits and United States Government securities with short maturities.

As of December 31, 1949, American-owned assets in foreign countries exceeded foreign-owned assets in the United States by more than 15 billion dollars.

## III. ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN THOSE RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK

## European Recovery Program

Appropriation request and proposed method of allocation for ERP, fiscal year 1951. During February 1950, the Council concurred in ECA's proposal that approximately 3 billion dollars should be recommended to the Congress as the appropriation request for the European Recovery Program for the fiscal year 1951. In determining its appropriation request for this period, the ECA had based its calculations on a consolidated balance-of-payments projection for the recipient countries as a group, including an evaluation of commodity import programs. The estimated dollar requirements represented roughly 75 per cent of the 3.9 billion dollars in appropriation and authorization ECA had received for the fiscal year 1950.

During the first two years of the European Recovery Program aid to the individual countries was based upon the amounts indicated as necessary to restore and improve levels of internal production and consumption. In anticipation of the taperingoff of the program to its end on June 30,1952 , proposed allocations of assistance for the fiscal year 1951 were based on proportionate shares of the amounts previously allotted to the individual countries. Also, it was planned that a central reserve fund would be set aside to be utilized in connection with the proposed European Payments Union and in other ways to contribute to the liberalization of trade in Europe.

The over-all estimate of ECA appeared reasonable in the light of anticipated dollar requirements for the recipient countries as a group for the fiscal year 1951. It was recognized that there would be variation in performance among countries, as in the past, with the possibility of corresponding fluctuations in reserves of the individual recipient countries.

Proposed legislation was submitted by ECA to provide funds for the fiscal year 1951 totalling 2.95
billion dollars, in addition to which it was requested that any balances unobligated as of June 30, 1950, or the subsequent release of obligations (estimated at about 150 million dollars) be made available for obligation through the fiscal year 1951. Of this total appropriation request, it was proposed that about 600 million be reserved to provide for the liberalization of European trade and payments, including the establishment of a European Payments Union, while the remaining funds would be primarily for direct country aid. In the ECA presentation to the Congress, it was stated that the main function of the proposed EPU would be "the development of transferability of European currencies and to promote the liberalization of trade by participating countries with one another and with other countries." ${ }^{5}$

ECA grants and loans. As indicated in Table VII, the bulk of ERP assistance has been in the form of grants. Moreover, the bulk of ECA loans, amounting to about 1 billion dollars, was negotiated during the first year of the program. In the fiscal year 1949, funds equal to that amount were available only for the purpose of making loans or guaranties. The Council considered that assistance for the fiscal years 1950 and 1951 should be predominantly on a grant basis but recommended that the Administrator for Economic Cooperation seek discretionary authority with respect to the total amount appropriated for the program (exclusive of the amount provided for guaranties) to extend

[^22]such assistance either on a grant or a loan basis. This action was designed to preserve Europe's capacity to borrow through normal investment channels in the post-ERP period.

For the fiscal year 1950, the Congress authorized 150 million dollars for the purpose of extending loans to participating countries, a reduction from the 1 billion dollars of funds set aside for loan or guaranty authority for the fiscal year 1949. As of March 31, 1950, the Council had approved proposals by the Administrator for Economic Cooperation for allocations of new loans in the amount of approximately 106 million dollars for the fiscal year 1950, and it was anticipated that the Administrator would shortly propose another allocation of the residual amount of the 150 million dollars authorized for loans, amounting to about 44 million.

European Payments Union. During February 1950, the ECA outlined to the Congress certain details with respect to the proposed European Payments Union. The major objectives of the proposed Union, which is intended to replace the existing Intra-European Payments Plan, were stated by ECA as follows:
"The replacement of bilateral by multilateral trade would be accomplished through a clearing system which would permit each member to offset a deficit against any one member with a surplus against any other. Countries would not have to
settle each deficit bilaterally with each other but would settle only their multilateral deficit with the Union, which would generally be smaller than the sum of their bilateral deficits. To discourage excessive multilateral surpluses and deficits, the Union would require creditors to settle part of their surpluses with long-term loans to the Union, and debtors to settle part of their deficits with the Union in gold or dollars. Furthermore, a Board of Governors would have authority to adjust the working of these settlements arrangements and to use other means to induce countries to maintain a reasonable balance with the Union as a whole." ${ }^{6}$.
In its review of the proposal, the Council considered that, in the establishment of the proposed Union, its operations should not conflict with obligations undertaken by the United States and other member governments to the International Monetary Fund and that the establishment of the Union on the regional basis proposed should not prevent any one participating country or group of participating countries from moving as rapidly as possible toward currency convertibility and economic integration independently of the rate of progress of other members of the proposed Union.
Local currency accounts. As outlined in previous reports of the Council, participating countries receiving assistance in the form of grants from ECA

[^23]Table VII
eca Allotments to Participating Countries, April 3, 1948-March 31, 1950, by Type of Aid
[In millions of dollars]

| Country | Total allotments Apr. 3, 1948Mar. 31, 1950 | Total allotments, loans, grants and conditional aid July 1, 1949Mar. 31, 1950 | Loans, grants, and conditional aid April 3, 1948-June 30, 1949 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Loans | Grants | Conditional aid |
| All ERP countries . | 8,984.9 | 3,031.9 | 5,953.0 | 972.3 | 4,209.3 | 771.4 |
| United Kingdom | 2,417.9 | 798.2 | 1,619.7 | 322.7 | 963.0 | 334.0 |
| France and DOT | 1,894.1 | 580.7 | 1,313.4 | 172.0 | 1,131.7 | 9.7 47 |
| Italy.. | 1,007.0 |  | 668.0 | 67.0 | 553.7 |  |
| Germany (Fed. Rep.)1. | 873.7 | 260.2 | 613.5 |  | 516.1 | 97.4 |
| Netherlands and DOT. | 824.1 | 253.0 | 571.1 | 146.7 | 413.1 | 11.3 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg and Belgian DOT | 481.4 | 220.0 | 261.4 | 50.9 | 3.0 | 207.5 |
| Austria. | 429.4 | 149.4 | 280.0 |  | 276.9 | 3.1 |
| Greece. | 316.0 | 124.3 | 191.7 |  | 191.7 |  |
| Denmark. | 197.0 | 70.8 | 126.2 | 31.0 | 90.1 | 5.1 |
| Norway. | 182.0 | 80.9 | 101.1 | 35.0 | 49.6 | 16.5 |
| Ireland. | 121.6 | 35.3 | 86.3 | 86.3 |  |  |
| Turkey. | 90.2 | 41.2 | 49.0 | 38.0 |  | 11.0 |
| Sweden. | 88.0 | 42.6 | 45.4 | 20.4 |  | 25.0 |
| Trieste. $\ldots$ | 27.3 | 9.4 | 17.9 |  | 17.9 |  |
| Portugal and DOT | 22.0 13.2 | 22.0 4.9 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2.5 |  |

${ }^{1}$ ECA allotments exclude funds for government and relief in occupied areas.
Source: Economic Cooperation Administration.
are required to deposit their own currencies in special accounts in amounts commensurate with the dollar costs of the grant aid received. There is no obligation to deposit local currency counterpart where countries receive assistance in the form of loans. Where assistance has taken the form of conditional aid, the country receiving ECA dollars has placed at the disposal of other participants its currency in the form of drawing rights. The country receiving the drawing rights has made a commensurate deposit in a special local currency account.

Recipient countries make deposits in the special local currency accounts after notification by ECA, using conversion rates which are either the par values agreed to by the International Monetary Fund, or, where the country has no par value, a rate mutually agreed upon by ECA and the participating country.

During the six-month period ending March 31, 1950, the Council reviewed requests for the release of counterpart funds in Austria, Belgium, Western Germany, France, Italy, the Netherlands, and Norway. The Council had previously reviewed releases for all of these countries except Belgium and Western Germany. Table VIII shows, as of March 31, 1950, the status of counterpart funds under the

Foreign Assistance Act of 1948 (as amended). Ninety-five per cent counterpart. The purposes for which 95 per cent counterpart funds have been used may be summarized briefly as follows:
A. For monetary and financial stability. In the United Kingdom and Norway, counterpart releases have been made supporting the financial stabilization programs of those countries. Counterpart funds were released to cancel government obligations to the central bank, which cancellation resulted in a desirable reduction in the volume of circulating media in those countries. Furthermore, where releases were made to finance investment programs, consideration was given to the impact of such releases on the achievement and maintenance of monetary and financial stability, and the releases were frequently made in connection with the taking by the participating countries concerned of measures designed to further financial stability.
B. For capital investment and promotion of production. In France, counterpart funds were used to finance investments in important areas of the French economy, including the coal, steel, transportation, electric power, and manufacturing industries, and in agriculture. In Western Germany, capital investment loans were made out of counterpart funds to finance power developments, coal

Table ViII
Status of European Local Currency Counterpart Fund Accounts under Public Law 472, March 31, 1950
[Dollar equivalents of local currency, in millions]

| Country receiving grant | Adjusted dollar equivalents of deposits ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | For use by recipient countries ( 95 per cent portion) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | 5 per cent for use by United States | 95 per cent for use by recipient countries | Approved for withdrawal | Withdrawals | Balances on deposit |
| All countries... | 5,113.0 | 236.8 | 4,876.2 | 3,380.7 | 3,157.5 | 1,718.7 |
| France. | 1,479.8 | 64.3 | 1,415.5 | 1,353.4 | 1,353.4 | 62.1 |
| United Kingdom....) | 1,296.0 | 60.8 27.0 | 1, 235.2 | 1.387 .2 375.6 | 787.2 373.0 | 448.0 174.7 |
| Germany (Fed. Rep.) | 574.7 | 27.0 | 547.7 | 375.6 | 373.0 | 174.7 |
| Italy....... | 469.6 | 24.1 | 445.5 | 206.5 | 80.1 | 365.4 |
| Netherlands ${ }^{2}$. | 369.4 | 18.1 | 351.3 | 162.9 | 162.9 | 188.4 |
| Austria...... | 317.9 | 14.9 | 303.0 | 187.4 | 169.0 | 134.0 |
| Greece. | 288.2 | 12.5 | 275.7 | 219.0 | 143.4 | 132.3 |
| Norway. | 163.7 | 7.2 | 156.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 83.0 |
| Denmark | 107.4 | 5.5 | 101.9 | (*) | (*) | 101.9 |
| Turkey. | 18.6 | 0.9 | 17.7 |  |  | 17.7 |
| Trieste. | 16.0 | 0.8 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 0.2 |
| Portugal. | 4.1 | 0.2 | 3.9 |  |  | 3.9 |
| Ireland. | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.8 |  |  | 2.8 |
| Belgium | 2.7 | 0.2 | 2.5 |  |  | 2.5 |
| Iceland. | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.8 |  |  | 1.8 |

[^24]mines, agricultural rehabilitation and development, and a wide variety of industries, especially dollarsaving and dollar-earning industries. In Austria, releases were made for capital investments in essential industries and agriculture. In Italy, counterpart funds were used to promote agricultural development, for rehabilitation of the railroad system, and for other essential investments. In Trieste, counterpart was used to make loans for shipbuilding, Trieste's chief industry, and for other industrial and commercial purposes. In Greece, counterpart funds were utilized for the rehabilitation of agriculture, transportation, other utilities, and essential industrial plants. In the Netherlands, the greater part of counterpart funds released was for land reclamation, agricultural research and development, waterways and harbors, etc. The Council concurred in the release of counterpart funds in Belgium to finance research and technical developments in industry and agriculture. ${ }^{7}$
C. For other purposes. Counterpart funds were released in various countries to finance essential industrial housing, tourist facilities, the transportation of relief packages and, in Greece, for the care and rehabilitation of refugees from the guerrilla warfare.

Five per cent counterpart. Not less than 5 per cent of local currency deposits is reserved for United States use in the recipient country and is placed in a separate account under the control of United States disbursing officers. These funds are used for ECA administrative expenses, or for the purchase or development of the production of strategic materials which are in short supply in the United States. Funds not required by ECA are transferred to the United States Treasury for use by other United States Government agencies. In order to be so used, these agencies must, in effect, purchase such funds from the Treasury with their appropriated dollars.

ECA guaranty program. In the two years of ECA operations ending on March 31, 1950, 17 guaranty contracts, with a total value of $\$ 6,130,127$, were issued in connection with new industrial investments by United States investors in ERP countries. In addition, the total of informational media guaranties signed since the inception of the program amounted to $\$ 3,053,838$.
As of March 31, 1950, there were under consideration 29 applications for industrial investment guaranties amounting to $\$ 32,250,876 ; 4$ applications for guaranties of contracts for the furnishing of capital goods items and related services (forward

[^25]contracting guaranties), totalling $\$ 4,550,000$; and 63 applications for informational media guaranties valued at $\$ 10,254,510$.
Through March 31, 1950, fees collected for the issuance of informational media guaranties amounted to about $\$ 37,000$. Dollar disbursements made pursuant to applications for the conversion of foreign currencies under such guaranties totalled some $\$ 567,500$. With respect to industrial guaranties, fees collected amounted to about $\$ 59,000$, but no dollar disbursements were made.
As indicated in the previous Report of the Council, the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 was amended and liberalized in 1949 to allow United States firms securing guaranties for new industrial and commercial investments in participating countries to convert receipts into dollars during the life of the guaranty up to 100 per cent of the dollars invested plus actual earnings or profits derived from the projects represented by such investments to the extent provided in the contract of guaranty. ECA determined that the aggregate amount to be covered under a guaranty of an industrial project should not at any time exceed 175 per cent of the value of the cash or tangible property invested, plus additional amounts based upon techniques and processes contributed by the applicant. During the first five years of individual guaranty contracts, investors were limited in the amount of receipts that they could convert under the guaranty, but beginning in the sixth year each investor in industrial and commercial enterprises may convert at any time up to the full amount of the coverage provided by each guaranty contract. The effective life of the guaranties may extend until April 3, 1962. No provision was made under the guaranty legislation of 1948 or 1949 against ordinary business or political risks or against fluctuations in rates of foreign exchange. Guaranties of investments in enterprises producing or distributing informational media were reduced under the Act as amended in 1949 from a limit of 15 million dollars to a limit of 10 million in any fiscal year. ${ }^{8}$
ECA experience during the first year of the

[^26]Recovery Program indicated that the investment guaranty provision had interested primarily companies doing a considerable volume of European business in relatively specialized products either through plants already established abroad or by export sales. These guaranties were approved by the ECA and the participating governments concerned on the basis of their contribution to the recovery effort. In most cases, it was anticipated that not only would the domestic market of the recipient country be served by the guaranty, thus reducing the need for dollar imports, but that some of the output would also be sold to other countries. Informational media guaranties have been written for newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals in such a manner that the amounts payable by ECA to publishers or distributors will not exceed the estimated dollar costs incurred. These guaranties involved new investments for the purpose of obtaining increased circulation and are issued generally for a period of six months with the privilege of renewal upon expiration.

## Economic Assistance for Asia

China. Under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948, an appropriation of 275 million dollars was made available for economic aid to China until April 3, 1949. In early 1949, when it became evident that the civil war on the Chinese mainland had severely restricted the area of effective United States aid, the program of assistance was reduced in scope. As of April 3, 1949, the unobligated balance of funds from this appropriation amounted to 54 million dollars. These funds, and any funds thereafter released from obligation, were made available for expenditure through February 15, 1950, by Public Law 47 (81st Cong., 1st sess.).

Subsequently, as a result of further developments in China, the program was progressively curtailed. Certain funds were released from obligation and on December 31, 1949, there was left an unobligated portion of 90.8 million dollars from the original appropriation, plus further estimated releases from obligation of 14.0 million. Under Public Law 447 ( 81 st Cong., 2 d sess.), the Congress extended from February 15, 1950, to June 30, 1950, the authority of the President to obligate funds previously appropriated under Public Law 47 (81st Cong., 1st sess.) for assistance to certain areas of China. ${ }^{9}$

Japan. During January 1950, the Council reviewed a request for appropriations, prepared by

[^27]the Department of the Army, for economic aid to Japan during the fiscal year 1951. The Council had occasion previously to review the Department of the Army's appropriation request for the economic rehabilitation of Japan for the fiscal year 1950. At that time, the Council believed that certain steps should be taken in Japan to bring about economic stabilization. Council consideration of the Japanese financial situation was followed by a directive of the Supreme Commander Allied Powers (SCAP) to the Japanese Government on economic stabilization and by a Mission to Japan to advise and assist SCAP in the implementation of the directive. A single exchange rate for the Japanese yen was established during April 1949. The directive and the work of the Mission have resulted in progress in the economic stabilization of Japan and in assisting the country in its efforts toward attaining a self-supporting economy.
The appropriation request for economic aid to Japan for the fiscal year 1951 was subsequently presented to the Congress.
Korea. During February 1950, under the Far Eastern Economic Assistance Act of 1950 (Public Law 447, 81st Cong., 2d sess.) the Congress authorized 60 million dollars of aid to Korea for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950, in addition to the sums already appropriated. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation was authorized to make advances not to exceed 30 million dollars to carry out this provision. ${ }^{10}$ Korea had previously received 60 million dollars in aid to cover part of its requirements for the fiscal year 1950.

## Export-Import Bank Credits

During the period under review, the Council continued to work closely with the Export-Import Bank to facilitate coordination of the Bank's operations with those of other agencies concerned with foreign financial and monetary matters. New credits authorized by the Bank during this period totalled $\$ 216,642,859$.
Afghanistan. Application by Afghanistan to the Export-Import Bank for credits to assist in financing the dollar costs of equipment, materials, and services required for the construction of dam, river development, and irrigation projects, was referred to the Council. Development work, previously undertaken by an American engineering firm and financed by Afghanistan's foreign exchange receipts, had resulted in the construction of a dam and an all-weather road. Completion of the irriga-

[^28]tion works to be financed in part by the proposed credit will provide for an increased food supply and permit the resumption of other types of agricultural production. It should also improve the country's international financial position. After consultation with the Council, the Bank on November 25, 1949, announced authorization of credits to Afghanistan not to exceed 21 million dollars.

Bolivia. In 1944, after recommendation by a United States economic mission, construction was started on the Cochabamba-Santa Cruz highway in Bolivia. At that time, the Export-Import Bank extended a credit of 15.5 million dollars to the Bolivian Government of which 10.0 million, along with funds supplied from Bolivian sources, was to be used to finance highway construction. This highway is designed to provide a transportation link between the centers of population and agricultural areas in Bolivia, and make possible the development of the Santa Cruz area as a source of supply for food and other agricultural products, which are now largely imported. The development will also contribute to an improvement of Bolivia's international payments position and serve to relieve its extreme dependence on the production and export of tin. The Council approved consideration by the Bank of an additional credit to Bolivia and on November 1, 1949, the Bank announced that it had authorized a credit to the Bolivian Government not to exceed 16 million dollars to finance two-thirds of the costs of completing the Cocha-bamba-Santa Cruz highway. Advances under the credit will be repaid over a period of 16.5 years beginning on March 31, 1954, and ending on September 30,1970 , at a rate of interest of $31 / 2$ per cent per annum.

Chile. Application to the Bank by the Corporacion de Fomento de la Produccion of Chile for funds to assist in the development of iron ore deposits near Coquimbo, Chile, was referred to the Council during October 1949. Under this proposal, credits will be made available for purchase in the United States of railroad, dock, and construction equipment representing one-third of the total estimated financing costs of $\$ 8,250,000$. The remainder of the funds will be supplied by the Bethlehem Steel Company and will help finance the construction of port works and ore handling facilities, and the rehabilitation of railway facilities. The purpose of this new credit is to assure a supply of ore for the steel plant located near Concepcion, Chile, which was financed in part by a 48 million dollar Export-Import Bank credit, and to provide an additional source of dollar revenue to Chile from the export of iron ore to the United States. The Bank, after consulting the Council,
announced on October 28, 1949, authorization of a credit of $\$ 2,750,000$ to the Corporacion de Fomento to be repaid over a period of 15 years at 4 per cent, repayment to be guaranteed by the Republic of Chile.
As indicated in its previous Report, the Council had earlier approved consideration by the ExportImport Bank of a credit to Chile not to exceed 25 million dollars to assist in the financing of its import program for the remainder of 1949. The authorization of this credit was announced by the Bank on October 7, 1949.
Ecuador. In order to assist in the reconstruction of property damaged by the earthquake of August 5, 1949, Ecuador applied to the Export-Import Bank for credits to finance the cost of the repair and reconstruction of roads, the financing of railroad equipment, and for specific projects directed toward restoration of the earthquake-affected area. All of the projects undertaken as a result of this financing will be directed toward meeting Ecuador's long range reconstruction and development needs. Domestic costs of reconstruction will continue to be provided by internal financing on the part of Ecuador. The Council approved consideration by the Bank of a credit to Ecuador of 7 million dollars, payable over a period of 20 years, with interest at $31 / 2$ per cent per year, and the Bank announced authorization of this credit on December 21, 1949.
Indonesia. During February 1950, the Bank consulted with the Council on an application by the Republic of the United States of Indonesia for credits to assist in financing the import from the United States of capital goods urgently required for reconstruction of the Indonesian economy. Vital equipment and materials for agricultural production and processing are necessary in order to restore Indonesia to her prewar level as a major source of certain products, such as rubber, tin, palm oil and coconut products, sisal, tea, kapok, and other essential commodities. On February 11, 1950, the Bank announced the authorization of the establishment of credits to Indonesia up to 100 million dollars at an interest rate of $31 / 2$ per cent per annum repayable over a period of 20 years, with principal payments beginning after five years.
Saudi Arabia. During October 1949, the Bank referred to the Council an application of the Al Haza Cement Company, a subsidiary of Saudi Arabian Industries Corporation, for the construction of a cement plant. After consultation with the Council, the Export-Import Bank on November 9, 1949, authorized a credit of 4 million dollars to this company under guaranty of the Saudi Arabian Government. The loan will mature in 10 years and bear 4 per cent interest.

Yugoslavia. Early in 1950, the Export-Import Bank consulted the Council on the application by Yugoslavia for additional credits to provide essential imports, including those necessary to maintain and improve the transport system, particularly in those branches related to Yugoslav exports. On March 2, 1950, the Bank announced that 20 million dollars would be available to Yugoslavia until March 30, 1951, to bear interest at $31 / 2$ per cent per annum, and to be amortized over a period of seven years, beginning on January 1, 1954.

Other Export-Import Bank credits. In October 1949, a credit of $\$ 3,806,200$ was established to assist in financing the sale by Higgins, Inc., shipbuilders, of coastal cargo vessels and harbor ferries to Brazil. In November 1949, the Bank joined with the International General Electric Company in financing the dollar costs of expending the electric power generating and distributing equipment of the Compania Anonima de la Electricidad de Caracas, Venezuela. The Bank's credit for this purpose is \$5,158,000.

The Export-Import Bank also acted, on behalf of ECA, as administering agency for the supplementary loan agreements with participating ERP countries, signed during the period under review. The terms and conditions of these loans, determined by ECA after consultation with the Council, include an interest rate of $21 / 2$ per cent per annum payable semiannually from 1952, and principal payments beginning in 1956. The loans mature in 1983. Minor changes were made in the amounts covered by the loan agreements with the Netherlands (for Indonesia), Ireland, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.
As of March 31, 1950, the resources of the Ex-port-Import Bank were distributed as follows (in millions of dollars):

| Loans outstanding | \$2,199.8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Undisbursed commitments | 486.5 |
| Uncommitted lending authority | 813.7 |
| Total lending authority | \$3,500.0 |

Table IX shows the distribution of credits (less cancellations and expirations) authorized by country and object of financing.

## The Point IV Program and Foreign Investment Problems

The general nature of the Point IV Program was discussed in the preceding semiannual Report of the Council. During the period under review, progress was made in the negotiation of treaties of friendship, commerce, and economic development, which have as one of their objectives the creation

Table IX
Credits Authorized by the Export-Import Bank July 1, 1945-March 31, $1950^{1}$

By Area and Country

| [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area and country | Total | Recon-struction | De-velopment | Lendlease requi-sitions | Cot- <br> ton <br> pur- chases | Other |
| Total, all areas. . | 2,846.2 | 1,008.6 | 972.3 | 655.0 | 183.0 | 27.3 |
| Total, Europe. . | 2,050.0 | 971.9 | 300.5 | 655.0 | 105.0 | 17.6 |
| France. | 1,200.0 | 650.0 |  | 550.0 |  |  |
| Netherland | 205.3 | 152.2 | 3.1 | 50.0 |  |  |
| Belgium. | 132.0 | 45.0 | 32.0 | 55.0 |  |  |
| Italy . | 131.8 |  | 101.9 |  | 25.0 | 34.9 |
| Finland | 100.2 |  | 73.2 |  | 17.0 | 410.0 |
| Norway. | 50.2 | 50.0 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Poland. | 40.0 | 40.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Yugoslavia | 40.0 |  | 40.0 |  |  |  |
| Turkey........ | 35.5 |  | 35.5 |  |  |  |
| Czechoslovakia | 22.0 |  |  |  | 20.0 | 32.0 |
| Denmark | 20.0 | 20.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Greece. | 14.7 | 14.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 13.1 |  | 12.6 |  |  | . 5 |
| Germany | 4.6 |  |  |  | 54.6 |  |
| Sweden. | 2.2 |  | 2.2 |  |  |  |
| Unallotted cotton credits. . | 38.4 |  |  |  | 38.4 |  |
| Total, Latin America... | 284.5 |  | 284.5 |  |  |  |
| Chile | 92.5 |  | 92.5 |  |  |  |
| Brazil. | 68.4 |  | 68.4 |  |  |  |
| Mexico. | 57.0 |  | 57.0 |  |  |  |
| Colombia | 20.0 |  | 20.0 |  |  |  |
| Bolivia. | 19.3 |  | 19.3 |  |  |  |
| Ecuador | 10.8 |  | 10.8 |  |  |  |
| Venezuela | 8.0 |  | 8.0 |  |  |  |
| Haiti. | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |
| Panama. | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Uruguay. | . 1 |  | . 1. |  |  |  |
| Other L. A. | 2.2 |  | 2.2 |  |  |  |
| Total, Asia and Africa. | 357.0 | 36.7 | 242.3 |  | 78.0 |  |
| Indonesia | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |
| Israel. . | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |
| China. | 66.7 | 33.7 |  |  | 33.0 |  |
| Japan......... | 45.0 |  |  |  | 545.0 |  |
| Afghanistan.... | 21.0 |  | 21.0 |  |  |  |
| Saudi Arabia... | 14.0 |  | 14.0 |  |  |  |
| Egypt <br> Ethiopia | 7.3 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.3 |  |  |  |
| Canada | 145.0 |  | 5145.0 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 9.7 |  |  |  |  | 9.7 |

1 Cancellations and expirations deducted. Many of these pertained to credits established prior to July 1, 1945. Numerous small exporter-importer loans extended by the Bank, July 1, 1945, sman exporter-importer Mar, 31, 1950, are excluded, as well as participation by through Mar, 31, 1950, are excluded, as well as participation by
private banks not guaranteed by the Export-lmport Bank. Also private banks not guaranteed by the Export-import Bank. Also
excluded are Mexican authorizations of 30 million dollars, and a excluded are Mexican authorizations of 30 million dollars, and a
Peruvian authorization of $\$ 400,000$ approved prior to June 30,1945 , Peruvian authorization of $\$ 400,000$ approved prior to June 30,1945 ,
recorded on the books of the Export-Import Bank subsequent to recorded on the
June $30,1945$.
June $30,1945$.
${ }_{2}$ Credits extended by Export-Import Bank under general approval of the Council. Hungarian credit of 7 million dollars cancelled Apr. 2, 1947. ${ }^{3}$ For financing tobacco purchases.

4 For financing food purchases. $\quad 5$ Revolving credits.
Source: Export-Import Bank of Washington.
of a more favorable climate for investment abroad. The proposals relating to United States participation in international technical cooperation were considered by the Congress and included in the over-all program for foreign economic assistance. ${ }^{11}$ As of the date of this Report, no further action had been taken on the bills permitting the extension of foreign investment guaranties, which had been reported on favorably by the Banking and Currency Committees of both Houses of Congress during the first session of the Eighty-first Congress. ${ }^{12}$

The communique signed on September 12, 1949, following the Tripartite Discussions among representatives of the United States, the United Kingdom, and Canada, requested the President's Committee for Financing Foreign Trade to explore possible means of action in promoting overseas investment in cooperation with corresponding groups of British and Canadian financial and business representatives. ${ }^{13}$

In December 1949, the Council and the President's Committee met in joint session and considered in detail the relationship of investment treaties to the development of a favorable climate for private investment, the sphere of private capital investment in relation to government capital, the formation of foreign banking committees to facilitate private foreign overseas investment, the experience of ECA in the field of technical assistance, and various aspects of the Export-Import Bank's proposed investment guaranty program for stimulating private investment.

The Council and the President's Committee both believed that a case study of private foreign investment experience in recent years might be helpful in determining appropriate incentives for private investment. The Committee agreed to undertake such a case study.

## Other Financial Problems

Aid to Palestine refugees. In December 1949,

[^29]following a report of the United Nations Economic Survey Mission to the Middle East, the Department of State referred to the Council for its consideration the financial aspects of United States participation in the United Nations program for aid to Palestine refugees. Under this plan, it was proposed that funds be made available for direct relief and works programs in Jordan, Syria, and Lebanon. Erosion control, reforestation, dam, and road construction would be the main types of work undertaken. This area is generally self-supporting and thus only a small portion of the funds would be required for food.

The United Nations Mission estimated that the total cost of the program would amount to approximately 55 million dollars for the period January 1 , 1950, to June 30, 1951. The Council advised the Department of State that it had no objection to an appropriation request of about 27.5 million dollars as the United States contribution for aid to Palestine refugees during this period, and the view was expressed that such assistance might be extended on a grant basis. An appropriation request for this program was later submitted to the Congress. ${ }^{14}$

Philippine exchange controls. In response to a request of the Philippine Government the President, with the advice of the National Advisory Council, agreed in December 1949 to temporary measures by the Philippine Government to deal with the then existing foreign exchange situation. The President acted in accordance with the provisions of the Executive Agreement of July 4, 1946, between the Governments of the Philippines and the United States. The Philippine Government on December 9, 1949, instituted controls over transactions in foreign exchange.

Proposed International Commodity Clearing House. During November 1949, the Council reviewed a proposal, contained in a report of the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, for the establishment of an International Commodity Clearing House. This institution was to be chartered initially for a period of five years during which time it would engage in two types of surplus disposal operations:
(1) Surplus commodities would be purchased at commercial prices from hard currency countries and resold also at commercial prices to soft currency countries. The latter would make payment in their own currencies to the Clearing House which would hold each soft currency to the ac-

[^30]count of the selling country until it became convertible or until such time as some appropriate use might be found for it by the creditor country.
(2) Surplus commodities would be purchased by the Clearing House from hard currency countries at less than market prices and resold abroad at the reduced price for such special purposes as relief and school lunch programs. Such purchases and sales would be made only for hard currencies and would be on account of the general fund of the Clearing House.

The proposal contemplated that the Clearing House would have an authorized capital equivalent to 5 billion dollars, with membership quotas assessed on the basis of national income, and that subscriptions of 20 per cent of this amount would be used as a revolving fund to finance the transactions involving purchases and sales for hard currencies. The remaining 80 per cent of quotas would be callable only with the consent of the countries involved.

The Council did not favor United States participation in an international organization, such as the proposed International Commodity Clearing House, which was designed to serve as a financial mechanism for the disposal of agricultural surplus commodities. The Council also held that the sale of surpluses abroad for inconvertible currencies under the proposed plan would be undesirable since it would result in further accumulation of such cur-
rencies for the account of the United States or other hard currency countries. The accumulation of additional inconvertible currency holdings by hard currency countries would correspondingly increase the liabilities of the deficit countries and so constitute a serious deterrent to the establishment of convertibility.

At the FAO Conference, Fifth Session, November 21-December 6, 1949, food deficit as well as food surplus countries opposed the proposal as not workable. The Conference established machinery to continue study of the problem of surplus agricultural commodities.
Financial terms for sales of foreign excess property. The Council has from time to time reviewed the financial terms for sales of foreign surplus property by the former Office of the Foreign Liquidation Commissioner, State Department. When the OFLC was abolished on June 30, 1949, the function of disposal of foreign excess property was transferred, effective as of that date, to each executive agency having such property. The Council authorized the successor departments and agencies of OFLC operating in this field, pursuant to Public Law 152 (81st Cong., lst sess.) to extend credit on terms similar to those contained in agreements negotiated by the OFLC, when immediate payment in United States dollars is not practicable or advantageous, and, in certain cases, to accept payment in foreign currencies.

## IV. ACTIVITIES RELATING TO THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

The National Advisory Council, in accordance with statutory authority, continued to coordinate the activities of the United States Directors on the Executive Boards of the Fund and the Bank with those of other agencies of the Government, by consulting and advising with them on major problems arising in the administration of the Fund and the Bank. The United States Executive Directors of these institutions, or their Alternates, have attended the Council's meetings regularly, and have participated continuously in the work of its Staff Committee.

In the six-month period under review, the Council gave consideration to various policy questions relating to the activities of both the Fund and the Bank. These questions have been discussed in the Second Special Report of the National Advisory Council on the Operations and Policies of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (H. Doc. No. 611, 81st Cong., 2d sess.). ${ }^{15}$

[^31]Membership Changes in the Fund and the Bank
In January 1950, the Boards of Governors of the Fund and the Bank, by mail and telegraph ballot, approved the membership application of Pakistan, providing for a quota in the Fund of 100 million dollars, with a like amount as a subscription to the Bank. The Council advised the United States Executive Directors on the Fund and the Bank to give favorable consideration to the application. Pakistan will have until July 31, 1950, to accept membership, although this period may be extended to January 31, 1951. During the period under review, no new countries were formally admitted to membership in either the Fund or the Bank.
On March 15, 1950, the Fund and Bank announced the withdrawal of Poland from the two organizations. As of March 31, 1950, 47 countries were officially listed as members of the Fund and of the Bank.

## Organizational Changes

On January 17, 1950, the President of the United

States, with the advice and consent of the United States Senate, made three appointments affecting United States representation on the Fund and on the Bank. Mr. James E. Webb, Under Secretary of State, was appointed to serve also as United States Alternate Governor of the Fund and of the Bank; Mr. William McChesney Martin, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, was appointed to serve also as United States Executive Director of the Bank; and Mr. John S. Hooker, United States Alternate Executive Director of the Bank, was reappointed to that position, concurrently assuming the duties of United States Alternate Executive Director of the Fund. Each of these three appointments became effective on January 18, 1950. Mr. Webb replaced Mr. William L. Clayton, whose resignation had become effective on August 27, 1949. Mr. Martin's appointment was to the position formerly held by Mr. Eugene R. Black, who assumed the Presidency of the Bank on July 1, 1949. As United States Alternate Executive Director of the Fund, Mr. Hooker replaced Mr. Henry J. Tasca, whose resignation became effective December 22, 1949.

## The Fund

During the six months ending March 31, 1950, the Fund sold $48,800,000$ United States dollars to four of its member countries for an equivalent amount in local currencies. These transactions increased the total of Fund currency sales to an equivalent of $\$ 783,385,000$ from May 8, 1947 (the date of the Fund's initial sale), to March 31, 1950. Repurchases by member countries of their currencies aggregated nearly $\$ 21,900,000$ in the current six-month period.

Par values and exchange rates. The six months from October 1, 1949, to March 31, 1950, witnessed an adjustment by many nations throughout the world of their currency values, principally as a consequence of the devaluations that occurred in September 1949. Some of these adjustments constituted formal changes in par values (Iceland, British Honduras), while most of them consisted of changes in existing multiple exchange rate structures. Included in this latter category are Austria, Bolivia, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Paraguay, and Uruguary, all of which are members of the Fund; as well as Argentina and Spain, which are nonmembers. On November 15, 1949, Peru suspended the par value of the sol, permitting the exchange rate to be determined in an exchange certificate market. Details of the currency adjustments made by the various countries listed above may be found in chapter II of the Council's Second Special Report.

Exchange transactions. The Fund's largest currency sale in the period under review occurred in November 1949, when Brazil purchased 22.5 million United States dollars for cruzeiros. This transaction represented Brazil's second drawing on the Fund. In October 1949, Australia made its initial drawing on the Fund through a purchase of 20 million dollars for Australian pounds. During that same month, Yugoslavia bought 6 million dollars in exchange for dinars, and Ethiopia purchased $\$ 300$,000 for Ethiopian dollars. Each of the latter two transactions represented a second drawing by the respective governments.
The United States Executive Director on the Fund, after consultation with the Council, concurred in these transactions.
Table X presents-by semiannual periods-all currency sales made by the Fund from its inception to March 31, 1950.
Repurchase of Fund drawings. During the period covered by this report, two countries-Costa Rica and Belgium-repurchased portions of their currencies from the Fund. In November 1949, Costa Rica repurchased the equivalent of $\$ 1,250,000$ of its own currency held by the Fund, thereby offsetting dollar drawings in the same amount made in the last quarter of 1948. This is the second repurchase transaction by Costa Rica, the earlier transaction, in the amount of $\$ 874,000$, having been effected in May 1949.
On January 23, 1950, Belgium repurchased approximately one billion Belgian francs from the Fund, by payment of $\$ 12,090,283$ in U. S. dollars and the equivalent of $\$ 8,548,923$ in gold. An earlier repurchase of Belgian francs in the amount of $\$ 946,500$ occurred in August 1949. As a result of these two transactions, the Fund's holdings of Belgian francs were reduced to the level preceding Belgium's initial purchase of dollars from the Fund in December 1947.

## The Bank

During the period under review, the International Bank granted $\$ 17,545,000$ in new loans to three of its member countries. These loans increased the total of the Bank's outstanding commitments to $\$ 737,707,000$ as of March 31, 1950. During the period, the Bank concurred in requests for the cancellation of portions of loans previously granted to two of its member countries. These cancellations totalled $\$ 6,438,000$.
New loan commitments. On October 17, 1949, the Bank granted two loans totalling 5 million dollars to the Republic of Finland and to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the development of the timber resources of those countries.

Table X
International Monetary Fund Currency Sales, January 1, 1947-March 31, $1950{ }^{1}$
[In millions of dollars]

${ }^{1}$ No currency sales were made by the Fund between Dec. 31, 1949, and Mar, 31, 1950.
2 Includes $\$ 6,045,000$ of pounds sterling.
${ }^{3}$ Includes $\$ 6,845,029$ of Belgian francs.
${ }^{4}$ As presented in Chart 4 [omitted here].
5 Includes $\$ 2,286,676$ of Belgian francs.
© Consists of $\$ 6,126,788$ in U. S. doilars sold for an equivalent in gold, and $\$ 2,281,676$ of Belgian francs.
Note.-Except where otherwise indicated, all sales were of U. S. dollars in exchange for the currency of the purchasing country. Repurchases by members of their own currencies totalled about $\$ 24,209,000$ as of Mar. 31, 1950. Such repurchases have not been deducted rom data in this table.

Source: International Monetary Fund

The loan to Finland was in the amount of 2.3 million dollars, while the loan to Yugoslavia amounted to 2.7 million.

Both loans are for terms of two years and carry interest rates of 2 per cent, plus the usual 1 per cent commission for the Bank's special reserve. In addition, a commitment charge of $11 / 2$ per cent will apply to the undisbursed portion of the loans. Amortization payments, beginning on June 30 , 1950, are calculated to retire the loans at maturity. The loan to Finland became effective on December 16, 1949, and the loan to Yugoslavia on January 24, 1950, after certain conditions had been fulfilled.

On December 14, 1949, the Bank announced that it was prepared to extend a loan of $\$ 12,545,000$ to the Rio Lempa Hydroelectric Commission, an agency of the Government of El Salvador, for the purpose of financing imports for the development of electric power resources. This loan, the first to be made by the Bank in the Central American area, is to be guaranteed by the Government of El Salvador. The loan is to be for a term of 25 years and to carry an interest rate of $31 / 4$ per cent, in addition to a commission charge of 1 per cent for the Bank's
special reserve. Amortization payments, to begin on July 15, 1954, are calculated to effect retirement by maturity. In addition to the foreign exchange costs which the International Bank expects to finance, the power development project would require an expenditure of an equivalent of about 5 million dollars in Salvadorean colones. These local currency costs would be financed by the public sale in El Salvador of bonds denominated in colones, to be issued by the Commission. To become effective, the loan agreement must be ratified by an elected Constituent or Legislative Assembly in El Salvador. As of March 31, 1950, such action had not yet been taken.
The Council was consulted by the United States Executive Director or his Alternate with respect to each of the above loan applications.
Table XI presents-by semiannual periods-loan commitments (net of cancellations) made by the International Bank from its inception to March 31, 1950, of outstanding loans at the termination of any given semiannual period:
Loan cancellations. The Bank's first loan cancellations occurred during the six months under

Table XI
International Bank Loan Commitments, January 1, 1947-March 31, $1950{ }^{1}$
[In millions of dollars]

| Country | Total | 1947 |  | 1948 |  | 1949 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan.-June | July-Dec. | Jan.-June | July-Dec. | Jan.-June | July-Dec. |
| Total. | 737.7 | 250.0 | 246.8 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 125.1 | 87.8 |
| France. . . | 250.0 | 250.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands. | 215.8 75.0 |  | 195.0 |  | 12.0 | 75.0 | 28.8 |
| India. . | 44.0 |  |  |  |  |  | 44.0 |
| Denmark | 40.0 |  | 40.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico. | 34.1 |  |  |  |  | 34.1 |  |
| All other ${ }^{3}$. | 78.8 |  | 11.8 | 16.0 |  | 16.0 | 35.0 |
| Chigium. | 16.0 16.0 | . | ......... |  |  | 16.0 |  |
| Finland. | 14.8 |  |  |  |  |  | 14.8 |
| El Salvador | 12.5 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{4} 12.5$ |
| Luxembourg. | 11.8 |  | ${ }^{5} 11.8$ |  |  |  |  |
| Colombia. | 5.0 2.7 |  |  |  | ......... |  | 5.0 |
| Yugoslavia......... | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 2.7 |

${ }^{1}$ No loan commitments were made by the Bank between. Dec. 31, 1949 and Mar. 31, 1950.
: After cancellation of 6.2 million dollars, effective Mar. 17, 1950.
${ }_{4}{ }^{4}$ As presented in Chart 5 [omitted here].
${ }^{4}$ Agreement becomes effective after the Bank has received certain certificates and documents, and has notified the borrower and guarantor of its acceptance of such evidence

- After cancellation of $\$ 238,017$, effective Dec. 19, 1949.

Note.-In all instances, loans have been made to or guaranteed by the respective governments.
Source: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
review, and consisted of a reduction of 6.2 million dollars in the principal amount of 15.0 million originally made available to the Herstelbank on July 26,1949 , and a $\$ 238,017$ reduction in the 12.0 million dollar commitment made by the Bank to Luxembourg on August 28, 1947.

Bank financing. In June 1949, the Congress enacted legislation classifying securities issued or guaranteed by the International Bank as exempted securities under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Council supported this legislation. Subsequently, the Federal Reserve Board stated that, as a result of this enactment, International Bank securities should be classified as exempted securities under Section 2(e) of Regulation T , thus placing such securities in the same category under the regulation, as United States Government, State and municipal bonds. On October 24, 1949, following the Board's ruling, the New York Stock Exchange announced greatly reduced margin requirements for transactions in International Bank bonds.

On January 25, 1950, the Bank, with the consent of the Council, sold in the United States market an issue of 100 million dollars of 2 per cent serial bonds, scheduled to mature in equal amounts annually between 1953 and 1962. These securities were issued to retire a like amount of outstanding 10 -year $2 \frac{1}{4}$ per cent bonds due July 15, 1957. On March 6, 1950, the Bank announced the sale of an equivalent of approximately 6.6 million dollars in $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent Swiss franc bonds to a group of leading banks in Switzerland. Additional information concerning each of these transactions may be found in the Council's Second Special Report.
Future operations. As of March 31, 1950, the Bank had in excess of 320 million dollars in uncommitted dollar funds available for lending, and was actively engaged in the processing of numerous loan applications. The Bank may also be expected to continue, through its economic missions, to assist countries in making general surveys of development potentialities and to recommend measures to facilitate their realization.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

The Twentieth Annual Report of the Bank for International Settlements, covering the year ending March 31, 1950, was submitted to the annual general meeting at Basle on June 12, 1950, by the General Manager, M. Roger Auboin. Selections from the report, presenting the subjects of wider general interest, are given herewith.

## The Significance of Mounting Production

Five years have now elapsed since the war came to an end. In retrospect, it is apparent that, politically, the high hopes which were summed up in the notion of "one world" have not been fulfilled. But, despite much political anxiety, economic recovery has in general been achieved on a more substantial scale than seemed possible after the convulsions and destruction brought about by the second world war-hostilities being this time really world-wide and not, as in 1914-1918, mainly on European soil. It is calculated that for the world as a whole the volume of industrial production at the end of 1949 was perhaps 35 per cent above the prewar level, while in the United States it had increased by fully 70 per cent. In western Europe the yolume of industrial production at the time of writing (in the spring of 1950) seems to be not less than 15 per cent above the $1935-38$ level; and, with the exception of Greece, where recovery has been retarded by internal strife, and of western Germany, where output began really to increase only after the monetary reform in the summer of 1948, every western European country's production is higher than before the war. The five years 1945-50 will undoubtedly stand out in history as a period of remarkable constructive achievement not only in the economic sphere but also in the social conditions within a great number of countries.
Such outstanding results could not have been attained without great efforts on the part of peoples still often weary from their wartime exertions; another very important contributory factor was the provision of aid through international cooperation at certain critical stages.

Industrial production in western Europe seems in the spring of 1950 to have been not less than 15 per cent above the 1935-38 level. This is, of course, an average-account being taken of the fact that in some countries, and among them Western Germany, only the prewar volume of production had as yet been reached; but in quite a number of countries, including the United Kingdom, France, the Nether-
lands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Ireland, indexes of industrial production registered increases of 25 per cent or more above the prewar volume. If that is the case-and the statistical evidence cannot in general be doubted-the question may fairly be asked why these balance-of-payments and other difficulties still affect most of the western European countries and why, for instance, goods cannot be made more fully available for export, to fill the gap on the foreign account so that not so much outside aid is needed. There is no simple answer to these questions; a number of different circumstances must be taken into account, some of a more statistical nature, but most of very real importance for the economies concerned.
Before these various circumstances are examined in greater detail, they may be summarised as follows:
(i) industrial production has generally risen more than the output of other activities (agriculture, services, etc.) and it is a fact that the increase in the total national income has not kept pace with the increase in population;
(ii) owing to the damage suffered during the war and to the fact that upkeep was neglected for many years both during and after the war, an increased proportion of the available resources is still required for repair and reconstruction;
(iii) appropriations for defence are now absorbing more resources than, for example, after the first world war;
(iv) the pattern of trade has been disarranged, e.g. in the relations between the east and west of

[^32]Europe and also as regards the triangular trade via the southeastern part of Asia;
(v) disturbing influences have affected the monetary system, and other forms of disorganisation have been left behind by the war.

The cumulative effect of these various circumstances is considerable, as may be gathered from an analysis of each particular item.

Europe's chance to reconsolidate its own economic position, with a satisfactory standard of living for its growing population, depends essentially on the extent to which the various European countries can develop their trade with overseas producers of all the goods that Europe needs.

For a number of reasons, European countries must make serious efforts "to integrate" (to use the latest expression for a long-felt need); and in order to work more closely together they must get rid of the whole brushwood of quantitative restrictions and prohibitions which grew up during the war (and, to some extent, was sprouting already in the thirties) and also allow payments for all current and normal capital transactions to be made freely. Further, in their tariff policy they must pay increasing attention to the avoidance of uneconomic production and, with this in view, they must allow for cign competition to make itself more strongly felt on their respective markets.

Liberalisation of trade within Europe is, indeed, called for, and should be pushed forward with persistence and daring. But progress in this field ought not to mean that Europe will be thrown back on itself; for any tendency to establish a closed area would be worse than a mistake, and any goal short of a return to all-round convertibility in gold and dollars, which of course automatically brings with it full and immediate transferability of the European currencies inter se, would represent the acceptance of an unmistakable setback in comparison with the situation between the two wars-not to speak of the period before 1914. There is, fortunately, general agreement regarding the goal of convertibility; and if, in some connections, less farreaching solutions have been contemplated-e.g. mere transferability inside Europe--these have been recognised as a makeshift acceptable only as a temporary measure so long as the ideal goal seemed out of reach in the immediate future.

The problems of frecing trade and restoring convertibility of currencies constitute an important part -but only a part-of the general problem of overcoming the disorganisation brought about by the war. More than the physical damage or the loss of invisible income, the unsettling effect of disorganisation has to be regarded as the most pernicious
consequence of the war. The modern economic system has depended for its satisfactory working on an intricate and largely (but by no means wholly) self-regulating mechanism of price movements, of supply and demand in the money and capital markets, etc. and, once this mechanism is impaired in any essential part, it is not easily put right. War economy is wasteful economy-and, when it comes to restoring prosperity and well-being, less crude methods have to be used than those suddenly seized upon in the war emergency. "Control" almost necessarily has to take as a starting-point some situation in the past (the production turnover or imports of a particular item in, for example, the prewar year 1938) and it thus tends to become an enemy to flexibility and progress. For that and other reasons, countries cannot go on using the wartime controls but need to develop a peacetime order which will enable their economies to progress under conditions representing a sufficient degree of balance internally and on foreign account.
Restoration of a balanced system is not easy, however: in the twenties, after the first world war, an attempt was made (which, at the time, was even expected to ensure "prosperity forever") but it failed because too many questions-including the proper adjustment of reparations and other indebtedness of Europe and the adaptation of the United States balance of payments to the requirements of a creditor position-had been left unsolved; and when questions of such importance are left in abeyance they have a nasty habit of returning and hitting one hard in the face, as indeed happened in the great depression from 1930 to 1934.

To what extent progress has been made in the balancing of budgets and the restoration of monetary systems, as steps towards overcoming the wartime disorganisation, will be considered in the next chapter of this Report. Before that it may be well, however, to make it clear that an increase in pro-duction-although certainly useful and, indeed, necessary for an improvement in the standard of living-is not in itself sufficient for the attainment of a balanced position.
(i) It would, in the first place, be a mistake to suppose that an increase in production will necessarily mitigate inflation or even improve the bal-ance-of-payments position. As long as the credit system is characterised by a very high degree of liquidity, which has been the case in these postwar years, money incomes are likely to rise at the same rate as production and in that way an amount of spending power will be engendered sufficient to absorb the increased supply of goods. If then, pari
passu with the rise in wages and profits, the public increases its consumption, there will be no increase of saving to restore equilibrium between savings and investment and to fill a hole in the balance of payments. A balancing effect will be produced only if the proceeds of voluntary saving and the yield of taxes together rise to a greater extent than the volume of investment and of government expenditure. Should the increase in production be used mainly to bolster up investments and government spending, without leading to any increase in saving, the situation will become more inflationary, not less. And increased taxation will not be a- remedy if the public pays its taxes simply by cutting down savings.
(ii) Secondly, as long as an extreme form of the sellers' market existed, it did not matter much what was produced. In such a case, once the exceptional phase is over, simply to increase production will not be enough: it will be necessary to ensure that the right thing is produced at the right price to permit competitive sales in the right market. Otherwise the full value will not be obtained from the productive efforts; on the contrary, a definite loss will be suffered.

Thus, before the effect of an increase in a country's production can be judged, it is necessary to know what is happening in the economy with regard to savings, the volume of investment, government expenditure and taxation and also what account is taken of market conditions abroad. It is only when sufficient balance has been restored in the financial field, as part of the postwar reorganisation, that the full benefit can be obtained from the production effort inside each separate economy and in the balance-of-payments relations between the different countries.

## Return to a Balanced System

The theory and practice of economics are both concerned with questions of balance. For a smooth working of the economic system there are certain conditions which must be fulfilled including the realisation of a proper balance between:
(i) government revenue and expenditure;
(ii) savings and investments;
(iii) costs and prices; as well as
(iv) receipts and payments on foreign account (i.e. in the balance of payments).

This list is not exhaustive. It is not enough for budget expenditure to be covered by corresponding budget revenue; the level at which equilibrium is reached must not be too high in relation to the national income-which simply means that the fiscal
burden must not be so heavy that enterprise is thwarted and the flow of savings dries up. An adequate adjustment must further be ensured between the current increase in production (taken in its widest sense) and the simultaneous increase in means of payment. But, if equilibrium has been established in the four instances indicated above, it is highly probable that the remaining conditions for a balanced economy will likewise be found to have been fulfilled. These are not conditions peculiar to a "competitive market system"; they apply to planned economies as well. Management, which is to some extent required under any system, should never mean just arbitrary intervention but must include the attainment of a certain harmony between government revenue and expenditure, costs and prices, etc.
In most cases an advance has been made towards a state of balance between government revenue and expenditure.
It is difficult to generalise in matters of public finance, for the significance of such terms as current and capital accounts, ordinary and extraordinary budgets, varies considerably from country to country. In each individual country, however, it is possible to discover the trend by examining the figures from year to year, and it is evident from such a comparison that a significant improvement in the budget position has taken place all over Europe; for, even if the level of expenditure is often still too high, it has generally become possible to do away with inflationary methods of covering the remaining budgetary deficit. Part of the progress has consisted in the establishment of a better order from a technical point of view, in that expenditure of the kind previously entered on special Treasury accounts (a practice only too common during and after the war) has, in most cases, now been incorporated in the general budget.
It is possible to distinguish a variety of methods which have been employed for the purpose of putting an end to inflationary financing.
In most countries relatively great stability has characterised the general price level in the years 1948-50, as compared with the movements in the preceding years, and this, coupled with the maintenance of active business, ensuring a high level of employment and sustained earnings, has meant that unpleasant surprises have been avoided in the field of public finance, the actual results achieved during recent budget years corresponding fairly closely to, or being even better than, the various estimates. Hardly anywhere has it still been necessary to resort to inflationary financing for the purpose of covering budget deficits. This, however, is not the only criterion by which the soundness of a coun-
try's public finances may be judged: it is, indeed, imperative that the budget in its widest sense (including all public charges) should be balanced at a level which does not put too heavy a burden on the economy and, in particular, does not
(i) dangerously diminish incentives or the propensity to take risks,
(ii) dangerously impair the flow of private savings.
In either of these eventualities, enterprise would suffer and, with it, the volume of production and the standard of living.

That heavy "marginal" taxation may keep people from making extra efforts is generally appreciated, and proposals are being worked out in many countries to reduce as far as possible the danger of such damaging effects and also to allow fiscal facilities in the case of special risks, e.g. in connection with exports and foreign investments. But little can be done to achieve any radical improvement as long as the over-all burden is very heavy; for sufficient revenue must, of course, be collected for expenditure to be covered and, if expenditure is large, complete avoidance of all forms of taxation with definitely harmful effects is clearly impossible.

As regards the effect of the budget policy on savings, certain distinctions should be made. On the one hand, the aim may be to secure a temporary budget surplus as part of a compensatory fiscal policy, i.e. a policy adopted in times of great prosperity in order to mitigate the exaggerations of a boom; or there may be an attempt to form savings by means of a budget surplus in order to provide a part of the capital regularly required for normal investments in the economy. If, in the former case, taxation has the effect of retarding an expansion of business, this is just what is desired; and when the boom subsides the tax rates should be lowered.
In the second case, however, the more general question arises whether, bon an mal an, the running of a budget surplus can effectually add to the volume of savings in a country. Very likely this question cannot be answered in abstracto: much depends upon the level of total charges, since a given increase in the revenue collected may not reduce the rate of saving as much in a country with a low level of taxation as in a country where the tax burden is already very heavy. Unfortunately, since the second world war, taxation has been high almost everywhere, so the problems here involved usually present themselves under the worst possible conditions. The dilemma is that the attainment of a budget surplus generally necessitates such high rates of taxation that the public may reduce its own rate of saving and that, owing to the un-
favourable effects of high taxation on incentive, the final result may be a net loss of free resources.
The question of the permissible burden of taxation is being much discussed in the various countries and improved statistical data have been recently collected. One improvement consists in taking account of both central and local taxation and of social security contributions as well, this being especially necessary in international comparisons, since the method of defraying the cost of social security benefits varies considerably from country to country-in particular as regards the proportions respectively charged to the general budget and levied directly on employers and employed.
In judging the true burden of taxation, account must be taken not only of the bare percentage relation to the national income but also of a number of other circumstances. Although difficult to measure, the ratio of taxation to the margin of average income above the subsistence level is clearly of importance, and in a country with a relatively low income per head the subsistence minimum will swallow up a very high proportion of the average income. It is also notoriously difficult to obtain tax payments from farmers-a fact which will make itself felt in Italy, for instance, where 48 per cent of the population are engaged in agriculture and a relatively large proportion of them cultivate very small lots.
In this field there are still many questions awaiting solution-one European country after the other being occupied with problems of "fiscal reform" and of adjusting expenditure to levels at which it is safe to maintain it. In that connection it is not only a question of current revenue and expenditure but also of outlay for investment and how to cover such outlay-a question which has to be considered as part of the general problem of how to make the best of scarce resources in any economy.
In a number of countries the attainment of equilibrium between current savings (as augmented by resources from abroad) and the volume of investments, in order to avoid inflation, did not impress itself on the minds of the authorities as the primary objective, once the war was over, since it seemed to them of the greatest urgency to carry out such immediate tasks as putting transport and other essential services into working order and meeting the minimum capital requirements of industrial and commercial enterprises, even if that meant a somewhat inflationary credit expansion. Another question soon arose: whether, at so early a stage in the postwar reorganisation, an attempt should be made to fill the home market with consumer goods (which would mean, inter alia, using
part of the country's foreign resources to import such goods) in order to restore the ordinary price-and-cost mechanism with the least possible delay, or whether the available resources should be mainly reserved for investments even if that would mean protracted shortages, the market being kept in check by a continuance of controls (the state of affairs which represents "suppressed inflation"). For Switzerland there was no difficulty in answering those questions since the existing resources were sufficient for both purposes (and a careful credit policy precluded excess in either direction) but it is interesting to observe that two countries-Belgium and France-which in many respects have come to follow similar policies in this connection chose different lines: Belgium, even at the risk of holding up the repair of war damage and generally slowing down the rate of investment at the outset, favoured a return to ordinary market conditions in the hope that relative freedom to buy what was desired would act as a stimulus to further efforts and encourage private saving (since money that could be freely used would be worth saving)-expectations which have not, on the whole, been disappointed. In France, on the other hand, ambitious investment programmes were drawn up, and to a large extent carried out, by which much of the country's productive capacity was diverted to the provision of capital goods of a most modern type. This was, of course, a desirable development in itself but the price which had to be paid for it was a curtailment of the potential supply of current goods-with all that this meant in the way of continued inflationary pressure, reinforced by the difficulties of financing the many tasks which had been undertaken. In France, as in other countries pursuing a policy of large investments, it was really the resources contributed by Marshall aid which, financially and otherwise, made it possible, in the difficult year 1947 and afterwards, to go on with what had been started, for monetary and other reserves were then in many instances on the point of exhaustion.
It was, in a way, a sign of optimism and vigour that the European countries were so keen on making good the losses caused by the war and on laying the industrial foundation for increased output and consequently for a higher standard of living. But this eagerness to invest-even with the resources obtained through Marshall aid-could be carried too far. Thanks to more complete collection of basic data and to improved methods of computation, the estimates of the volume of investments and of the national product are generally becoming more and more reliable; but even so, and especially in periods of price fluctuation, they must be regarded as mainly indicative of an order of magnitude.

Countries in western Europe have in recent years had a volume of investment which as a rule has been running at a considerably higher rate than before 1939, and this has been made possible largely by additional resources obtained from abroad.

With Marshall aid tapering off, as foreseen from its inauguration, the individual countries will have to face a situation in which they must increasingly support any extension of their capital structure by their own domestic savings. It is in the realisation of this imperative necessity that several countries have taken steps to reduce their volume of investment, knowing, as they do by now, that an overdose of investment, financed simply by an expansion of credit, will tend to raise prices at home and draw goods away from the export market. Large as the need still is for investments for a variety of pur-poses-and especially for the construction of dwell-ings-the obvious course is to look to increased domestic savings to meet the requirements of the situation.
In those countries on the continent of Europe which have passed through periods of pronounced inflation for the second time in one generation, the public has become inclined to place its savings in "real assets" (Sachwerte) instead of keeping them in money form. Since it is not to be expected that memories of heavy losses in the past will quickly fade, there is all the greater need for a policy which can convince careful and provident citizens of the continued integrity of the national currency. It will not be sufficient to bring inflation to a temporary stop merely for the period during which outside aid is being given; budgetary and monetary policies must be such as to hold out the hope of permanence in the improvement, including an adequate accumulation of reserves. There are signs in several countries-but unfortunately not in all-of a change for the better as regards the volume of personal savings and the form taken by them, as well as indications of a revival of the capital markets.
One of the most important aspects of the revival of saving in money form and the renewal of activity on capital markets is that firms which have obtained short-term credits from the banking system, as a matter of pre-financing for such longterm purposes as extension of plant, may be able to "unload" these commitments through capital issues on the market. In so far as short-term credits are repaid from the proceeds of long-term issues on the market, the banks will regain their liquidity and be able to extend fresh accommodation without the risk of adding to the inflationary pressure. The revival of activity in capital markets, being an essential part
of the financial mechanism, is, of course, of importance everywhere, but special interest attaches to such questions in countries where, as in Italy and Germany, an expansion of the volume of credit is being proposed in order to provide increased opportunities of employment for people out of work. In both these countries the unemployment is of a special character and has little or nothing to do with unemployment appearing as the most regrettable feature of the downward phase in the business cycle. In Italy it is a result of the large increase in population, at the annual rate of about 450,000 to 500,000 , which adds some 150,000 adults to the country's labour force every year even if emigration takes place, as in recent times, at the annual rate of 175,000; but it must also be remembered that the war has caused a ten years' interruption of emigration. Notwithstanding the constant expansion of the labour force, it has been possible to avoid any increase in the number of unemployed since the beginning of 1947, when, at the peak of the postwar inflation, unemployment stood at the high figure of 2 million. In western Germany it is, of course, essentially a question of "refugees" and "expellees" of whom nearly 9 million have come in since 1945; many of these refugees are elderly people, women or children, but they also include some 3.5 to 4 million people who are "employable." Early in 1950 the unemployed in western Germany totalled 2 million (this figure in itself implies that by then the greater number of the able-bodied refugees had found work-apart from the fact that, as the total figure, it includes unemployed workers already domiciled in western Germany before the war).

But whatever the reasons and circumstances which may be quoted to explain why so large a number of workers are without occupation, it is obviously desirable that they should be able to find useful work; and the question has naturally arisen whether some form of credit expansion would be advisable for the purpose of providing additional employment. The memory of the terrible mass unemployment in the nineteen-thirties is still vivid, and it is also being asked whether measures of a largely monetary character could not be taken to relieve the situation. The war and postwar experience is certainly no recommendation for inflationary methods of financing; but it is suggested that the existence of "unused resources" in the form of unemployed labour might make it possible for credit to be expanded in some measure without causing inflation.

It is now generally recognised that an excessive volume of investment which has to be financed by an inflationary expansion of credit necessarily ex-
erts a distorting influence on the balance in the cost and price structure and hence on the working of the economy in general. It is almost self-evident that there must be a proper relation between costs and prices inside each economy and also vis-à-vis foreign countries. Balance does not mean a state of rigidity; on the contrary, movements of wages and prices are the means by which necessary changes in supply and production as well as in demand are brought about; and this is especially the case now that every vestige of the wartime direction of labour has disappeared from the western world. Questions relating to the freezing of wages and to price control will be examined in the next chapter; here only a few problems of a more general character will be touched upon.
As long as an abundant supply of money is still to be found in a country and its markets remain insulated from external influences by a continuance of trade and exchange controls, it is relatively easy for producers and merchants to obtain higher prices, and in such circumstances it cannot be expected that the business world will put up a strong resistance to demands for increases in wages. But the trouble is that sudden and substantial increases in money wages (of 25 or 30 per cent at a time, as happened, for instance, in France and Austria) cannot be absorbed by existing profit margins and they, therefore, increase the cost of production only to be followed by still higher prices-to the ultimate advantage of nobody except, possibly, a set of speculators.
In 1948 and 1949 in France, as in most other countries in Europe, the nominal increases in money wages have been kept within narrower limits. It has been realised that more moderate increases, which do not necessitate a corresponding rise in prices, are the only ones producing an improvement in real wages, partly because they do not upset the monetary order. Early in 1950 it was, for instance, decided in France to return to a greater measure of free bargaining between employers and employed. This development has been made possible, on the one hand, by the restrictive credit policy and a closer approach to a balanced budget and, on the other hand, by increased imports, reflecting the stronger monetary position and representing one of the results of the trade-liberalisation policy, while at the same time introducing an element of competition which militates against any undue price increases and thus safeguards the consumer. The example of France accordingly shows how the restoration of a better balance internally goes hand in hand with the restoration of greater freedom in foreign trade relations.

There must always be a need to establish com-
patibility between internal prices and those applicable in foreign trade, or (which comes to the same thing) between the price structures of different countries, and this is the basic idea of the "pur-chasing-power-parity theory" and, as such, is fundamentally correct. Statistically, it is easy to show that in the past there have been deviations from the "purchasing-power parities" over a period of years; but it is equally or even more interesting to note the fact that when the price levels have had time to "settle down" (as they had done by 1928-29 after the upsets of the first world war, and again by 1938 after the great depression) price relations, as calculated via the rates of exchange, show an unmistakable return to the old relationship. This presupposes, of course, that the basic year chosen was a year of equilibrium, which was clearly the case as regards 1913. 1938 is less suitable, since it was a year of depression, with an abnormally small volume of trade on the world markets together with unsettled conditions in several countries on the continent of Europe. It is often preferable to make comparisons with years further back as, for instance, with the years 1928 and 1929.
After the first world war, it took up to the end of the twenties, i.e. fully ten years, for price relations between different countries to become more or less "normal." By the summer of 1949 only four years had passed since the end of hostilities in the second world war; and even a cursory examination of the available price indexes (wholesale prices, cost of living, export and import prices, etc.) would show that in a great number of countries no inner coherence had as yet been established.

To get rid of high uncompetitive prices is surely one of the main conditions for the attainment of adequate equilibrium in a country's balance of payments. At the same time, the experience of recent years has shown that in many cases countries with a relatively moderate rise in prices (as calculated via the prevailing exchange rates) have had larger deficits in their balance of payments than countries with a more pronounced price rise. There is, in general, no mystery as to the explanation: the amount of goods and services which a country can sell abroad depends on the relation between the value of its own output and its total spending for consumption and investment: if the rate of domestic spending is so high that relatively little will be left for export, low prices in themselves do not alter the situation (that is one of the main reasons why the countries which devalued in September 1949 have generally been taking steps to keep down spending through a restraint on increase in incomes, this being one of the means of setting more goods free for export). When a country spends
more on consumption and investment than it produces, the excess does not come out of the blue but appears as a deficit on the current account of the balance of payments. An examination of the tables containing data about the national product and its uses, as given on previous pages for a number of countries, shows how, in actual figures, the deficit on the current account of the balance of payments corresponds to the difference between total expenditure and the total supply of goods and services (whether on a gross or a net accounting). Logic demands that it should be so; and the compilers of the statistics relating to the national product have, in fact, to divide the amount of total supplies received from domestic sources and from abroad between total consumption and total investment.
It is, however, no easy matter, even when surplus funds are available, to re-establish the currents of private international lending in a world so disrupted by political anxiety and labouring so heavily under economic and monetary maladjustments, with additional hindrances often put in the way of private initiative by hampering controls. To some extent the lending markets must be prepared to contemplate new forms of financing, partly in closer contact with their governments, which will no doubt be found anxious to assist, although they must not be expected to guarantee the whole risk involved. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development is likely to play a greater rôle as Marshall aid diminishes-and the initiative called for by President Truman's Point Four may, indeed, lead to new methods of investment in under-developed areas. It is to be hoped that, whatever methods be adopted for the provision of capital to old or new countries, the amounts will be made available without provisos as to their employment, for only then can there be any chance of multilateral trade's becoming a reality (and not only an aspiration in high-sounding speeches). As reconstruction proceeds, the United States and Switzerland should no longer be the only countries with surplus funds to lend. In the British budget speech of April 18, 1950, the Chancellor of the Exchequer said that the United Kingdom would need to have some surplus in the balance of payments "to assist in Commonwealth and colonial development"-and a surplus available for overseas investment presupposes, of course, that there is in the internal economy a surplus of savings over domestic investments.
But for a real revival of international investment there must be evidence of improved conditions in the countries which would receive the funds. Confidence has to be restored, and this calls for the fulfilment of certain conditions, namely, a minimum

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

of political stability and positive action to strengthen the monetary position with a view to restoring convertibility. Obviously, these are conditions which the individual countries will strive to fulfil in their own interest. But it should also be remembered that in international lending-especially to governments-appeal cannot be made to any judiciary and executive authorities in case of default and, for that reason, the past record of each country is a matter of great importance. Unless a country deals fairly with foreign investments and, in particular, makes every effort to meet charges in respect of past obligations, it is not likely to restore its credit position in regard to future borrowing. Much patient and constructive work will be needed before international movements of capital can again make a natural contribution to economic progress.

## An Approach to More Normal Price Relations

The most conspicuous event in the economic and monetary field during 1949 was the wave of devaluations, which was clearly connected with reductions in reserves and shifts in the currents of trade as a sequel to the business recession in the United States. But, the more closely one examines these various developments, the more one inclines to the conclusion that the "master key" to this whole series of events is to be found in certain important changes in the market prices of raw materials and foodstuffs, reflecting a return to more normal conditions of supply.

So far as prices are concerned, an inflationary rise is not the only consequence of a great war: there is, in addition, a disrupting effect on the general price structure. For some prices rise considerably more, others less, than the average, it being impossible, in the short run, to adjust supplies to sudden changes in demand or to have new lines of production ready to make up for the disappearance of old sources of supply. During the second world war, greater efforts were made than ever before-and with some success-to keep prices down by means of government control, notwithstanding exceptional shortages; it was in the nature of things that the various measures were more effective in regard to goods produced and consumed at home than in regard to commodities of importance in international trade; and it was consequently found that the price indexes rose more steeply for import and export commodities than for domestic commodities. And the fact that the important raw-material-producing areas in the southeastern part of Asia were involved in the second world war meant that a number of commodities were in distinctly short supply, the shortage persisting for several years after the war was over. Consequently, when in the
course of 1946 price control was lifted in the United States, the remaining scarcities were largely reflected in higher prices, affecting markets not only in the United States but in other countries also.
In the early months of 1949 , the decline which was taking place in the United States brought American prices below British prices at the current rates of exchange and the discrepancy, which became wider in the course of the spring, was still quite substantial in the autumn. This discrepancy was one of the circumstances leading to the devaluation of the pound and consequently to the other devaluations which in September 1949 opened a new chapter in the postwar history of commodities.
A comparison with what had happened on the commodity markets after the upheaval of exchange values in September 1931 shows, however, that the effects of almost world-wide devaluations vary very considerably according to the general trend of business at the time-what is often called the "world conjuncture." In 1931 the devaluations occurred in the midst of a severe depression, and prices (as expressed in gold value) continued to fall sharply. In 1949, on the other hand, the devaluations coincided with a recovery in the United States and a continuance of favourable business conditions in the great majority of countries-which all helped to sustain the general level of prices. It may be noted in passing that a great number of countries had been relatively unaffected by the recession in the United States. A surprising case is that of Canada, a country in which the situation used to be greatly influenced by changing business conditions in the United States. Recently, Canada has shown a strong dynamic trend of its own, and in 1949 it went on its way, unperturbed by the setback in the United States.
Inevitably, the many devaluations tended at first to reduce the dollar prices for nondollar commodities but, within one month, i.e. by the second half of October, this almost automatic movement had already spent its force. From then onwards the intrinsic position of individual commodities and the strength of the upward business trend entirely neutralised the depressive influences arising from the devaluations. First and foremost, the devaluation decision as such removed one of the considerations which had induced manufacturers and traders in hard-currency countries to refrain as far as possible from replenishing their stocks. Moreover, official stockpiling was continued while unrest in Malaya, Indonesia and some other areas in southeastern Asia gave rise to fears that current supplies of key products such as rubber, tea, cocoa and oilseeds would be adversely affected. Thus, prices
tended to stiffen, the only exceptions being crude oil, the price of which remained unchanged, and tin, lead and lard, the prices of which have eased. The two last mentioned are predominantly dollar commodities; even in terms of dollars, sterling commodities held their position better than the general run of dollar commodities (the opposite-it would seem-of what might have been expected) and it was largely thanks to this that the terms of trade for the raw-material-producing countries of the sterling area were as good as, or even more favourable than, those they had enjoyed before the devaluation.

The upheaval in the price structure as a result of the war affected various countries in very different ways according to the extent to which their export prices rose in comparison with their import prices or, in other words, according to the changes in their terms of trade. Most western European countries are predominantly importers of primary products and exporters of manufactured goods; and the terms of trade in the thirties, and especially in a year of rather acute depression such as 1938-with relatively low raw-material prices owing mainly to weak American demand-were distinctly favourable to the industrialised countries in Europe (cf. the table on page 110 of the nineteenth Annual Report, giving the terms of trade for the United Kingdom back to 1913).

1947 and 1948 were abnormal years, in which prices of most raw materials and foodstuffs were extremely high and only a few European countries (Switzerland being one of them) could charge correspondingly increased prices for their exports. The fall in the prices of primary products, which began in 1948 and gathered speed in the first half of 1949, was therefore very much to the advantage of the European countries (although the adjustment in itself caused certain difficulties, culminating in the situation which led to the changes in currency values).

The devaluations, as was to be expected, largely reversed the favourable development of the terms of trade for the importing countries in Europe, especially since, among primary products, even sterling commodities rose so sharply that in terms of dollars they became almost as dear as before. In the United Kingdom itself, at the time of writing (in the spring of 1950), it would take 10 per cent more exports to buy the same amount of imports as in August 1949. Denmark has, for the time being, suffered an even greater reverse. Italy, having devalued by only 8 per cent, seems to have been almost unaffected as far as its terms of trade are concerned, while Switzerland (having retained the value of its franc) has benefited by somewhat
more favourable import prices. As to the use of such words as "beneffi" and "favourable," there is one proviso to be made: a number of foreign countries, upon receiving somewhat smaller amounts in Swiss francs for their products, were not able to buy Swiss goods on the same scale as before. In this connection, it is pertinent to remember that the low prices of primary products during the depression in the thirties proved to be no unmixed blessing for the industrialised countries in Europe, since such countries found their exports seriously reduced. On the other hand, in 1928, when the terms of trade were not precisely favourable to the United Kingdom, the balance of payments of that country showed a surplus on current account, and it was thus, in this respect, better off than in the years of depression in the thirties. To obtain terms which clearly put its partner in an uneconomic position does not seem to profit any country; since trade is a mutual affair, it naturally prospers best when the primary producers as well as the manufacturing nations are able to cover their costs, and this seems generally to be the case when no violent fluctuations are occurring in prices or business activity.

The year 1948 had already seen a general narrowing of the price changes in Europe, and 1949, on the whole, presented the same characteristic.

## A Year of Sweeping Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates

Since the gold standard, with its remarkable combination of unlimited freedom of transfers and stable exchange rates, was first established in the course of the nineteenth century, there have been only two years in which adjustments of foreign exchange rates have been so sweeping that the expression "wave of devaluations" has been justified. These years were 1931 and 1949. From a monetary point of view there were two outstanding characteristics common to both years:
(i) In the first place, they were not war years but fell within periods of postwar economic and financial reconstruction. It was generally believed in 1928-29 that the world had then succeeded in settling down again to a more or less calm period of progress in production and trade. This belief, however, proved to be an illusion: too many questions had been left unsolved for genuine balance to have been restored. About conditions in 1949 there was less illusion: the postwar adjustments had clearly not yet been completed; in itself, however, 1949 was not mainly a year of disturbances but one in which very real improvement was shown in a num-
ber of fields, and in that way it was a better year than 1931.
(ii) In the second place, the impulse to the wave of devaluations came, in both cases, from an alteration in the exchange value of sterling. Although a considerable number of depreciations and other modifications in foreign exchange rates had occurred in the inter-war period and again in the years after the second world war, it was not until sterling was affected that a stream of currency changes was released. About 36 per cent of all international trade is still financed in sterling. In itself this sensitiveness to changes in the value of sterling may be taken as proof of the central position that the British currency has held in the building-up and working of the gold-standard system, which, despite all modifications in goldmarket practices, etc., has not been really superseded as far as its main institutions and methods of financing are concerned. Gold is being accepted in exchange for national currencies, and, indeed, is much sought after by the many countries which have to replenish their monetary reserves.

Devaluation is bound to produce a shock, and when, in addition, it was found that sterling and a number of other currencies, although devalued by 30.5 per cent, continued to be quoted at a sizable discount in the markets for notes and for sterling on transferable accounts, people not unnaturally began to fear that the devaluation had been a failure, that nothing had been really settled, and that years of depression might ensue, as had been the case after 1931. But by the beginning of 1950 a spirit of greater optimism had begun to make itself felt.

It has been recalled that the upturn in the United States business trend had already begun in the summer of 1949 , i.e. well before the devaluations in September. Thus, there is every reason to think that an increased American demand for raw materials would have set in during the autumn even if there had been no devaluation. Similarly, an upturn in intra-European trade would most certainly have resulted from the liberalisation policy, irrespective of the devaluations. A recognition of these connections does not, of course, imply that the rectification in price relations which the devaluations helped to bring about vis-à-vis the dollar area has been of no importance; and it also counts for something that a widely expected adjustment is now over and done with. But it would be palpably false reasoning to give the devaluations the sole -or even perhaps the main-credit for all the improvement which has taken place.

Moreover, in judging the state of affairs in west-
ern Europe, it must not be forgotten that Marshall aid is still being received and supplementing inadequate domestic savings. Progress is being made in restoring the monetary mechanism and establishing a better balance in economic life, but there are still many troublesome problems. One is how to obtain a sufficiency of domestic savings in the individual countries; and here, even if national resources have been increased by higher production, it is, as a rule, still necessary to reduce excessive ex-penditure-in particular on the part of the govern-ments-weighing too heavily on the individual economies. Another is how to strengthen monetary reserves in order to provide a margin of safety against hazardous developments; in many respects, this question is bound up with the previous one, but it has its own peculiar aspects as well, as may be seen from an analysis of the supply and movements of gold-still the main component in monetary reserves.

## Production and Movements of Gold

1949 will remain a memorable year in the history of gold. New tendencies made themselves felt: the distribution of newly-mined gold was. more even than in the previous year and there was a striking fall in the prices paid for gold on free and black markets-reflecting in the main a growing confidence in national currencies.

1. The output of gold in countries which regularly published figures of production rose from the equivalent of 790 million dollars in 1948 to 820 million in 1949 or by 3-4 per cent. No information has become available with regard to gold production in the U.S.S.R. or the gold reserves accumulated in that country.

The known output of gold is still some 30 per cent below what it was in the peak year 1940. No common trend can at present be discerned: in some countries government subsidies of various kinds and (recently) devaluations have given at least a temporary stimulus, while wartime and postwar increases in costs continue to depress gold production elsewhere.
2. There is a significant change in the distribution of gold: for the first time since 1945 the United States has not absorbed the whole current output. True, it added 164 million dollars to its gold re-serves-which was more than any other country; but this was only one-fifth of the reported output and other countries were able to add 250 million dollars to their reported reserves. The only important net loser of gold in 1949 was the United Kingdom, and the whole loss was regained in the first quarter of 1950. A considerable number of countries added to their gold reserves in 1949, including

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

Italy, Switzerland, Canada, Belgium, Venezuela, the Netherlands, Uruguay and Cuba. There were also some substantial additions to unreported gold reserves (without allowing for the wholly unknown changes in the U.S.S.R. holdings).
3. The increase in the reported reserves corresponded to just over one-half of the new gold output in 1949. This leaves nearly 400 million dollars to be accounted for. Probably a part, say, one-third, went into unreported official reserves, and perhaps 100 million dollars was taken by the arts. But there is still some 150 million dollars or more which has "disappeared"--having very likely been sold on free or black markets. It is highly probable that additional gold from unreported production was sold on the same markets.
4. These sales of gold have been one of the factors which helped to bring about a sharp decline in the prices quoted for gold in the free and black markets.

The decline continued in the first four months of 1950, exerting an important psychological influence in many countries, since such a decline is taken to signify an intrinsic strengthening of the value of the domestic currency. The collapse of gold prices is attributable less to the impact of the devaluations (which under different circumstances might easily have had the opposite effect) than to the growing evidence of internal recovery in western Europe, including, in particular, the main gold-hoarding country, France. Influences from outside Europe worked in the same direction: namely, the check to hoarding caused by the communist victory in China and the increase in the sales on free markets by South Africa and some other producing areas.

The currency changes of September 1949 had cast their shadow before them; not only had transactions been held up until the expected devaluations took place but, in the spring and summer, funds had moved, clandestinely and otherwise, in search of safety. In a large measure, the last three months of 1949 saw the logical reversal of these tendencies. These are, however, essentially short-term effects. The permanent consequences of the devaluations cannot be predicted on the basis of the experience gained up to the present.

1949 was less characterised than any other postwar year by a one-sided and overwhelming flow of gold to a single recipient: the United States; and even the substantial efflux of gold-mostly from the sterling area-in the spring and summer was quickly reversed in the autumn and the losses fully made good in the opening months of the following year. It may seem somewhat strange that a year which in retrospect is conspicuous for a more even distribution of new gold should also have been a year of
widespread currency changes; but those changes fortunately came at a moment when they caused little disturbance; in fact, they seem to have been one of the factors contributing to a greater balance in the monetary position of the world.

In 1945 the time had come for European trade to be resumed; but reserves were already scanty and it seemed a useful expedient to help trade along by the extension of credits between the various European countries (by means of the famous "swings" in the payments agreements). When the limits for these credits had been reached and came to be exceeded, payments had in several cases to be made in gold (i.e. in the means of payment internationally most acceptable) but reserves were running down and it was fortunate, indeed, that a part of the arrangements made under the Marshall Plan was the payments and compensation scheme to ensure a continuing and growing flow of intraEuropean trade without any too burdensome charge on the monetary reserves of the weaker countries. Thanks to the improvements which have taken place, a new stage has been reached in 1950; but, even so, it is proving no easy matter to determine, in the working-out of a new payments plan, to what extent credit facilities and gold payments can be fitted together in such a way as to enable definite progress to be made towards full convertibility of European currencies.

For convertibility to be resumed, with all that this entails in the form of possible gold payments, it is, of course, indispensable that-in addition to participating in further international measures-the individual countries should have established a sufficient balance in their internal economies and that, in so far as they require capital from abroad for their own development, the foreign resources in question should have been procured by loans or in other ways in good time, so that when an import surplus has to be paid for the foreign exchange is readily available. If arrangements are made for short-term credit facilities for seasonal and other temporary purposes, a useful element will have been added to the general credit structure; but such facilities should not be put on a par with the availability of adequate monetary reserves in the free possession of the countries themselves. For countries, as for individuals, monetary reserves serve to provide a margin of safety and, in particular, a means of gaining time, so that such readjustments may be made as the particular situation may require. A considerable number of countries have altogether inadequate reserves. In April 1950 the United Kingdom had gold reserves second only to those of the United States, and yet the Chancellor
of the Exchequer, in his budget speech on the 18th of that month, expressed himself as follows:
"It is the smallness of our reserves much more than the unavoidable degree of fluctuation in our earnings that is now our real trouble. That is why we must build up those reserves in every way we can, so as to have more in hand to meet the quite normal and inevitable fluctuations in the dollar income of the sterling area when Marshall aid ends in 1952."

Other countries may not have the same large actual and potential commitments as the United Kingdom but they, too, need an adequate backing in gold and foreign exchange. The problem of replenishing reserves cannot be dealt with as an isolated one, for it touches upon many aspects of the question of attaining a sufficient internal and external balance in each economy and, in the international field, of establishing propitious conditions for foreign trade and payments. Attention has obviously to be given to these questions in the utilisation of Marshall aid in the different countries. It seems quite clear that in the remaining part of the recovery programmes one of the main tasks should be to build up monetary reserves, especially now that the original production targets have been reached or surpassed. No real stability will be created in Europe before the reserve position of most of the continent's monetary authorities has been strengthened-and only then will the countries be able to dispense with foreign aid.

## Money, Credit and Interest Rates

A return to more normal monetary conditions has been part of the general improvement which has taken place during the last few years and which is characterised fundamentally by a better balance between the quantity of money and the quantity of goods, prices ceasing to move sharply upwards or downwards, exceptional shortages disappearing, and rationing, allocation and similar forms of control being gradually removed.

The same stage has not been reached, however, in all countries, and the movement necessary to restore equilibrium is not always in the same direction. The note circulation fell in some countries but remained relatively stable in others, while there were a number of cases in which the amount of notes outstanding continued to rise. The circulation fell in countries as different from one another as the United States, the Netherlands, Switzerland, India and Czechoslovakia; a small or negligible increase occurred in the United Kingdom, the Scandinavian countries and Belgium; and the same was the case in Austria and Japan, where an end
was put to a long period of inflation; in France and the Argentine, expansion was at the rate of 30 per cent, and in Greece it even exceeded 50 per cent, with substantial increases also in Australia, Germany, Italy, Finland, Brazil and Egypt; while China still had to cope with an inflationary rise in its note circulation (that country being the most conspicuous exception to the rule of general improvement).
In judging the significance of these various movements, account must be taken not only of changes in the volume of money (note circulation or notes plus deposits) but also of the supply of goods and services on which the money can be spent and of the prices at which they are purchased. If adjustment is made for the rise in prices, the resulting picture is already more realistic, but account must also be taken of any increase in production (which may best be measured by the estimates of the national income). There is also the possibility that the public may want to hold larger quantities of money in the form of cash, as occurs, for instance, when confidence is restored in a currency which had previously been depreciating rapidly.
The weight of these considerations may be exemplified by the developments in a few countries.
It might be thought that the United States is suffering from a serious excess of money, since the note circulation at the end of 1949 was more than four times-and the note circulation plus bank deposits more than three times-as large as in 1938, while wholesale prices had barely doubled in the same space of time. But, as a joint result of the rise in prices and a great rise in production, the total of the national income is more than three times as large as before the war and this means that the apparent excess of money has been almost wholly absorbed. The note circulation in itself still corresponds to a rather higher proportion of the national income than before the war, but some slight increase may be taken as normal, since there are a number of people who, previously poor indeed, are now better paid and can therefore hold a larger amount of their income in notes, as cash, than they could formerly.
In Italy the note circulation increased between the end of 1947 and the end of 1949 from 795 to 1,057 billion lire, i.e. by 33 per cent. During the same period prices fell somewhat, but the increase in the note circulation was absorbed to some extent by a rise in production and also by a slowing-down in the velocity of circulation (which is equivalent to the holding of more cash for current purposes).
The relation between the money volume and the national income is clearly a more reliable touchstone than changes in the money volume considered
by themselves. It is interesting to note that in the countries where the exceptional shortages have been most successfully overcome, where controls have been abolished and where prices are fairly steady, the money volume is again tending to represent about the same fraction of the national income as before the war. It would seem as if the economic changes resulting from the war and the fact of experiencing downright inflation had had less effect upon the public's habits in making payments and holding notes and deposits than might have been expected.
Prewar experience also indicates that these habits are changed only slowly and that, while in periods of crisis the public may hold for a time an abnormally large or small amount of cash, it tends to restore its holdings to their previous level as soon as the emergency ends. The relation of the note circulation to the national income varied very little between 1920 and 1940 in Canada, Sweden and the United Kingdom. In the United States it rose abruptly during the depression and then settled down at a higher level. In the Netherlands and Switzerland movements were more erratic.

The group of countries in which the quantity of money is now in about the same relation to the national income as immediately before the war includes the United States, Belgium and Switzerland.

In all three countries the quantity of money was excessive at the end of the war. In the United States, wholesale prices rose by some 50 per cent from 1945 to 1948, while money ceased to increase appreciably after 1946. In Switzerland prices had already risen during the war, but production rose year by year after the war and there was an even greater increase in the supplies of available goods (thanks to the recovery in foreign trade). In Switzerland, the relation of the money supply to the national income is still rather high, though there is no doubt that inflation has been ended and economic equilibrium restored; the surplus money probably represents hoards of Swiss francs in foreign hands. In Belgium, where the active money volume had been reduced by a currency reform in the autumn of 1944, it would seem that between 1946 and 1948 production rose by one-quarter and prices by some 35 per cent.

A second group of countries comprises those in which the excess of money accumulated during the war has not yet disappeared. These include the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. In the United Kingdom there has been a marked improvement as compared with 1946 but it has only gone far enough to re-establish the position recorded at the end of
the war, before the extreme cheap-money policy of the immediate postwar period had had its effect.
In the group under review the country which has gone farthest on the way back to equilibrium is the Netherlands, where three effective methods of absorbing an excessive volume of money have been adopted: a monetary reform (including a decisive cut in the amount of notes and free deposits), an increase in production, and an increase in prices. Moreover, most of the counterpart funds received in connection with Marshall aid have been sterilised on an account in the Nederlandsche Bank (cf. page 196 of the nineteenth Annual Report). Wholesale prices in the Netherlands rose by about 70 per cent between 1945 and 1950 and by more than 190 per cent between 1937 and February 1950.
Three countries-Italy, France and Greece-may be taken as representative of the group in which the money volume has been below the normal proportion but rapid rises have taken place recently.
No adequate estimates of the national income are available for Greece but it is possible to compare the increase in money with the increase in prices.
In Italy the prewar relation has been re-established -primarily as a result of an unusually rapid expansion of the volume of money-so that there is obviously no justification for any talk of a "credit deflation" in that country. In Greece the money supply is still small as compared with the prewar ratio but, as the Greeks have been through several periods of extreme inflation within one generation, the credit institutions of that country can hardly count on more than a very slow return to the degree of confidence which prevailed in the years before the second world war.
In France, the total money supply is now relatively smaller than in 1938, but that was a year of monetary troubles, with disequilibrium in the balance of payments; an additional reason for caution is the fact that the volume of credit granted to business is now relatively greater than before the war.
This is just the opposite of what has happened in most countries. In relation to the national income, credit shows the greatest decrease in Belgium -a country which, since the war, has applied a firm policy of credit control for the maintenance of equilibrium internally and in its balance of payments. In addition, it is very likely that in Belgium credit conditions are influenced by the same general factors as in the other countries, where the ratio under review is distinctly lower than before the war. One important general reason for this development is no doubt that many business firms were able to accumulate substantial reserves during the war and, in the postwar period, have been mak-
ing good profits of which a considerable part has been ploughed back into the business, with the result that they can finance themselves to a greater extent than before the war. Moreover, in some countries, where commercial banks (and not only savings banks) used to extend credits for investment purposes (in the form of mortgages, etc.), a sudden rise in prices will have increased the nominal amount of the national income but not the amount of long-standing financing via the banks.

In France, where the credit ratio is abnormally high in comparison with prewar, this increase seems to be due partly to the fact that sudden rises by as much as 40 to 60 per cent a year in prices and wage costs ruled out any such growth in the volume of self-financing as occurred in other countries, and partly to the lack of activity in the capital. market, which not only made private business firms rely to a greater extent on bank credit but also caused nationalised enterprises to finance their development largely by recourse to the banks. Credits to such enterprises are shown as a part of ordinary business credits, whereas in the statistics of the capital market a distinction is made between the two different classes of borrowers: in 1949 nationalised industries raised a total of 14 billion French francs (not quite equal to 50 million dollars) on the capital market, while business firms raised 64 billion francs (equal to about 200 million dollars), of which a part merely represented the reinvestment of the proceeds of securities redeemed.

In the countries in which the velocity of circulation is slowing down-which implies a form of saving, in that individuals and firms hold more cash-a quite exceptional opportunity has arisen for an expansion of the margin of credit. Use was made of similar opportunities in the reconstruction period after the first world war, for example, by the German Reichsbank in 1923-24, and now it has again been possible to profit by the same concatenation of circumstances. The experience gained in the twenties, however, was that these decidedly temporary possibilities of credit creation are soon exhausted and that at a certain moment a halt must be called. It is not at all certain that the circulation can be safely expanded until it reaches precisely the same relation to the national income as in a given year before the war. Much depends upon the way in which the expansion takes place; if the increase in the domestic means of payments corresponds to an accumulation of monetary reserves in, say, gold and dollars, there will be assets available to meet any strain which the larger circulation may provoke in the balance of payments.

In the overcoming of the strong inflationary trend
which had been continued in France in the postwar period, the imposition of rather sweeping re-strictions-especially of a quantitative characterin the autumn of 1948 played a considerable rôle (as explained on page 170 of the nineteenth Annual Report). The restrictions applied, of course, essentially to credits granted by banks, and they were reinforced by rates for commercial credits rising to 6,7 or 8 per cent. Long-term rates were also affected: the yield of 3 per cent rentes rose from 4.48 in December 1947 to 4.67 per cent in September 1948 and to 5.18 per cent in February 1950.

The stricter credit policy has compelled traders to release surplus stocks and exporters to sell to the exchange control the full amount of their receipts in foreign currency. It has thus helped in eliminating the shortage of goods at home, in stopping the rise in prices and in halving the deficit in the balance of payments. And these advantages have been accompanied by an increase in industrial production by 10 per cent in 1949, while unemployment has remained at a low level ( 40,000 to 65,000 in the winter of $1949-50$ as compared with a monthly average of 374,000 before the war, i.e. in 1938).

Complaints having been heard of an undue restriction of credit, some alleviations have gradually been allowed: thus in April 1950 the limit at which the authorisation of the Bank of France was required for certain bank advances was raised from 50 to 100 million French francs. And the rediscount "ceilings" limiting the amount of bills which each bank could rediscount with the Bank of France have also been raised. As a matter of fact, there has been a continuous expansion of the volume of credit: the restrictions have only served to keep it within reasonable limits.

The yearly increase in the volume of business credits was at the rate of 59 per cent in 1947, 80 per cent in 1948 and 39 per cent in 1949. It is remarkable that under the existing regulations so large an increase could be obtained. The fact is that the rediscount ceiling allowed a margin for some expansion, besides which the banks could obtain, temporarily, certain additional funds from the Bank of France and they could also discount medium-term securities with the Crédit National. In addition, it was decided in March 1950 to allow special credit facilities for the accumulation of stocks of butter and for exports. Taken as a whole, the credit control cannot be said to have been too harshly applied; rather, it would seem that the expansion allowed has been the maximum that could safely be undertaken; and it is, therefore, of interest to note that in the first quarter of 1950 for the first time in many years no further expansion occurred in the credit volume.

In addition to business credits, the banks' holdings of public securities have also increased. The difference between total government expenditure and revenue still remains large, amounting to 485 billion French francs in the estimates for 1950 (of which 250 billion is to be covered by the counterpart of Marshall aid). There was an increase of 65 billion francs in 1949 in the banks' holdings of government securities; on the other hand, the direct advances by the Bank of France to the government increased by only a negligible amount, the legal ceiling for current state borrowing from the Bank of France being lowered from 200 to 175 billion francs. The government borrowed considerable sums from the savings banks and postal-cheque system.

Both note circulation and bank deposits have continued to rise, the total money supply increasing by one-third in 1948 and one-quarter in 1949.

A new important source of credit expansion has been the advances by the Bank of France to the Exchange Stabilisation Fund of 43 billion French francs, together with the rise in the Bank of France's holdings of foreign exchange, indicating a rise of about 300 to 350 million dollars in France's foreign reserves. As long as the Exchange Stabilisation Fund was being called upon to sell foreign exchange, it took in corresponding amounts of francs and was, in fact, for years a source of supply for the Treasury, to which the amounts in francs were delivered. It was, however, soon faced with considerable losses in francs on forward operations as a result of the adjustments in exchange rates and also on account of the French multiple-rate exchange system. When the trend turned, the Fund had not enough resources in French francs to buy the inflowing foreign exchange. Since the Treasury was also short of funds, it was arranged that the Fund should obtain advances from the Bank of France-on condition, however, that, when it sold exchange, it should use the proceeds in French francs to repay these advances-the new arrangement representing an important step towards a normalisation of the French monetary system.

In Italy also, quantitative credit restrictions as well as higher interest rates have played a great rôle in the restoration of more effective financial stability after years of inflation. But that has not meant that no new credits have been granted: the volume of credit increased by about the same amount in 1948 and in 1949 as in 1947, in the autumn of which year the credit measures were taken.

The receipt of foreign aid and the growth of domestic savings have made it possible to finance both the budget deficit and private investments
without inflation and without unfavourable effects on the balance of trade. Gross investments amounted in 1949 to about 20 per cent of the national income. In 1949, in conspicuous contrast to former years, the financing of the government's deficit did not involve recourse either to the Bank of Italy or to the commercial banks on any substantial scale, sufficient funds being supplied by foreign aid, the postal savings system or the market.
Production and employment figures have risen but, owing to the rapid increase in the population, difficulties have been experienced in finding work for all the new recruits to the labour force. Early in 1950 the Minister of the Treasury announced plans for spending 120 billion lire annually over a period of ten years on the development of southern Italy, these schemes to be financed through a special new institution. A further move towards a freer credit policy was the reduction of the discount rate from $41 / 2$ to 4 per cent on April 6, 1950 (the rate had been reduced from $51 / 2$ to $41 / 2$ per cent on April 9, 1949).
Even more than Italy, Greece has been affected by war and internal conflicts, it being only in 1949 that fighting in that country came to an end. For these reasons, rehabilitation has been delayed, but in many respects impressive progress has been made during the last two years, the volume of industrial production reaching the prewar level by the end of the year and agricultural production being then within 25 per cent of that level. In the credit sphere, the great difficulty is that after such monetary debacles as the Greeks have experienced it is not easy to restore confidence in the national currency.
In Germany, as in Austria, the monetary mechanism was for a number of years put almost out of action by an enormous redundancy of money in relation to the wages paid and the few goods available at the officially controlled rates and prices. But at one stroke a more far-reàching measure than was ever taken in Austria was applied in the three zones of western Germany when the monetary reform of June 1948 cut down the volume of means of payment by over 90 per cent. This produced a need for a larger circulation, and the degree of liquidity of the commercial banks allowed them to give much fresh accommodation, short-term business credits rising from 1,244 million Deutsche marks in July to 3,550 million in October 1948. There being then certain signs of an incipient inflationary rise in prices, the Bank deutscher Länder raised reserve requirements, trying to persuade the various banks not to increase the total amount of their credits beyond the amount existing at the end of October 1948; at the same time the Bank deutscher Länder stiffened the qualitative regulations for rediscounts.

In November 1948 wholesale prices ceased to rise appreciably, and early in 1949 they even fell somewhat.

This change in the trend permitted the Bank deutscher Länder to take the following steps to ease credit conditions:
(i) the official rate of discount was reduced first from 5 to $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent and then to 4 per cent;
(ii) the minimum reserve requirements were reduced (also in two stages): the reserve ratio for time deposits was lowered from 5 to 4 per cent and for sight deposits from 15 to 10 per cent or from 10 to 8 per cent, according to the category of the bank concerned;
(iii) the qualitative requirements for rediscounts were relaxed and the "stop order" for bank credits -which does not seem to have been very effectivewas cancelled.

Refugees continued to enter western Germany; and, in order to help in procuring employment for them, some further expansionary measures were taken, first in August 1949 and again early in 1950:
(i) In August 1949 the Bank deutscher Länder decided to encourage the granting of medium-term credits for long-term export orders or for investment purposes by purchasing from the banks a limited number of their equalisation claims (that is, the so-called "Ausgleichsforderungen," which were given to the banks, as part of the monetary reform in 1948, in lieu of cancelled assets to enable them to balance their positions).
(ii) Early in 1950, the Bank deutscher Länder agreed to various expansionary measures, while stipulating that the central-bank credits should as far as possible be transitional, i.e. consist of temporary advances, in anticipation of future proceeds from long-term loans and grants, and not represent permanent financing. The Bank deutscher Länder declared itself ready to help, if necessary, in prefinancing nearly 900 million Deutsche marks of a new housing programme (the total of which would amount to 2,500 million) and also 900 million of a special programme amounting in all to 950 million Deutsche marks.
(iii) It was, moreover, agreed that counterpart funds would be released as quickly as possible.
(iv) The ceiling (fixed by law) on advances from the Bank deutscher Länder to the Federal Government was raised, after agreement by the Allied High Commission, from 560 to 1,000 million Deutsche marks in December 1949 and it was at the same time provided that the ceiling might be
further raised to 1,500 million if the Board of Directors of the Bank deutscher Länder approved such a step by a majority of three-quarters (such approval was given in May 1950).

But, even before these recent measures, credit was expanding at an extremely rapid rate.

Thus during 1949 the short-term credits extended by the commercial banks more than doubled, while medium- and long-term credits expanded even more rapidly although a part of this increase was related to old reichsmark credits converted into Deutsche marks. Partly as a result of this granting of fresh credits, the banks' liquidity gradually decreased. While in 1948 the banks held large excess reserves with the various "Landeszentralbanken," these excess reserves were very slight at the beginning of 1950 , in spite of the fact that during 1949 the minimum reserve requirements had twice been lowered.

The actual amount of the commercial banks' reserves was reduced by the withdrawal of notes by the public (the note circulation increasing by 1,100 million Deutsche marks in 1949) and also, from the middle of 1949, by the large import surplus and new regulations for the financing of foreign trade, which resulted in heavy in-payments to the central banking system, while, owing to delay in the release of counterpart funds, out-payments were relatively small: the relevant accounts of the system (creditor and debtor foreign accounts as well as the credit balances with foreign banks and the liabilities of the Joint Export-Import Agency) showed a net credit balance of 591 million Deutsche marks at the end of June 1949 and a net debit balance of 1,387 million Deutsche marks at the end of 1949.

In the early months of 1950 there have been various signs of greater moderation in the expansion of credit, which had been exceedingly rapid during 1949. At the same time, the trend of savings by the general public is again upwards, after a setback in the autumn of 1949: for the early months of 1950 the in-payments into savings accounts work out at an average rate of 132 million Deutsche marks a month. In addition, receipts by insurance companies and payments into savings accounts of various associations (for building purposes, etc.) have continued to increase almost uninterruptedly since the monetary reform.

As already mentioned, an excessive money supply was also characteristic of Denmark and Norway as a result of the financing of the military occupation. Of the other northern countries, Sweden, having been neutral during the war, had no particular difficulties in this respect, while the in-
flationary trend was strongest in Finland, which had been through two wars.
The most effective action for lessening the money supply was taken in Denmark, where in the years 1946, 1947 and 1948 the volume of notes in circulation and of demand deposits with the National Bank was reduced, in all, by 2,400 million Danish kroner through various measures of monetary reform, including special allocation of the proceeds of certain taxes. The contraction is most clearly seen in the combined returns of the commercial banks.

There is a significant reduction in the amount of cash plus balances with the National Bank held by the commercial banks. In the balance sheet of the National Bank the reduction is shown in the "regulation account," which had originated in the financing of the occupation and which declined by 330 million kroner in 1949.

The process of cutting down the money supply was not continued during 1949: the total of notes outstanding and of the demand deposits held by the economy at the National Bank increased by 45 million kroner and deposits with the commercial banks also increased for the first time since the end of the war. The government budget surplus and its net sales of foreign exchange again withdrew money from the economy, no appreciable releases being made from counterpart funds; but the government offset their deflationary effect by making debt repayments in cash, in order to prevent a further stiffening of interest rates. The yield of government securities had risen from 3.55 per cent in 1946 to 4.40 per cent at the end of 1948 ; it did not rise further in 1949.

The annual report of the National Bank for 1949 mentions that at the end of that year the amount of counterpart funds and proceeds of other credits held at the National Bank came to 1,109 million kroner and that the Bank took the view that this amount should be written off on the regulation account and not be put into circulation again. The development of the exchange position must, of course, be watched with the greatest attention; and the Bank holds that "the economic policy of the country, while taking account of employment, should be framed in such a way as to fulfill the requirements of balance in payments relations with foreign countries."

In its monetary policy Finland forms a striking contrast to Norway. At the end of 1948 the volume of money (note circulation plus deposits) had increased since 1938 by twelve times in Finland, by eight and a half times in Norway. But, whereas in Norway prices had been allowed to rise only 80 per cent above 1938, so that a large surplus remained, in Finland the greater part of the increase in the supply of money was absorbed by a tenfold
rise in prices. While Norway maintained cheap money, the Bank of Finland raised its discount rate during 1948 to $7 \frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
As a result of an increase in the real national income and a slight fall in the note circulation, the excess of money in the Netherlands, which resulted from the war and had only been partly removed by the monetary reform in 1945, has now been very nearly eliminated. The total of blocked money, which was as high as 6,800 million florins in 1945, has been brought down to about 1,100 million. That it has been possible to approach monetary equilibrium in the Netherlands during the two years 1948 and 1949 is mainly due to the accumulation (and sterilisation) of nearly 1,000 million florins in local-currency funds (i.e. Marshall aid counterpart funds), by which credit creation to the extent of about 1,500 million florins has been partly neutralised.
In Belgium an increase of 2.3 billion Belgian francs in the gold and foreign exchange reserves of the National Bank was the main single cause of the increase in the supply of money during 1949. There was an increase of over 5 per cent during 1948 and about 3 per cent during 1949 in the note circulation as well as in the total money supply-which indicates that there has been no credit deflation but rather an expansion keeping pace with the increase in real income.

More than in any other country, conditions on the money and capital markets in Switzerland have been characterised by a high degree of liquidityso high, indeed, as to be distinctly embarrassing. The situation is the result of:
(i) a continued high rate of saving in Switzerland at a time when, with a slight business recession prevailing, there was a decline in the demand for fresh accommodation;
(ii) the emergence in 1949 of a current surplus of probably more than 700 million Swiss francs in the balance of payments after deficits of 300 to 425 million francs in the two previous years.
It is very difficult to tell whether in 1949 there was, on balance, a net influx of capital in addition to the surplus on current account. In any case, the increase in the monetary reserves of the National Bank was reflected in an increase in the Bank's demand liabilities (i.e. deposits with the Bank), while the note circulation tended to decline.
Account must be taken of the operations of the Old Age and Dependents' Insurance Fund (the A.H.V.) which, instituted in 1947, has been accumulating funds on a much greater scale than was anticipated. Its investments increased by 452 mil-
lion francs in 1949 and, since they were practically confined to securities placed by public authorities or semi-official institutions, they took a disproportionate share of the "safer" investments.
In order to reduce the redundancy of funds in the market, the Federal Government has decided not to let its credit balance with the National Bank fall below 200 million francs and to resume its policy of sterilising gold, the Treasury taking over gold from the National Bank. The sterilisation is to be applied to all gold held by the National Bank in excess of its stock as of mid-March 1950. The government has also decided to convert long-term bonds and to repay only short-term rescriptions and Treasury certificates.

Switzerland is in a unique position in that it is the only country in Europe with a surplus of domestic savings available for foreign lending, this surplus being all the more effective since the Swiss authorities have no need to strengthen the country's monetary reserves. Most of the other countries are still finding it difficult to restore smoothlyworking markets for domestic borrowing, there being almost everywhere a scarcity of savings-especially for investments at long term and involving a risk. Financing of current foreign trade has presented less difficulty: the banking machinery for short-term accommodation has mostly remained intact and in a position to meet demands. In the field of financing of international trade, the main market has continued to be the London market, functioning under conditions in which the hampering effect of the exchange regulations is not too greatly felt.

While, as regards its foreign exchanges, the United Kingdom passed through a year of disturbances in 1949, there were practically no repercussions upon the internal credit situation, which on the contrary showed signs of increased stability. Net deposits (i.e. the total of deposits excluding cheques in course of collection) increased by only 50 million pounds in 1949, as compared with a rise of 232 million in 1948 and 244 million in 1947.
In the short-term indebtedness of the government to the banks, there have been during the year two important modifications: a reduction in the total and a shift in the form of the indebtedness. Treasury bills have been substituted for the less flexible Treasury deposit receipts (T.D.R.), the latter having been reduced by about one-half.

From March 1949 to March 1950, the government's short-term indebtedness to the clearing banks (comprising bills and T.D.R. but not including the holdings of long-term government securities, which form the bulk of the banks' investments) was reduced by 275 million pounds (in round fig-
ures). In that period there was no longer any substantial over-all budget surplus available for debt redemption but Marshall aid counterpart funds were used for repayments of short-term debt. The reasons why such repayments did not cause a more conspicuous reduction in the volume of the banks' assets and liabilities may be stated as follows:
(i) The British banks operate with a cash ratio of 8 per cent (leaving out of account minor variations); the amount of cash held by them depends essentially on the day-to-day operations of the Bank of England. Except for seasonal variations, there has been practically no change in their cash for two years and thus the banks have been able to maintain an almost unchanged total of assets. Among those assets, there has been an increase in advances, which must be said to have been wellnigh unavoidable in a period of rising prices and which has been compensated for by the repayment of government debt (reduction in T.D.R.).
(ii) The receipt of Marshall aid and other foreign funds, even if the counterpart in sterling is used for debt repayment, does not, of course, in itself lead to a contraction in the volume of money; it is necessary to examine what "real" uses are made of the resources obtained.

In 1949 gold and dollar receipts amounted to 380 million pounds but the deficit on the current account of the balance of payments was only 70 million. The remaining 310 million pounds represents "unrequited" exports to other countries or payments in gold and dollars on their behalf, such transactions resulting in a reduction of sterling liabilities and an increase in the United Kingdom's foreign assets. In so far as foreign aid was passed on to other countries in these ways, it is evident that it could not be expected to reduce the domestic supply of money; but the money supply was not reduced even by the 70 million pounds of aid retained in the United Kingdom. This aid served to finance the excess of investment over savings which, had it not been for the resources made available from foreign aid, would have had further inflationary effects and increased the pressure on the banking system. In effect, foreign aid served to finance an equivalent volume of expenditure on either home or foreign investment. In neither case were there any proceeds of foreign aid devoted to a contraction of the volume of money.
The decline shown in deposits from March 1949 to March 1950 is the first decline in a twelve-month period for a decade. While the note circulation increased in absolute amount during 1949, the end-of-year figure represented a smaller proportion of the national income than had been the case at
the end of 1948-this being an unmistakable sign of at least a halt in the money expansion of the war and postwar period.

In the short-term market, the cheap-money policy has been continued-the rates payable on Treasury bills and other short-term obligations being applicable to a considerable part of the liabilities accumulated during the war. But the long-term market has been regaining its flexibility, with quotations fluctuating in response to supply and demand with out any artificial support by newly created centralbank funds.
An official sign of the acceptance of a higher level of long-term interest rates came in November 1949, when the Agricultural Mortgage Corporation raised its charges for mortgage loans from $31 / 2$ to 4 per cent. In May 1950, for the first time since before the war, a gilt-edged loan was issued at $31 / 2$ per cent: the British Electricity Authority borrowed 150 million pounds at an issue price of 99 per cent with a government guarantee.
Since short-term rates have been kept at the low level of $1 / 2$ per cent for Treasury bills (and $5 / 8$ per cent for T.D.R.), the difference between short- and long-term rates has progressively widened. The short-term rates used to move much more freely than the long-term rates, providing, so to say, a cushion against sudden changes in the cost of longterm financing and in that way helping to maintain equilibrium in the credit system without any precipitous or untimely repercussion on the longterm rates, which are more important as regards the provision of capital for industry.
In the United States-in direct contrast to the credit policy of the British authorities-long-term rates have been strictly pegged throughout the postwar period (at a yield of around $21 / 2$ per cent), while short-term rates have been raised several times-from about $7 / 8$ per cent for one-year certifcates in 1945 to $11 / 4$ per cent in 1948. It proved possible for the Federal Reserve System to offset its purchases of bonds by sales of bills, certificates and notes without any but purely temporary increases in the System's total holdings of government securities.
A principal aim of the monetary authorities in the United States has been to "preserve orderly conditions in the market for government securities." In general, this has meant that the Federal Reserve Banks purchased long-term bonds to prevent the price from falling, while selling bills in order to narrow the margin between short- and long-term interest rates. In 1949, for the first time in the postwar period, the market prices for securities tended to rise above the support prices and the authorities then sold both bonds and bills to main-
tain a fairly fixed pattern of rates. In June, however, the Federal Reserve System somewhat changed its policy: yields were falling in the market and a maintenance of the established pattern would have required further sales of securities by the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Open Market Committee, after consultation with the Treasury, then announced that "under present conditions the maintenance of a relatively fixed pattern of rates has the undesirable effect of absorbing reserves from the market at a time when availability of credit should be increased."
There seems little doubt that readiness to adopt a more flexible policy even for long-term interest rates is making headway in the United States, and the same can be said of Europe. A most important step in that direction has been the acceptance of flexible market rates for long-term government securities on the London market in the summer and autumn of 1949. Soon the market reached a new level (with yields of 3.6 to 3.8 per cent), at which operations have taken place without any artificial support by the monetary authorities.

The danger involved in a policy of supporting the market is not only-and perhaps not even pri-marily-that too low rates of interest may be enforced but that the newly created funds brought into the market by the central bank cause an artificial abundance of money liable to distort the scale and direction of expenditure both for consumption and for investment, and also to promote undesirable movements of capital abroad and at home. Often the addition to the volume of monetary purchasing power comes at the wrong moment from a credit point of view.
While these dangers may be fully conceded, it is often thought that a fall in the quotations of government bonds, which is tantamount to a rise in long-term interest rates, may have many undesirable consequences.

Thus, it is argued that a rise in the level of interest rates may lead to unemployment. But rates have been raised in France without any such result; as far as Italy and western Germany are concerned, unemployment there has clearly not been caused by contraction of credit but is of a structural nature, while in Belgium it is rather a question of adjusting the economy to an increase in costs and particularly in wages in comparison with prewar levels. In all the other countries where no special difficulties have been present, a high rate of employment has been found in conjunction with very different types of monetary policy.

Reference may also be made to the increase in the debt service if interest rates go up sharply. But
even here the additional cost may easily be overestimated: the higher rates do not affect the cost of debt already funded (which is generally twothirds or more of the total); secondly, it may not be necessary to raise the short-term interest rates very much or for very long; thirdly, a part of the increased debt service returns to the state in the form of tax payments; and, fourthly, it often happens that a high proportion of the short-term debt is held by government departments, agencies and trust funds, in which case the meeting of the debt service merely involves payments inside the government machinery.

It has also been feared that, with public debts as large as they often are in these days, a fall in security prices, especially if it came after a period of artificially cheap money, would lead to speculative excesses and cause capital losses to financial institutions. But here the experience of the London market-where the $21 / 2$ per cent consols fell from a price of 98.4 in January 1947 to 69.1 in November 1949 without any untoward consequenceswould seem to show that the dangers may loom larger than they really are.

In countries which have adopted an incomestabilisation policy, as has been done in Scandinavia, there is the further fear that an increase in the cost of financing building activity and a consequent increase in the amount charged as rents would lead to a breach of stability and thus imperil adherence to the general lines of policy followed. Much will, of course, depend upon whether in the countries in question the general trend of prices allows stabilisation to prevail. Should the stabilisation policy have to be abandoned or greatly modified, the change would presumably involve a diminution of direct control and, therefore, more reliance on indirect controls of which a flexible interest policy. may be an indispensable element.

The opinion would seem to be gaining ground that the application of flexible interest rates has an important rôle to play as part of a smoothlyworking monetary system and that urgent consideration should be given to the requirements of a rational interest policy-a subject on which only a few observations can be made here with reference to particular problems and countries.

In the recovery of France and Italy an increase in interest rates, together with quantitative credit restrictions, has proved of great use in the struggle to arrest inflation and restore monetary confidence. In both these countries the really effective interest rates have been very high-reaching 7 to 8 per cent or more (especially in Italy) for advances and a level above 6 per cent for long-term borrowing. As long as inflation is still rampant, high rates can
easily be paid, but once prices have become stabilised it is a more difficult matter. When it comes to lowering the rates, the trouble is, in the first place, that, in cases where prices have risen 20 times (as in France) or 50 times (as in Italy) since 1938, it takes strong medicine to overcome general mistrust in the currency and, in the second place, that as long as the budget shows substantial deficits and thus absorbs a large part of the current domestic savings, the high rates are needed to restrain the outlay for investment on private account. In order to bring down the rates to more usual levels, it is obviously not sufficient simply to prescribe that banks and other credit institutions shall charge less when funds are lent; for the quotations of securities and thus the actual yield are largely determined by supply and demand in free markets. It is necessary to attack the causes of the high rates and, in that connection, to improve the budget positiona matter which in any case becomes more and more urgent as Marshall aid diminishes. In Italy the particular problem of relatively high costs for the distribution of credit is more acute than in most other countries. This is connected with the fact that, in 1949, bank deposits, when adjusted for the rise in commodity prices, were still only two-thirds of what they had been in 1938, while for a number of reasons the staff of the banks had increased. Thus the amount of deposits per employee was only about one-half of the corresponding prewar amountnecessitating an unduly large spread between the interest rates paid for deposits and the rates charged for credits. Here there is an obvious need for measures which will help the Italian banks and other financial institutions to bring down their costs. The avoidance of excessive interest rates is in such cases a matter of constructive reformmore particularly, but not exclusively, in connection with the budget.
The experience with regard to interest rates has been very different in those countries in which the rise in prices has not gone much beyond the general increase in world market prices as quoted, say, in dollars and where there has consequently been no real loss of confidence in the national currency. In Switzerland, for instance, relatively moderate changes in long-term interest rates proved sufficient to maintain equilibrium; the experience of the British market for government securities, which was along the same lines, has just been referred to; and Belgium has also found that relatively moderate changes are singularly effective. It must not be forgotten that an increase by one-half per cent in the rate level (say, from 3 to $31 / 2$ per cent) will bring down the quotation for a 3 per cent bond from par (i.e. 100) to a price of 86 . If the holders
of the bonds think that before long (e.g. when sellers' markets and the boom are over) the interest level will return to 3 per cent, they are likely to stop selling, since they will need to be sure of very good returns elsewhere before they will take capital losses of 12 to 14 per cent on their securities.

In official interest policy it used to be a rule that the discount rate of a central bank should be increased by one per cent at a time (in order to make an impression on the markets) but lowered only one-half per cent at a time (in order not to give people too strong an inducement to withdraw funds to foreign centres). But now that, in many markets, official interest rates have been left unchanged for years-sometimes even for over a decade-it is probable that a very considerable psychological effect would be exerted by an increase of only one-half per cent. Such an increase would create a stir in all interested circles and give the impression that the ordinary means of credit policy will again be used to uphold the integrity of the cur-rency-a move which would undoubtedly help to strengthen monetary confidence at a time when direct control measures are gradually disappearing.

## Intra-European Payments and Compensations

Before discussing the progress of the current payments plan, it is desirable to bring up to date the story of intra-European payments as described in the eighteenth and nineteenth Annual Reports of this Bank.
The First Agreement for Multilateral Monetary Compensation of November 18, 1947 initiated the monthly reporting of European central banks to the Bank for International Settlements, which has continued without interruption from December 1947 until the present time. The results obtained from this Agreement were somewhat limited; the total turnover during its ten months of operation was the equivalent of 51 million dollars, 5 million being first and 46 million second category. But, as foreseen in the eighteenth Annual Report, "the mechanism already functioning is capable of adaptation and growth to meet new developments."

The new developments began with the Agreement for Intra-European Payments and Compensations for 1948-49, which was signed on October 16, 1948 and is described in detail in the nineteenth Annual Report.

The definitive total of drawing rights established for 1948 -49 was 805.5 million dollars but only 677.0 million were utilised in the nine months, leaving "unused drawing rights" of 128.5 million: of this total, 2.5 million dollars were to be utilised under Supplementary Protocol No. 2 of March 31, 1949 to repurchase "off-shore" dollars of the

July-September quarter of 1948; 78.4 million dollars were carried forward to be utilised under the Agreement for 1949-50; and 45.7 million dollars were cancelled (leaving 1.8 million still outstanding at the end of March 1950).
The Agreement for $1948-49$ expired at the end of June 1949 and there was an interregnum until the signing of the new Agreement early in September 1949. By a decision of the Council of OEEC the provisions of the Agreement of 1948-49 were extended for July 1949 as regards compensations only and compensations were carried out by the Agent on this basis; no drawing rights were available but the participating countries agreed to grant temporary credit, where necessary, to cover the period.
The Agreement for Intra-European Payments and Compensations for 1949-50 was signed on September 7, 1949, after several months of arduous negotiations, and remains in force until the completion of the operations for June 1950. Its general lines closely followed those of the earlier Agreement, with two important exceptions:
(a) twenty-five per cent of the drawing rights were made multilateral (the other seventy-five per cent being bilateral as before); and
(b) special arrangements were made to cover the estimated European surplus of Belgium.
The idea behind the establishment of multilateral drawing rights was that the country in whose favour they were established should be able to use the purchasing power thus provided where conditions (of price and quality, etc.) were most favourable. As in the previous year, the countries concerned made detailed estimates of the balance of payments in each bilateral relationship amongst the participating countries. Bilateral drawing rights similar to those under the previous agreement were established to cover three-quarters of the estimated deficits, after taking into account any "agreed existing resources" held by the debtor; a corresponding amount of "conditional aid" in ECA dollars was to be allocated to the creditor when the drawing rights were utilised.

For each debtor country multilateral drawing rights were then established, equal to one-third of the total bilateral drawing rights established in its favour according to Annex C of the Agreement; the "conditional aid" was to follow the multilateral drawing rights and be firmly alloted to the country on which the drawing rights were exercised. (The proportion of bilateral to multilateral drawing rights was subsequently changed in a number of cases as new bilateral drawing rights were established or old "unused" bilateral rights from 1948-49
were brought forward; it was also modified on account of the special arrangements for Belgium.)
The Agent was authorized to utilise multilateral drawing rights automatically to cover current deficits up to an amount equal to one-third of the bilateral drawing right originally established in that relationship. Further, multilateral drawing rights might be used by the Agent at the request of the debtor to cover a current monthly deficit:
(a) in relation to a country which had established a bilateral drawing right in its favour (when this drawing right plus one-third had been fully utilised), and
(b) in relation to a country which had not established a bilateral drawing right in favour of the particular debtor (so long as agreed existing resources had first been used up).

Characteristic points of the Agreement for 1949-50 which show some difference from the earlier scheme may be summarised as follows:
(a) Portugal took part in the drawing-right system for $1949-50$ so that, amongst the OEEC countries, only Switzerland did not join in this part of the Agreement.
(b) The Agreement was made retroactive from July 1, 1949 (so that the July and August drawing rights were given together during the first operations).
(c) Provisions regarding the utilisation of bilateral drawing rights "additional" to those necessary to cover the monthly deficit were tightened up as compared with the earlier scheme, so that amounts could be obtained only for specific purposes, viz. to avoid a settlement in gold or dollars or to repurchase gold or dollars paid and, in exceptional cases and for limited amounts during the early months of the scheme, to establish an adequate working balance. The tightening of the provisions was intended to prevent an unduly rapid utilisation of bilateral drawing rights with the object of obtaining multilateral drawing rights before they would otherwise have come into play.
(d) Closely connected with (c) above was the insistence on the importance of the "ceiling" for the balances and debts outstanding on June 30, 1949. Drawing rights could be granted only to cover the cumulative deficits incurred and should not, therefore, have the effect of increasing a balance or decreasing a debt beyond the amount in existence when the payments plan came into force.
(e) At least two comprehensive reviews of the working of the system were provided for during the period of the Agreement, and
(f) elaborate provision was made for the revision of bilateral drawing rights, circumstances justifying revision being set out in detail in Annex D of the Agreement.
(g) Unused bilateral drawing rights were to be put into a "pool" at the disposition of OEEC on the termination of the Agreement while unused multilateral drawing rights were to be cancellied (the Organisation making recommendations to ECA as to the disposal of the corresponding conditional aid).
Two new factors of great importance had their influence on the working of the Agreement for $1949-50$ almost as soon as it was signed: the liberalisation of intra-European trade under the auspices of OEEC and the currency devaluations which took place in September 1949. Profound changes ensued in the volume and direction of intra-European surpluses and deficits of trade and vitiated the estimates made only a few weeks previously.
It is generally not possible to disentangle the effects of these two important factors, but in a few instances the causal connection seems fairly evident: (a) the heavy deficits before the devaluation of sterling and the subsequent recovery of the United Kingdom and (b) the large imports made by Western Germany at the same time as the measures of trade liberalisation came into force. In general, the effects of liberalisation of imports in most countries were felt only gradually (a number of restrictions being maintained), while the devaluations appeared, in subsequent months, to induce a less unbalanced position in current payments.

It may be mentioned in passing that, technically, the Agreement of $1949-50$ proved to be far more complicated than the previous payments plan. The provisions for the use of multilateral drawing rights and drawings on the Belgian loans were new and the insistence on the "ceiling" of June 30, 1949 for all balances led to troublesome calculations. Further, the delay in signing the Agreement meant that the first operations had to cover two months, July and August 1949, and the devaluations of September produced problems of calculation which had not been clearly provided for in the Agreement and Directives. On this latter question it was necessary to have a special decision of the Council of OEEC which required renewed calculations for September (treating the month as two separate periods for drawing rights) and subsequent adjustments to the operations for that month (carried through with the operations for December).
The devaluations of September 1949 reduced the need for drawing rights (as denominated in dollars) in two ways. In the first place, the esti-
mates of the bilateral positions made before the Agreement was signed were generally in national currencies, although the dollar equivalent figured in the table in Annex $C$ of the Agreement as the amount of drawing rights established. Drawing rights are denominated in dollars until they are made available, when the equivalent in the national currency of the creditor country is actually drawn and credited to the debtor country. It follows that, as the remaining drawing rights, being denominated in dollars, underwent no change, the unused amounts, when expressed in the national currencies, were automatically increased. Secondly, the amount of drawing rights necessary was reduced by the effect which the devaluations had upon the flow of trade and payments in Europe, there being, as already mentioned, signs of a better balance in European trade from October 1949 onwards.

The payments plans were on a "gross" basis, and it is appropriate to note the decline in the gross amount of drawing rights from 677 million dollars (granted and received) in the nine months to June 1949 to 518 million dollars (granted and received), in the nine months to March 1950. But of special significance is the decline in the net amount of drawing rights by a round 200 million dollars: whereas certain countries such as Austria, Greece and the Netherlands showed no very great change, France was practically all square on $1949-50$ after having been a net recipient of 280 million dollars in 1948-49; most of the corresponding decline in net drawing rights granted appears in the figures for the United Kingdom and Belgium.

Taking the eighteen months as a whole it still remains true that France was (as a country but not per head of the population) by far the greatest net recipient of drawing rights, followed by Greece, the Netherlands, Austria and Norway. And, on the other side of the account, Belgium and the United Kingdom granted by far the largest net amounts.

There was much discussion in Paris, and elsewhere, as to the advantages and the disadvantages of the European payments schemes. The advantages are fairly well known. Within the limits of ERP aid, and with no extra cost in dollars, it was possible to deal with the western-hemisphere and intra-European payments deficits in one combined ERP operation and thus to cover a very substantial part of each individual country's "overall" deficit. And, even though the drawing rights were bilateral, the plan permitted the OEEC countries to come out with a debit or a credit balance in their current payments amongst themselves, rather than being forced into direct bilateral balance in each individual relationship. Further, the "first-
category" compensations brought about the automatic offsetting of certain debts and credits inside Europe while the "second-category" permitted some administrative transferability of currencies amongst the participants.

The disadvantages of the payments plans have often been described and only brief mention need be made here:
(a) They were too bilateral (and this applies also to the $1949-50$ scheme in spite of some attempt at flexibility); this criticism must, indeed, hold for all such plans on a gross basis.
(b) They were based on estimates of payments deficits and surpluses (made before each plan came into operation) which were bound to be subject to considerable error.
(c) They gave no possibility of strengthening the reserve positions of the central banks, in many cases depleted to a dangerous extent in relation to the trade to be financed.
(d) As a country had no incentive to economise drawing rights to increase its resources, the incentives were in the wrong direction. A country receiving a drawing right stood to lose if it were not used up and, thus, the incentive was to run a deficit. Similarly, the country granting the drawing right stood to lose the conditional dollar aid if the drawing right were not fully utilised (even though, circumstances having changed or the estimates having proved inaccurate, the drawing right was no longer necessary).

Although it is easy to exaggerate the importance of the wrong incentives in the payments plans (for other incentives, outside the plans, were far more important), yet there is no doubt that the payments schemes were too bilateral in nature, and experience has proved that estimates of the balances of payments in individual relationships, made a year ahead, are often misleading. Nevertheless, in spite of imperfections, the drawing-right system was of real assistance at the time of most need and not only helped to prevent a breakdown but ensured a continuing and growing flow of intra-European trade. The scheme for $1948-49$ was in the nature of an emergency measure, while that for 1949-50 was negotiated under the shadow of the coming devaluations and bore all the marks of difficult compromise.

After the devalutions of September 1949 had cleared the air and it was found that a better balance appeared to have been attained in European trade (through some reduction of the extreme debtor and creditor positions), it became possible to consider a new plan which would be without the vices of the earlier ones. Discussions took
place in the OEEC in Paris and the ECA in Paris and Washington; these ideas were reflected in Mr. Hoffman's Paris speech of October 31, 1949, when he said, inter alia:
"Even when effective means are found to coordinate financial policies and to promote needed exchange rate changes, there are still bound to be temporary disturbances in the flow of trade and payments between countries. Their whole impact should not be allowed to fall upon the gold and dollar reserves of the individual countries. I believe, therefore, that an . . . essential of any plan you devise must be a means to cushion the effect of these inevitable temporary disturbances. . .
"By a program, I mean a realistic plan to meet the fundamental requirements I have described. Perhaps you will accomplish this through adaptation of existing institutions. Perhaps you will find that new central institutions are needed."

This speech was followed by a resolution of the Council of OEEC on November 2, 1949, regarding further measures of cooperation. In the preamble the Council
"recognises that it may be desirable to provide for a closer monetary and economic association on a regional basis. . . ."
and, in the text of the resolution, the Council decided, as regards intra-European payments,
"to widen the area of transferability of currencies among the member countries by suitable measures in the next intra-European payments scheme and by such additional arrangements and central institutions as may be appropriate to this end."

The current payments plan for 1949-50 will terminate after the operations in respect of the month of June 1950 and a further scheme must be provided to carry on from that date.

Progress on the elaboration of a European Payments Union has been fully reported in the world press and it is unnecessary here to follow the vicissitudes of the negotiations over the past six months; the committees of OEEC, with the close cooperation of ECA, have examined in detail the various suggestions put forward and, by the end of May, their views had arrived at a point of crystallisation when progress could be reported by the Payments Committee to the Council of Ministers and by OEEC to the public.

Whatever may be the final shape of EPU it appears necessary for it to be built upon the existing mechanism in Europe and, at the request of OEEC, the Bank for International Settlements has signified that it is agreeable in principle to perform
the banking functions. The experience which the Bank has gained in this field derives from its having acted as Agent under six agreements (including the three separate Belgium loan agreements). In the twenty-eight months to the end of March 1950 a turnover equivalent to 1,432 million dollars had passed through the Basle mechanism (in the form of compensations, drawing rights and loans), while a total of 1,172 million dollars of conditional aid had been firmly allotted by the United States Economic Cooperation Administration to the participating countries at the request of the Agent.

In conclusion, it seems appropriate to stress the fact that regional agreements such as the suggested European Payments Union can only be useful if they constitute definite steps towards convertibility of currencies on a world-wide basis; steps such as the loosening of exchange and other restrictions, the liberalisation and multilateralisation of payments, with the gradual giving-up of bilateral arrangements and the strengthening of central-bank reserves, all tend in this direction.

## Conclusion

The year 1949 presents a curiously woven web of fears, troubles and solid achievements. The fears have not been groundless: apart from the political anxiety, whose influence on business could easily be overrated, there have been at least three very difficult adjustments which have had to be faced: a 30 per cent fall in the prices of primary products on world markets, a business recession in the United States which brought the index for industrial production down by 17 per cent between November 1948 and July 1949, and devaluations of currencies in countries responsible for two-thirds of world trade. Each of these adjustments might have caused a host of troubles; but by the end of the year any nervousness had been overcome and had given place to a feeling that one more stage had been passed in the task of reconstruction. It seems, indeed, a very real achievement that these three hurdles were taken with so little disturbance to the more fundamental line of improvement. Unruffled by these and other upsets, production in Europe continued to advance at the high rate of over 6 per cent per annum and agricultural output regained its prewar level; budget deficits had no longer to be met by inflationary financing and the deficits in the balances of payments were compressed; with the exception of two or three countries in special circumstances, employment remained at high levels.

With all this went a steady liberation from the shackles of wartime controls which found its ex-
pression in courageous decision by the OEEC Council in Paris to liberalise trade as part of the European Recovery Program. The same spirit was at work in each particular country, irrespective of the political régime in power, rationing being lifted, more and more prices being freed from control, foreign travel being facilitated and greater possibilities granted for the transfer of money, a number of currencies becoming practically convertible under conditions which permitted a certain increase of monetary reserves-in short, restrictions were eased in almost every field. Increased supplies from domestic production and imports of foreign goods have provided the basis for these measures of liberation, with a psychological background in a revolt by the peoples themselves against controls and rationing. It seems certain that, barring any grave calamity, there will be no turning back to the system of controls, now disappearing from land to land.

This attitude of the people, which springs from ten years' experience of government supervision, has some important consequences. In the first place, it is no longer possible to contemplate solutions to current problems which would involve an intensification of the system of physical controls. While the war lasted, no country could avoid doses of inflation to mobilise the resources required in a national emergency, and it was then not only natural but essential that physical controls should be imposed in order to make the redundant supply of money as innocuous as possible. But it is characteristic of a wartime economy that it eats into the accumulated assets of the past and thus represents the reverse of economic progress. It would be an illusion to think that similar methods could usefully be employed in peacetime; attempts to replace an insufficient flow of genuine savings by some process of artificial credit expansion, or eternally to keep down rates of interest by a systematic open market policy, will only produce a state of excessive liquidity in which the artificial addition to domestic demand will tend to increase imports and impair the flow of exports. The result will be a persistent deficit in the balance of payments, which has to be met by real resourcesthrough assistance from abroad or as a charge on the country's own reserves. The great drawback involved by such practices is that no natural balance will be reached, so that one critical situation after another will arise. It may be possible by a succession of expedients to put off the attack on the real problems for a time; but these problems will remain, and one day a halt will have to be called to the continuance of excessive investments, the creation of artificial income and reliance on foreign
aid. In these respects, progress has been achieved but there are still economies with difficult adjustments to make. And, when it comes to determining the possible volume of investments, it must not be taken for granted that a budget surplus achieved by heavy taxation will always produce an addition to the flow of savings; for there is clearly the risk of a reduction in private savingsand then the ultimate effect may be a deadening of initiative and enterprise.
Were it possible to impose a full measure of control, including administrative direction of labour, a system might be constructed which would be self-consistent and could thus be made to work without internal contradictions. But the kind of piecemeal intervention which has been in vogue in so many countries since the war has failed to afford any general guidance and it seems a sorry misnomer to refer to it as "planning."
The disappearance of physical controls in no way implies that the authorities should remain passive in the face of all the problems which wait for solution. There are still important means of action available to them: it has become increasingly clear that a proper distribution of resources between home and foreign markets can be carried out through the working of the monetary mechanism and that a free and trusted currency will lead to an increase of genuine savings, furnishing the funds for further investments. Once money has been made sufficiently scarce in relation to available supplies, a multitude of troubles and problems vanish almost of their own accord; the more freely money can be used, the more readily will it be kept. There is in our generation a great and understandable striving for security; let it be remembered that monetary security is a most valuable kind of security, benefiting all members of society and very highly appreciated by those who have once lost it. It would be a great misfortune if after all the difficulties overcome in recent years -often at the cost of considerable sacrifices-there should be a failure to take the further steps necessary to consolidate the progress already made and to prepare the way for new advances. In this respect, the year 1950, the mid-term of Marshall aid, is of outstanding importance, the wartime shortages having been overcome and exchange rates having been more generally adjusted to what may become their permanent levels.
Fortunately, there is now a much greater understanding of the inescapable connection between internal financial policies and the outcome of balances of payments, and also of the fact that exchange and trade restrictions may well curtail imports and yet fail to improve the foreign position
(since the purchasing power which they confine to the home market absorbs goods otherwise available for export) and that in any case they tend to repel any voluntary influx of funds. There is certainly a growing lack of belief that physical controls can master the problems either of domestic trade or of the balance of payments, while it is the peculiar quality of freely functioning markets that they naturally tend to produce equilibrium and may be found to do so at less cost to the individual consumer and to society-provided, of course, that the more basic problems of economic balance have not been left in abeyance.

When it is asked what will happen at the end of the Marshall Plan the immediate answer is clearly that much depends on what is done in the remaining period of Marshall aid. Here it is only possible to point to a few of the main tasks:
(i) It was heavy government expenditure that provoked the war and postwar inflations and, though much has been done towards discarding inflationary methods of financing, the present level of public expenditure in many countries is still very high in relation to the national income, thus placing a most heavy burden on economic enterprise and drying up the flow of personal savings. There are deficits to be covered in railway administrations, heavy charges in various branches of the central and local governments, and investment programmes essentially dependent on foreign aid. To overhaul the whole apparatus of public expenditure and revenue is a task that may have to be approached in different ways in different countries but can be neglected in none.
(ii) Few are the centres in which the money and capital markets are as yet in regular working order. There is a general move towards flexibility of interest rates; it has been encouraging to find how often relatively small changes in interest rates have been sufficient to exert a considerable influence in the market, proving themselves very helpful towards a return to equilibrium. But a capital market must be able to count on a steady supply of fresh savings. In this field, too, it is necessary to examine what are the main objectives in view and to establish an order of priority; among the most essential immediate tasks is that of putting the monetary machinery itself into working order, which also requires a reconstitution of monetary reserves.
(iii) In the industrial sphere attention must not be focused exclusively on the volume of investments, forgetting the fact that efficiency is very largely the result of employing appropriate methods at the different stages of the production process, it
being possible for relatively small firms to fill a useful place side by side with the large concerns. With the disappearance of sellers' markets, each manufacturer must be more than ever concerned to produce what the buyer, now free to choose, actually wants-and this involves problems which can hardly be solved without constant attention to the shifting trends of free markets. Moreover, it is obvious that the best protection for the consumer against too heavy charges is greater freedom for imports, it being therefore necessary to synchronise the abolition of price control with liberation of foreign trade.
(iv) Much valuable experience has been gained as to the methods of affording greater latitude for foreign payments: it has proved possible and useful to proceed step by step, beginning with a greater freedom of movement for bank notes and progressing until free exchange markets have been re-established.
(v). In the economic field there are several problems of a more international character which go beyond the possibilities of action by individual countries. Some of these are being considered by the OEEC organisation in Paris and the United Nations Economic Commission in Geneva; others are of even wider scope for a Europe vitally dependent on obtaining foodstuffs and raw materials in trade with overseas countries and an additional supply of dollars through indirect trade. In order that competitive sellers from European as well as other countries may give of their best, an expanding world market is required, and it is difficult to see how such a result can be attained without an increased outlet in the United States for more manufactured goods.
(vi) Another problem in the international field concerns the settlement of liabilities affecting the balances of payments. After the first world war, many illusions were entertained as to the amounts that could be transferred between different countries and continents, the neglect of economic realities being one of the factors contributing to the severity of the ensuing depression. It is officially recognised that certain similar questions now before us need further study and it can only be hoped that this time they will be arranged in a way that does not unsettle the world economy.
Europe has made considerable progress towards equilibrium in its balance of payments, the overall deficit on current account being reduced from 7.4 billion dollars in 1947 to 2.9 billion in 1949. It is true that there is still a considerable deficit in the direct balance with the United States, recent
progress being rather in relation to Latin America and southeastern Asia. But Europe has a vital interest in regaining its old markets and resuming the traditional pattern of trade which, built up in the course of a hundred years, may be taken to reflect the deep-seated needs of many economies. Such a return to tradition, however, requires the proviso that sales should be made increasingly in free markets, with settlements in internationally recognised means of payment.

To have to adapt the currents of commerce to compartments coinciding with particular currency areas or established by bilateral arrangements, or to grant credits and loans with the proceeds tied to purchases in specified countries, can only lead to a distortion of foreign trade and payments; and, in order to get away from such pernicious influ-
ences, progress must be made along the road to multilateralism and convertibility. It was generally recognised at the end of the second world war that the restoration of convertibility should be regarded as one of the more immediate aims of postwar policy. It may be that, in influential circles, there was too great a tendency to force the pace in the first few years, and that the setbacks which were suffered produced a rather hesitant state of mind. But, in view of the importance of unhampered and all-round trade for the nations of Europe, convertibility must be regarded not as a distant goal to be reached within a decade or two but as a primary objective to be attained within the few remaining years of Marshall aid, under conditions which, though different from those of twenty years ago, may hold out the hope of enduring settlements in an atmosphere of unquestioned monetary stability.

## CURRENT EVENTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

## Appointment of Mr. Powell to the Board of Governors

Mr. Oliver S. Powell, First Vice President of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, was nominated from the Ninth Federal Reserve District on July 12 by President Truman to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, to fill the unexpired portion of the term ending January 31, 1952, left vacant by the death of Governor Lawrence Clayton. The appointment was confirmed by the Senate on August 9, 1950.

Mr. Powell was born in White Rock, South Dakota, September 17, 1896. He graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1917 where he specialized in banking, accounting, and foreign languages and received honors in economics. He joined the foreign service of the National City Bank of New York and was assigned to the Petrograd Branch of that Bank for six months in 1917 and 1918 when the outbreak of the Bolshevik Revolution occurred. Mr. Powell escaped through Siberia to return to the United States.

After service in the United States Navy from August 1918 until August 1920 as a Supply Officer on troop transports and destroyers, he joined the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis in the Business Research Division. In June 1927 he became head of the Bank's Research Department and Edi-
tor of its Monthly Business Review and served as such until July 1936 when he was appointed a Vice President of the Bank. In November 1936 he was selected as the First Vice President and has served in that capacity since that time.
Mr. Powell has been active for many years in banking and civic affairs. He has headed various Reserve System committees on operating and related problems. In addition to developing two motion pictures on the Reserve System and a book, "Your Money and the Federal Reserve System," he has conducted classes in central banking for instructors in money and banking and is the author of a booklet "Questions and Answers on Gold."
He was the first educational director of the Minneapolis Chapter of the American Institute of Banking and subsequently its President. He has been a lecturer at the Graduate School of Banking, under the auspices of the American Bankers Association, at Rutgers University from 1939 to the present time and is well known to the graduates of that school in banks throughout the country. He has been a lecturer for the past five years at the Central States School of Banking, Madison, Wisconsin, and previously a lecturer in evening classes at the University of Minnesota.

Mr. Powell was a special consultant on investments of social insurance reserves for the Committee on Economic Security in 1934 and a special consultant in the development of the statistical office of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in 1934 and 1935. In addition, he has been active in the YMCA, Boy Scouts of America, Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, and the Northwest Shippers Advisory Board. He is an honorary member of Beta Gamma Sigma and Delta Sigma Pi. He is married and has three children, all married, and three grandchildren.

## Publication of the Annual Report of the Board of Governors

The Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, covering operations for the calendar year 1949, is available for distribution. Copies may be obtained upon request from the Board's Division of Administrative Services, Washington 25, D. C.

Resignation of Class C Director
On July 19, 1950, the Board of Governors accepted the resignation of Mr. Philip T. Sharples, Chairman of Board, The Sharples Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as a Class C director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Mr.

Sharples had served as a Class C director since June 9, 1949.

## Appointment of Branch Director

On August 14, 1950, the Board of Governors announced the appointment of Mr. John E. Corette, Jr., Vice President and Assistant General Manager, Montana Power Company, Butte, Montana, as a director of the Helena Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis for the unexpired portion of the term ending December 31, 1950. Mr. Corette succeeds Mr. James A. McCain, President, Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, who resigned.

## Admissions of State Banks to Membership in the Federal Reserve System

The following State banks were admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System during the period June 16, 1950 to July 15, 1950:

## Indiana

Whiting-State Bank of Whiting
Oregon
Cave Junction-Bank of Illinois Valley, Cave Junction, Oregon

> Texas

Bellaire-First State Bank of Bellaire

## NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

[Compiled July 24 and released for publication July 25]

Industrial production and construction activity increased further in June to new peacetime peaks. Following the outbreak of hostilities in Korea near the end of the month, buying showed a marked upsurge and commodity prices generally rose considerably in both wholesale and retail markets. Common stock prices declined sharply for a time. Prices of United States Government securities generally showed little change. Bank credit continued to expand. On July 19 a large-scale Federal program was proposed for expanding defense production and curbing inflationary developments.

## Industrial Production

The Board's production index rose another 4 points in June to 199. Although output of steel and some other basic materials had been at or close to capacity levels in May, continued strong demands resulted in further increases in production of most major groups of manufactures and minerals in June. In early July output declined temporarily owing to holiday and vacation influences.

Production of durable goods increased substantially further in June, mainly because of gains in the automobile and machinery industries. Automobile assembly, which had been at a new record rate in May, increased 23 per cent further in June,


Federal Reserve indexes. Monthly figures, latest shown are for June.
and activity in machinery industries continued the marked rise which began in early spring. Steel production was maintained in June at the capacity level reached in April. Refinery output of nonferrous metals expanded considerably further, but supplies available, after increased takings for Government stockpiles, continued substantially below industry demands. Mine production of copper and iron ore also expanded.

Output of nondurable goods increased somewhat further in June, reflecting mainly continued gains in rayon and woolen textiles, paper, petroleum, rubber, and chemical products. Tire production was at a new record, and a substantial expansion in output of synthetic rubber was initiated. Activity at cotton mills declined somewhat.

## Construction

Value of construction contracts awarded in June was maintained at the spring peak level reflecting continued expansion in awards for public work which offset further small declines in private awards. The number of housing units started in June was maintained at the record May level and for the first half of the year totaled 687,000 units, as compared with 449,000 units started during the first half of 1949.


Bureau of Labor Statistics' indexes. Weekly figures, latest shown are for week ending Aug. 1.

## Employment

Employment in nonagricultural establishments rose by about 300 thousand persons in June, after allowance for seasonal changes. About one-half of this increase occurred in industries producing durable manufactures; there were also gains in employment in construction and transportation activities.

## Agriculture

Total crop production this year, according to July 1 estimates, is expected to be 6 per cent less than last year when stocks increased and exports were somewhat larger. Considerably smaller cotton and wheat crops are in prospect, but feed crops may approach last year's large harvest. Marketings of meat animals recently have been in about the same seasonally low volume as a year ago, while production of milk and eggs has been larger.

## Distribution

Consumer buying increased considerably beginning in the latter part of June, influenced largely by international developments. Sales at department stores in mid-July were 24 per cent larger than in the corresponding period a year ago; sales in the preceding 2 weeks were 9 per cent larger. New automobile sales increased further and the volume was limited only by the supply available. Anticipatory buying was also evident for various other durable and semidurable goods and such foodstuffs as coffee and sugar. Distributors' stocks of most consumer goods, except passenger cars, had previ-

SEGURITY MARKETS


Common stock prices, Standard and Poor's Corporation; corporate bond yields, Moody's Investors Service; U. S. Government bond yields, U. S. Treasury Department. Weekly figures, latest shown are for July 26.
ously been rising following the recovery in production last summer.

## Commodity Prices

Wholesale prices have generally risen considerably during the past 4 weeks, following earlier marked advances in April and May. The sharpest increases have been in prices of farm and food products, particularly livestock, meats, imported foodstuffs, and cotton. Cotton prices on July 21 were about one-fourth above the Federal loan level.
Prices of most industrial materials have advanced further in recent weeks, with especially marked increases in building materials, textiles, rubber, and tin. Prices of most metals have been maintained at earlier advanced levels.
Prices of some additional finished industrial products have been advanced during this period, and with retail food prices increasing sharply, a substantial further rise is indicated in the level of consumers' prices.

## Bank Credit

Loans to real estate owners and consumers and holdings of corporate and municipal securities showed further substantial increases at banks in leading cities during June and the first half of July. Loans to businesses also expanded. Holdings of United States Government securities fluctuated considerably but declined somewhat over the period.
Treasury deposits at the Reserve Banks which had been built up through tax payments in the latter part of June were drawn down during the first three reporting weeks of July, supplying reserve funds to member banks. These funds were absorbed by reduction in Federal Reserve holdings of United States Government securities. The System continued to sell Treasury bonds and also sold bills and certificates, and these sales were offset in part by purchases of notes.

## Security Markets

Common stock prices fell 13 per cent from the latter part of June to the middle of July, reflecting developments in Korea, but recovered part of the decline during the third week. Demand for United States Government securities broadened throughout this period. With virtually no change in prices of long-term Treasury bonds, a moderate decline in the prices of high-grade corporate obligations resulted in some widening of the narrow spread between yields of these securities.

## FINANCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS UNITED STATES

Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit, and related items. . ..... 1017-1018
Federal Reserve Bank discount rates; rates on industrial loans; rates on time deposits; reserve requirements; margin requirements. ..... 1018-1019
Federal Reserve Bank statistics ..... 1020-1024
Deposits and reserves of member banks; bank suspensions ..... 1024-1025
Money in circulation ..... 1026-1027
Bank debits and deposit turnover; Postal Savings System. ..... 1027
All banks and the money supply ..... 1028
All banks in the United States, by classes ..... 1029-1031
All insured commercial banks in the United States, by classes . . ..... 1032-1033
Weekly reporting member banks ..... 1034-1037
Number of banking offices on Federal Reserve par list and not on par list ..... 1038
Commercial papar, bankers' acceptances, and brokers' balances. ..... 1039
Money rates; bank rates on business loans; bond yields.. ..... 1040
Security prices and new issues ..... 1041-1042
Corporate sales, profits, and dividends. . ..... 1043-1044
Treasury finance ..... 1045-1047
Government corporations and credit agencies. ..... 1048
Business indexes. ..... 1049-1058
Department store statistics. ..... 1059-1062
Cost of living. ..... 1062
Wholesale prices ..... 1063
Gross national product, national income, and personal income. ..... 1064-1065
Consumer credit statistics ..... 1066-1068
Current statistics for Federal Reserve chart books ..... 1069-1073
July crop report, by Federal Reserve districts ..... 1073
Earnings and expenses of Federal Reserve Banks for the six-month period ended June 30, 1950. . ..... 1074

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to financial and business developments in the United States. The data relating to the Federal Reserve Banks and the member banks of the Federal Reserve System are derived from regular reports made to the Board; index numbers of production are compiled by the Board on the basis of material collected by other agencies; figures for gold stock, money in circulation, Treasury finance, and operations of Government credit agencies are obtained principally from statements of the Treasury, or of the agencies concerned; data on money and security markets and commodity prices and other series on business activity are obtained largely from other sources. Back figures for banking and monetary tables, together with descriptive text, may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics; back figures for most other tables may be obtained from earlier Bulletins.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS


Federal Reserye Bulletin
[In millions of dollars]

| Date or period | Reserve Bank credit outstanding |  |  |  |  |  | Gold stock | Treasury currency out-standing | Money in cir-culation | Treasury cash holdings | Treasury deposits with <br> Federal Reserve Banks | Non-menber deposits | Other <br> Fed- <br> eral <br> Resetve accounts | Member bank reserve balances |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dis. counts and advances | U. S. Government securities |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { other }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Bonds | Bills, certificates, and notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Re- } \\ \text { quired } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { cess } \end{aligned}$ |
| Wednesday figures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 158 | 19,767 | 8,274 | 11,493 | 220 | 20,145 | 24,342 | 4,595 | 27,515 | 1,321 | 622 | 911 | 637 | 076 | 17,288 | 788 |
| June 8 | 157 | 19,594 | 8,202 | 11,392 | 205 | 19,956 | 24,381 | 4,596 | 27,484 | 1,315 | 378 | 946 | 639 | 18,170 | 17,249 | 921 |
| June 15. |  | 19,461 | 8,051 | 11,410 | 311 | 19,911 | 24,423 | 4,596 | 27,391 | 1,309 | 9 | 906 | 708 | 18,606 | 17,387 | 1,219 |
| June 22. |  | 19,166 | 7,932 | 11,234 | 277 | 20,113 | 24,421 | 4,596 | 27,345 | 1,304 | 508 | 943 | 715 | 18,314 | 17,348 | 966 |
| June 29. | 150 | 19,517 | 7,780 | 11,737 | 209 | 19,875 | 24,466 | 4,597 | 27,426 | 1,324 | 497 | 959 | 719 | 18,013 | 17,334 | 679 |
| July 6 | 114 | 19,343 | 7,780 | 11,563 | 321 | 19,779 | 24,471 | 4,597 | 27,659 | 1,306 | 262 | 898 | 741 | 17,980 | 16,518 | 1,462 |
| July 13. | 140 | 18,842 | 7,780 | 11,062 | 297 | 19,279 | 24,513 | 4,596 | 27,480 | 1,317 | 371 | 973 | 741 | 17,506 | 16,493 | 1,013 |
| July 20. | 360 | 18,474 | 7,780 | 10,694 | 262 | 19,096 | 24,518 | 4,595 | 27,366 | 1,310 | 449 | 930 | 740 | 17,415 | 16,522 | +893 |
| July 27. | 417 | 18,490 | 7,780 | 10,710 | 169 | 19,075 | 24,520 | 4,594 | 27,333 | 1,307 | 447 | 877 | 740 | 17,486 | 16,586 | 900 |
| Aug. 3. | 298 | 18,693 | 7,780 | 10,913 | 222 | 19,213 | 24,562 | 4,593 | 27,419 | 1,312 | 411 | 918 | 689 | 17,619 | 16,490 | 1,129 |
| Aug. 10. | 137 | 18,606 | 7,775 | 10,831 | 181 | 18,924 | 24,568 | 4,592 | 27,409 | 1,314 | 370 | 956 | 691 | 17,347 | 16,513 | 1,834 |
| Aug. 17. | 240 | 18,226 | 7,775 | 10,451 | 228 | 18,694 | 24,608 | 4,592 | 27,383 | 1,313 | 444 | 970 | 688 | 17,096 | 15,799 | 1,297 |
| Aug. 24. | 115 | 17,803 | 7,775 | 10,028 | 163 | 18,081 | 24,610 | 4,591 | 27,328 | 1,321 | 485 | 948 | 691 | 16,509 | 15,596 | 913 |
| Aug. 31. | 531 | 17,524 | 7,775 | 9,749 | 171 | 18,225 | 24,607 | 4,593 | 27,389 | 1,310 | 610 | 914 | 690 | 16,512 | 15,337 | 1,175 |
| Sept. 7 | 115 | 17,413 | 7,775 | 9,638 | 251 | 17,780 | 24,647 | 4,592 | 27.589 | 1,317 | 472 | 955 | 691 | 15,995 | 15,064 | 931 |
| Sept. 14 | 123 | 17,250 | 7,775 | 9,475 | 431 | 17,804 | 24,649 | 4,592 | 27,454 | 1,312 | 334 | 931 | 691 | 16,322 | 15,207 | 1,115 |
| Sept. 21. | 146 | 17,154 | 7,538 | 9,616 | 333 | 17,633 | 24,691 | 4,591 | 27,365 | 1,314 | 801 | 962 | 713 | 15,760 | 15,244 | 516 |
| Sept. 28. | 300 | 17,852 | 7,538 | 10,314 | 245 | 18,397 | 24,602 | 4,590 | 27,348 | 1,311 | 1,170 | 1,029 | 715 | 16,016 | 15,139 | 877 |
| Oct. 5 | 112 | 17,961 | 7,538 | 10,423 | 332 | 18,406 | 24, 604 | 4,593 | 27,476 | 1,321 | 612 | 1,075 | 734 | 16,384 | 15,242 | 1,142 |
| Oct. 12. | 109 | 17,779 | 7,538 | 10,241 | 414 | 18,301 | 24,604 | 4,592 | 27,546 | 1,296 | 554 | 1,247 | 734 | 16,119 | 15,211 | 908 |
| Oct. 19. | 122 | 17,666 | 7,538 | 10,128 | 369 | 18,157 | 24,585 | 4,591 | 27,427 | 1,310 | 317 | 1,142 | 732 | 16,405 | 15,330 | 1,075 |
| Oct. 26. | 138 | 17,403 | 7,538 | 9,865 | 292 | 17,833 | 24,584 | 4,591 | 27,328 | 1,313 | 374 | 1,163 | 732 | 16,098 | 15,314 | 784 |
| Nov. 2 | 611 | 17,533 | 7,536 | 9,997 | 272 | 18,416 | 24,583 | 4,591 | 27,382 | 1,318 | 545 | 1,219 | 690 | 16,437 | 15,319 | 1,118 |
| Nov. 9. | 319 | 17,706 | 7,535 | 10,171 | 160 | 18,185 | 24,532 | 4,592 | 27,528 | 1,312 | 415 | 1,220 | 690 | 16,145 | 15,262 | + 883 |
| Nov. 16. | 124 | 17,789 | 7,532 | 10,257 | 438 | 18,351 | 24,530 | 4,592 | 27,397 | 1,323 | 408 | 1,224 | 690 | 16,432 | 15,346 | 1,086 |
| Nov. 23.. | 133 | 17,669 | 7,513 | 10,156 | 289 | 18,091 | 24,530 | 4,596 | 27,508 | 1,315 | 410 | 1,306 | 691 | 15,987 | 15,361 | 626 |
| Nov. 30: | 321 | 17,682 | 7,513 | 10,169 | 263 | 18,267 | 24,479 | 4,596 | 27,543 | 1,317 | 517 | 1,238 | 689 | 16,038 | 15,367 | 671 |
| Dec. 7. | 407 | 17,931 | 7,512 | 10,419 | 289 | 18,628 | 24,477 | 4,596 | 27,699 | 1,309 | 441 | 1,271 | 690 | 16,291 | 15,395 | 896 |
| Dec. 14. | 107 | 18,169 | 7,512 | 10,657 | 455 | 18,731 | 24,476 | 4,596 | 27,701 | 1,314 | 393 | 1,273 | 690 | 16,433 | 15,561 | 872 |
| Dec. 21. | 128 | 18,538 | 7,237 | 11,301 | 842 | 19,508 | 24,427 | 4,595 | 27,833 | 1,309 | 1,027 | 1,267 | 756 | 16,337 | 15,523 | 814 |
| Dec. 28. | 142 | 18,789 | 7,231 | 11,558 | 448 | 19,379 | 24,427 | 4,598 | 27,765 | 1,314 | 987 | 1,281 | 758 | 16,299 | 15,462 | 837 |
| 1950-Jan. | 95 | 18,829 | 7,212 | 11,617 | 547 | 19,471 | 24,427 | 4,597 | 27,551 | 1,319 | 547 | 1,304 | 719 | 17,055 | 15,597 | 1,458 |
| Jan. 11. | 99 | 18,230 | 7,165 | 11,065 | 315 | 18,644 | 24,426 | 4,596 | 27,311 | 1,313 | 255 | 1,382 | 719 | 16,686 | 15,593 | 1,093 |
| Jan. 18. | 97 | 17,872 | 7,134 | 10,738 | 414 | 18,383 | 24,426 | 4,596 | 27,121 | 1,315 | 381 | 1,380 | 719 | 16,487 | 15,630 | 857 |
| Jan. 25. | 121 | 17,764 | 7,130 | 10,634 | 416 | 18,300 | 24,425 | 4,596 | 26,913 | 1,321 | 539 | 1,408 | 721 | 16,419 | 15,617 | 802 |
| Feb. | 456 | 17,855 | 7,103 | 10,752 | 309 | 18,620 | 24,395 | 4,599 | 26,928 | 1,318 | 637 | 1,478 | 721 | 16,532 | 15,534 | 998 |
| Feb. 8. | 223 | 17,656 | 6,969 | 10,687 | 267 | 18,146 | 24,345 | 4,598 | 26,985 | 1,313 | 366 | 1,432 | 727 | 16,265 | 15,456 | 809 |
| Feb. 15.. | 267 | 17,781 | 6,920 | 10,861 | 533 | 18,581 | 24,343 | 4,598 | 26,993 | 1,313 | 671 | 1,419 | 728 | 16,400 | 15,383 | 1,017 |
| Feb. $21 .$. | 94 | 17,625 | 6,887 | 10,738 | 373 | 18,092 | 24,345 | 4,598 | 27,019 | 1,311 | 380 | 1,419 | 731 | 16,176 | 15,428 | ' 748 |
| Mar. 1.. |  | 17,757 | 6,840 | 10,917 | 383 | 18,454 | 24,345 | 4,600 | 27,060 | 1,316 | 555 | 1,444 | 736 | 16,288 | 15,347 | 941 |
| Mar. 8. |  | 17,846 | 6,804 | 11,042 | 431 | 18,363 | 24,345 | 4,601 | 27,105 | 1,322 | 433 | 1,454 | 739 | 16,258 | 15,261 | 997 |
| Mar. 15.. |  | 17,791 | 6,615 | 11,176 | 402 | 18,264 | 24,320 | 4,601 | 27,023 | 1,307 | 9 | 1,315 | 759 | 16,771 | 15,405 | 1,366 |
| Mar. 22.. |  | 17,573 | 6,529 | 11,044 | 277 | 18,036 | 24,271 | 4,600 | 26,972 | 1,308 | 759 | 1,139 | 761 | 15,969 | 15,324 | - 645 |
| Mar. 29.. | 365 | 17,516 | 6,415 | 11,101 | 263 | 18,144 | 24,246 | 4,599 | 26,969 | 1,321 | 997 | 1,155 | 766 | 15,782 | 15,268 | 514 |
| Apr. 5. |  | 17,572 | 6,357 | 11,215 | 392 | 18,132 | 24,246 | 4,601 | 27,133 | 1,317 | 622 | 1,167 | 769 | 15,971 | 15,209 | 762 |
| Apr. 12.. |  | 17,597 | 6,327 | 11,270 | 311 | 18,068 | 24,247 | 4,600 | 27,072 | 1,313 | 587 | 1,177 | 769 | 15,996 | 15,248 | 748 |
| Apr. 19. |  | 17,410 | 6,220 | 11,190 | 381 | 17,928 | [24,247 | 4,600 | 26,992 | 1,319 | 647 | 1,261 | 771 | 15,786 | 15,265 | 521 |
| Apr. 26.. | 218 | 17,640 | 6,204 | 11,436 | 282 | 18,141 | 24,247 | 4,600 | 26,962 | 1,316 | 833 | 1,208 | 772 | 15,898 | 15,243 | 655 |
| May 3.. | 121 | 17,711 | 6,098 | 11,613 | 359 | 18,192 | 24,247 | 4,602 | 27,051 | 1,326 | 678 | 1,287 | 713 | 15,986 | 15,224 | 762 |
| May 10.. |  | 17,591 | 5,976 | 11,615 | 297 | 17,978 | 24,249 | 4,602 | 27,041 | 1,318 | 533 | 1,314 | 717 | 15,907 | 15,147 | 760 |
| May 17.. |  | 17,401 | 5,911 | 11,490 | 521 | 18,001 | 24,230 | 4,601 | 26,980 | 1,294 | 426 | 1,293 | 716 | 16,123 | 15,275 | 848 |
| May 24.. |  | 17,290 | 5,854 | 11,436 | 288 | 17,683 | 24,230 | 4,601 | 26,908 | 1,292 | 428 | 1,246 | 718 | 15,922 | 15,305 | 617 |
| May 31.. | 306 | 17,389 | 5,802 | 11,587 | 239 | 17,935 | 24,231 | 4,606 | 27,090 | 1,309 | 588 | 1,254 | 718 | 15,814 | 15,288 | 526 |
| June 7.. |  | 17,672 | 5,726 | 11,946 | 377 | 18,143 | 24,232 | 4,605 | 27,079 | 1,309 | 472 | 1,321 | 733 | 16,067 | 15,350 | 717 |
| June 14.. | 79 | 17,693 | 5,681 | 12,012 | 498 | 18,270 | 24,232 | 4,604 | 26,993 | 1,304 | 319 | 1,447 | 735 | 16,309 | 15,433 | 876 |
| June 21.. | 74 | 17,679 | 5,650 | 12,029 | 508 | 18,261 | 24,231 | 4,604 | 26,926 | 1,294 | 529 | 1,395 | 784 | 16,169 | 15,522 | 647 |
| June 28.. | 69 | 18,217 | 5,644 | 12,573 | 281 | 18,567 | 24,230 | 4,608 | 27,026 | 1,306 | 866 | 1,441 | 778 | 15,988 | 15,468 | 520 |
| July 5.. | 83 | 18,586 | 5,555 | 13,031 | 281 | 18,950 | 24,231 | 4,607 | 27,315 | 1,302 | 645 | 1,470 | 802 | 16,254 | 15,469 | 785 |
| July 12.. | 65 | 18,294 | 5,411 | 12,883 | 399 | 18,757 | 24,207 | 4,606 | 27,169 | 1,309 | 383 | 1,457 | 804 | 16,448 | 15,550 | 898 |
| July 19.. | 199 | 17,869 | 5,286 | 12,583 | 407 | 18,475 | 24,207 | 4,606 | 27,029 | 1,310 | 525 | 1,462 | 804 | 16,157 | 1515,486 | 9671 |
| July 26.. | 350 | 17,964 | 4,997 | 12,967 | 322 | 18,636 | 24,157 | 4,605 | 26,915 | 1,315 | 504 | 1,439 | 809 | 16,415 | $p 15,568$ | p847 |

[^33]1 Includes industrial loans and acceptances purchased shown separately in subsequent tables.
${ }^{2}$ Wednesday figures and end-of-month figures (shown on next page) are estimates.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 101-103, pp. 369-394; for description, see pp. 360-366 in the same publication.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS—Continued
[In millions of dollars]

| Date or period | Reserve Bank credit outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Money in cir-culation | Treasury cash holdings | Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve Banks | Non-member deposits | Other Fedetal Reserve accounts | Member bank reserve balances |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Discounts and advances | U. S. Government securities |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { other } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Treas- } \\ \text { ury } \\ \text { cur- } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Bonds | Bills, certificates, and notes |  |  | stock | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { out- } \\ \text { stand- } \\ \text { ing } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Re- } \\ \text { quired } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex- } \\ & \text { cess }^{2} \end{aligned}$ |
| End of period: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929-June 29 | 1,037 | 216 | 71. | 145 | 147 | 1,400 | 4,037 | 2,019 | 4,459 | 204 | 36 | 28 | 374 | 2, 356 | 2,333 | 23 |
| 1933-June 30. | 164 | 1,998 | 441. | 1,557 | 58 | 2,220 | 4,031 | 2.286 | 5,434 | 264 | 35 | 166 | 346 | 2,292 | 1,817 | 475 |
| $1939-$ Dec. 30 | 7 | 2,484 | 1,351 | 1,133 | 102 | 2,593 | 17,644 | 2,963 | 7,598 | 2,409 | 634 | 653 | 251 | 11,653 | 6,444 | 5,209 |
| 1941 -Dec. 31 | 3 | 2,254 | 1,467 | - 787 | 104 | 2,361 | 22,737 | 3,247 | 11,160 | 2,215 | 867 | 1,360 | 291 | 12,450 | 9,365 | 3,085 |
| 1945-June 30 | 46 | 21,792 | 1,113 | 20,679 | 466 | 22,304 | 20,213 | 4,145 | 26,746 | 2,279 | 599 | 1,668 | 450 | 14,920 | 13,335 | 1,585 |
| Dec. 31 | 249 | 24,262 | 947 | 23,315 | 580 | 25,091 | 20,065 | 4,339 | 28,515 | 2,287 | 977 | 1,308 | 495 | 15,915 | 14,457 | 1,458 |
| 1946-June 29 | 157 | 23,783 | 755 | 23,028 | 516 | 24,456 | 20,270 | 4,539 | 28,245 | 2,251 | 833 | 1,250 | 561 | 16, 123 | 15,011 | 1,112 |
| Dec. 31 | 163 | 23,350 | 753 | 22,597 | 581 | 24,093 | 20,529 | 4,562 | 28,952 | 2,272 | 393 | 822 | 607 | 16,139 | 15,577 | 562 |
| 1947-June 30 | 70 | 21,872 | 727 | 21,145 | 228 | 22,170 | 21,266 | 4.552 | 28,297 | 1,314 | 756 | 881 | 629 | 16,112 | 15,374 | 738 |
| Dec. 31 | 85 | 22,559 | 2,853 | 19,706 | 536 | 23,181 | 22,754 | 4,562 | 28,868 | 1,336 | 870 | 961 | 563 | 17,899 | 16,400 | 1,499 |
| 1948-June 30 | 265 | 21,366 | 6,206 | 15,160 | 268 | 21,900 | 23,532 | 4,565 | 27,903 | 1,327 | 1,928 | 859 | 592 | 17,389 | 16,647 | 742 |
| Dec. 31 | 223 | 23,333 | 10,977 | 12,356 | 542 | 24,097 | 24,244 | 4,589 | 28,224 | 1,325 | 1,123 | 1,189 | 590 | 20,479 | 19,277 | 1.202 |
| 1949-June | 103 | 19,343 | 7,780 | 11,563 | 250 | 19,696 | 24,466 | 4,597 | 27,493 | 1,307 | 438 | 941 | 713 | 17.867 | 16,919 | 948 |
| July | 316 | 18,529 | 7,780 | 10,749 | 393 | 19,238 | 24,520 | 4,593 | 27,394 | 1,298 | 514 | 1,018 | 690 | 17,437 | 16,685 | 752 |
| Aug. | 531 | 17,524 | 7.775 | 9,749 | 171 | 18,225 | 24,608 | 4,593 | 27, 393 | 1,308 | 610 | , 914 | 690 | 16,512 | 15,337 | 1,175 |
| Sept | 109 | 18,010 | 7.538 | 10,472 | 297 | 18,415 | 24,602 | 4,593 | 27,412 | 1,311 | 1,176 | 1,051 | 713 | 15,947 | 15,176 | 771 |
| Oct. | 283 | 17,316 | 7.536 | 9,780 | 261 | 17,860 | 24,584 | 4,592 | 27,407 | 1,307 | 595 | 1,187 | 690 | 15,850 | 15,261 | 589 |
| Nov. | 321 | 17,682 | 7.513 | 10,169 | 263 | 18,267 | 24,479 | 4,596 | 27,543 | 1,317 | 517 | 1,238 | 689 | 16,038 | 15,367 | 671 |
| Dec. | 78 | 18,885 | 7,218 | 11,667 | 536 | 19,499 | 24,427 | 4,598 | 27,600 | 1,312 | 821 | 1,517 | 706 | 16,568 | 15,550 | 1,018 |
| 1950-Jan. | 145 | 17,827 | 7,112 | 10,715 | 354 | 18,326 | 24,395 | 4,599 | 26,941 | 1,311 | 677 | 1,460 | 720 | 16,211 | 15,513 | 698 |
| Feb. | 131 | 17,746 | 6,857 | 10,889 | 349 | 18,226 | 24,345 | 4,602 | 27,068 | 1,310 | 666 | 1.426 | 730 | 15,973 | 15,390 | 583 |
| Mar. | 225 | 17,592 | 6,397 | 11,195 | 253 | 18,070 | 24,246 | 4,602 | 27,042 | 1,315 | 1,006 | 1,132 | 766 | 15,657 | 15,150 | 507 |
| Apr | 113 | 17,796 | 6,155 | 11,641 | 392 | 18,301 | 24,247 | 4,603 | 27,048 | 1,308 | 858 | 1,347 | 712 | 15,878 | 15.202 | 676 |
| May. | 306 | 17,389 | 5,802 | 11.587 | 239 | 17,935 | 24,231 | 4,606 | 27,090 | 1,309 | 588 | 1,254 | 718 | 15,814 | 15,288 | 526 |
| June..... | 43 | 18,331 | 5,618 | 12,713 | 329 | 18,703 | 24,231 | 4,607 | 27,156 | 1,298 | 950 | 1,431 | 771 | 15,934 | 15,504 | 430 |
| July..... | 220 | 17,969 | 4,888 | 13,081 | 277 | 18,466 | p24,136 | p4,609 | p27,008 | p1,306 | 566 | 1,443 | 759 | 16,129 | P15,525 | p604 |
| Averages of daily figures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 191 | 19,377 | 8,046 | 11,331 | 328 | 19,896 | 24,404 | 4,596 | 27,432 | 1.311 | 421 | 984 | 680 | 18,068 | 17,310 | 758 |
| July. | 202 | 18,797 | 7,780 | 11,017 | 344 | 19,342 | 24,502 | 4,595 | 27,472 | 1,306 | 391 | 977 | 736 | 17,558 | 16,539 | 1,019 |
| Aug.. | 190 | 18,147 | 7,777 | 10,370 | 245 | 18,583 | 24,588 | 4,592 | 27,397 | 1,312 | 521 | 970 | 690 | 16,873 | 15,918 | 955 |
| Sept. | 164 | 17,441 | 7,649 | 9,792 | 352. | 17,957 | 24,637 | 4,592 | 27,451 | 1,310 | 649 | 990 | 703 | 16,083 | 15,161 | 922 |
| Oct. | 136 | 17,643 | 7,538 | 10,105 | 361 | 18,139 | 24,596 | 4,592 | 27,456 | 1,305 | 555 | 1,171 | 727 | 16,113 | 15,251 | 862 |
| Nov. | 215 | 17,664 | 7,528 | 10,136 | 347 | 18,226 | 24,533 | 4,593 | 27,477 | 1,311 | 457 | 1,296 | 691 | 16,119 | 15,308 | 811 |
| Dec. | 189 | 18,287 | 7,360 | 10,927 | 536 | 19,012 | 24,451 | 4,596 | 27,734 | 1,307 | 687 | 1,315 | 724 | 16,291 | 15,488 | 803 |
| 1950-Jan | 101 | 18,082 | 7,157 | 10,925 | 466 | 18,649 | 24,420 | 4,597 | 27,220 | 1,314 | 472 | 1,420 | 719 | 16,520 | 15,585 | 936 |
| Feb. | 178 | 17,705 | 6,948 | 10,757 | 427 | 18,310 | 24,346 | 4,598 | 27,008 | 1,310 | 585 | 1,478 | 728 | 16,146 | 15,409 | 737 |
| Mar. | 170 | 17,682 | 6,640 | 11,042 | 389 | 18,242 | 24,311 | 4,600 | 27,043 | 1,307 | 638 | 1,331 | 752 | 16,081 | 15,298 | 783 |
| Apr. | 140 | 17,608 | 6,274 | 11, 334 | 388 | 18,136 | 24,247 | 4,601 | 27,062 | 1,313 | 695 | 1,250 | 764 | 15,898 | 15,204 | 694 |
| May | 116 | 17,486 | 5,937 | 11,549 | 403 | 18,005 | 24,236 | 4,602 | 27,022 | 1,302 | 563 | 1,299 | 717 | 15,941 | 15,237 | 704 |
| June. . . . . | 84 | 17.800 | 5,683 | 12,117 | 440 | 18,325 | 24,231 | 4,605 | 27,026 | 1,299 | 512 | 1,372 | 759 | 16,194 | 15,428 | 766 |
| July...... | 140 | 18,129 | 5,297 | 12,832 | 434 | 18,703 | 24,192 | 4,606 | 27,117 | 1,305 | 549 | 1,481 | 796 | 16,253 |  |  |

For footnotes see preceding page.

## MAXIMUM RATES ON TIME DEPOSITS

[Per cent per annum]

|  | Nov. 1, 1933 Jan. 31, 1935 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. 1, 1935 } \\ & \text { Dec. 31, } 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Effective } \\ \text { Jan. 1, } 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Savings deposits.. | 3 | $21 / 2$ | 21/2 |
| Postal Savings deposits. | 3 | 21/2 | $21 / 2$ |
| Other deposits payable: In 6 months or more. | 3 |  |  |
| In 90 days to 6 months. | 3 | $21 / 2$ | 2 |
| In less than 90 days... | 3 | 21/2 |  |

Note.-Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q. Under this Regulation the rate payable by a member bank may not in any event exceed the maximum rate payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under the laws of the State in which the member bank is located. Maximum rates that may be
paid by insured nonmember banks as established by the F.D.I.C., paid by insured nonmember banks as established by the F.D.I.C.,
effective Feb. 1, 1936, are the same as those in effect for member banks.

## MARGIN REQUIREMENTS ${ }^{1}$

[Per cent of market value]

| Prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 21, \\ & \text { 19n. } 31, \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1947 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. 1, } \\ & \text { 1947- } \\ & \text { Mar. } 29, \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | Effec Mar. 30, 1949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regulation T: <br> For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities..... | 100100 | 75 | 50 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 75 | 50 |
| Regulation U: For loans by banks on stocks. | 100 | 75 | 50 |

1 Regulations $T$ and $U$ limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of the extension; the "margin requirements" shown in this table are the difference between the market value ( $100 \%$ ) and the maximum loan value.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 145, p. 504,
and Bulletin for March 1946 , and Bulletin for March 1946, p. 295.
[Per cent per annum]

| Federal Reserve Bank | Discounts for and advances to member banks |  |  |  |  |  | Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations other than member banks secured by direct obligations of the U. S. (last par. Sec. 13) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Advances secured by Government obligations and discounts of and advances secured by eligible paper (Secs. 13 and 13a) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Other secured advances [Sec. 10(b)] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate on July 31 | In effect beginning- | Previous rate | Rate on July 31 | In effect beginning- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Previous } \\ \text { rate } \end{gathered}$ | Rate on July 31 | In effect beginning- | Previous rate |
| Boston | $11 / 3$ | Aug. 13, 1948 | $11 / 4$ | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | Jan. 14, 1948 | 2 |
| New York. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 13, 1948 | $11 / 4$ | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | ${ }^{2}$ Oct. 30, 1942 | 31/2 |
| Philadelphia. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 23, 1948 | 13 | 2 | Aug. 23, 1948 | 18 | $21 / 3$ | Aug. 23, 1948 |  |
| Cleveland. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 13, 1948 | $11 / 4$ | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | Aug. 13, 1948 | 2 |
| Richmond. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 13, 1948 | 114 | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | ${ }^{2}$ Oct. 28, 1942 | 4 |
| Atlanta. | 112 | Aug. 13, 1948 | $11 / 4$ | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | Jan. 24, 1948 | 2 |
| Chicago. | $11 / 3$ | Aug. 13,1948 Aug. 19, 1948 | 114 | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | ${ }^{13} 4$ | 2314 | Aug. 13, 1948 Jan. 12, 1948 | $21 / 2$ |
| St. Louis... | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 19. 1948 | 114 | 2 | Aug. 19, 1948 | 13 | 238 | Jan. 12, 1948 | 21/2 |
| Kansas City | $11 / 2$ | Ang. 16, 1948 | 114 | 2 | Aug. 16, 1948 | 13 | $21 / 2$ | Jan. 19, 1948 | 2 |
| Dallas. | 113 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 114 |  | Aug. 13, 1948 | 134 | $21 / 2$ | Feb. 14, 1948 | 2 |
| San Francisco | 112 | Aug. 13, 1948 | 11/4 | 2 | Aug. 13, 1948 | $13 / 4$ | 21/2 | ${ }^{2}$ Oct. 28, 1942 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Rates shown also apply to advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months.
${ }^{2}$ Certain special rates to nonmember banks were in effect during the wartime period.
Nore.-Maximum maturities for discounts and advances to member banks are: 15 days for advances secured by obligations of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation or the Home Owners' Loan Corporation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months; 90 days for other advances and discounts made under Sections 13 and $13 a$ of the Federal Reserve Act (except that discounts of certain bankers' acceptances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not exceeding 6 months and 9 months, respectively); and 4 months for advances under Section 10 (b). The maximum maturity for advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations made under the last paragraph of Section 13 is 90 days.

Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 115-116, pp. 439-443.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK EFFECTIVE MINIMUM BUYING RATES ON BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES
[Per cent per annum]

| Maturity | Rate on July 31 | In effect be-ginning- | Previous rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-90 days. | 11/2 | ${ }^{1}$ Aug. 13, 1948 | 11/4 |
| 91-120 days. | $15 / 8$ | ${ }^{1}$ Aug. 13, 1948 | 13 |
| 121-180 days. . . | $13 / 4$ | ${ }^{1}$ Aug. 13, 1948 | 11/2 |

${ }^{1}$ Date on which rate became effective at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The same rates generally apply to any purchases made by the other Federal Reserve Banks.
Back figures.--See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 117, pp 443-445.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES ON INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND COMMITMENTS UNDER SECTION 13b OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Maturities not exceeding five years
[In effect July 31. Per cent per annum]

| Federal <br> Reserve Bank | To industrial or commercial businesses |  | To financing institutions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { On } \\ \text { loans } \end{gathered}$ | On commitments | On discounts or purchases |  | On commitments |
|  |  |  | Portion for which institution is obligated | Remaining portion |  |
| Boston |  | 1/2-11/2 |  |  | 1/2-11/2 |
| New York. | $212-5$ | 3/2-1/4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (3) | 1/2-114 |
| Philadelphia | 21/2-5 | 疗-114 | ${ }^{(4)}$ | (a) | -1/2-114 |
| Cleveland. | $213-5$ $21 / 2-5$ |  | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | - |
| Atlanta. . | 21/3-5 | 疗-11/4 | (2) | (3) | -1/2-114 |
| Chicago. | 21/2-5 | 14-114 | 216-5 | 21/2-5 | 14-114 |
| St. Louis. | 3 -5 | 32-114 | 13/2-2 | (8) | 14-114 |
| Minneapolis | $21 / 2-5$ | 12-114 | (2) | (3) | 1/2-114 |
| Kansas City | $212-5$ | 1/3-114 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (3) |  |
| Dallas.. | $2{ }^{1} 212-5$ | 12-1/4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (3) | 5 12114 |
| San Francisco | 21/2-5 | 1/2-1/4 | (2) | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 5 1/2-1144 |

${ }^{1}$ Including loans made in participation with financing institutions
${ }^{2}$ Rate charged borrower less commitment rate.
Rate charged borrower.
4 Rate charged borrower. but not to exceed 1 per cent above the discount rate.
${ }^{5}$ Charge of $1 / 4$ per cent is made on undisbursed portion of loan.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 118, pp: 446-447.

## MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

[Per cent of deposits]

| Effective date of change | Net demand deposits ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Time deposits (all member banks) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Central reserve city banks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reserve } \\ \text { city } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ | Country banks |  |
| 1917-June 21. | 13 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 1936-Aug. 16. | 1912 | 15 | 101/2 | 41/2 |
| 1937-Mar. 1 | $223 / 4$ | 171/2 | 121/4 | 514 |
| ${ }^{1938-M a y ~} 16$ | 26 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| 1938-Apr. 16 | $223 / 4$ | 171/2 | 12 | 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1941-Nov. } 1 \\ & \text { 1942-Aug. } 20 \end{aligned}$ | 26 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| Sept. 14. | 22 |  |  |  |
| Oct. 3 | 20 |  |  |  |
| 1948-Feb. 27 | 22 |  |  |  |
| June 11 | 24 |  |  |  |
| Sept. 16 Sept. 24 |  |  | 16 | $271 / 2$ |
| Sept. 24 | 26 | 22 |  |  |
| 1949-May 1. |  |  | 15 | 27 |
| May 5 | 24 | 21 |  | 37 |
| June 30. |  | 20 |  | ${ }^{36}$ |
| July 1. |  |  | 14 | ${ }^{2} 6$ |
| Aug. 11. | 231\% | 191/2 |  | 35 |
| Aug. 16 |  |  | 12 | ${ }^{5}$ |
| Aug. 18. |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. 25. | $221 / 2$ | 181/2 |  |  |
| In effect Aug. 1, 1950. | 22 | 18 | 12 | 5 |

${ }^{i}$ Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, which beginning Aug. 23, 1935, have been total demand deposits minus cash items Aug. 23, 1935 , have been total demand deposits minus cash items
in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks (also minus war loan and ser
Apr. 13, 1943-June 30, 1947 .
Requirement became effective at country banks.
${ }^{2}$ Requirement became effective at country banks.
3 Requirement became effective at central reserve and reserve city banks.
[In thousands of dollars]

| Item | Wednesday figures |  |  |  |  |  |  | End of month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1950 |  | $\frac{1949}{\text { July }}$ |
|  | July 26 | July 19 | July 12 | July 5 | June 28 | June 21 | June 14 | July | June |  |
| Assets Gold certificates |  | $\begin{array}{r} 22,428,431 \\ 522,345 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,430,428 \\ 526,532 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 22,459,429 \\ 522,530 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 22,460,431 \\ 521,650 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 22,471,430 \\ 520,648 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,471,429 \\ 523,141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,363,431 \\ 522,532 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,459,430 \\ 522,648 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,712,428 \\ 572,418 \end{array}$ |
| Redemption fund for F. R. notes. | $22,373,430$ 522,533 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gold certifcate reserves | 22,895,963 | 22,950,776 | 22,956,960 | 22,981,959 | 22,982,081 | 22,992,078 | 22,094,570 | 22,885,963 | 22,982,078 | 23,284,846 |
| Other cash.............. Discounts and advanks. For nonmember banks, etc........ <br> Total discounts and advances........ . | $\begin{array}{r} 264,579 \\ 333,336 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 250,317 \\ 182,533 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|r\|} 7 & 224,288 \\ 3 & 47,843 \\ 0 & 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192,828 \\ 66,703 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 212,516 \\ 52,363 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213,299 \\ 57,755 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 199,288 \\ 59,904 \\ 19,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 253,960 \\ 202,383 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213,642 \\ 26,138 \\ 17,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 314,764 \\ & 216,433 \\ & 100,300 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 350,336 | 199,533 | 64,843 | 83,703 | 69,363 | 74,755 | 79,304 | 219,383 | 43,138 | 316,733 |
| Industrial loans. | 2,676 | 2,679 | $3,832,575$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,679 \\ 3,976,375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,667 \\ 3,836,875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,627 \\ 3,982,875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,676 \\ 4,100,875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,394 \\ 4,145,247 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,693 \\ 3,856,375 \end{array}$ | 530$3,774,495$ |
| U. S. Govt. securities: ${ }_{\text {Bills............. }}$ | 4,057,547 | $3,629,247$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates: Special. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other... |  | 2,778,550 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,778,550 \\ & 6,175,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,831,050 \\ & 6,218,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,846,550 \\ & 6,208,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,357,250 \\ & 3,379,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,897,150 \\ & 3,148,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,844,450 \\ & 3,067,200 \end{aligned}$ | 2,790,550 | 5,357,250 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,620,500 \\ & 353,600 \\ & 7,780,200 \end{aligned}$ |
| Notes. | 6,145,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,499,700 |  |  |
| Bonds | 4,997, 100 | 5,286,000 | 5,411,400 | 5,554,700 | 5,643,800 | 5,649,800 | 5,680,600 | 4,887,500 | 5,617,900 |  |  |
| Total U. S. Govt. securities. | 17,964,197 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 18,293,725 \\ 396,120 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,586,325 \\ 277,655 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,217,025 \\ 277,825 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17,678,525 \\ 505,367 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17,692,825 \\ 494,834 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17,968,897 \\ 275,009 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,331,225 \\ 325,570 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,528,795 \\ 391,550 \end{array}$ |  |
| Other Reserve Bank credit outstanding. . | $318,903$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 17,869,497 \\ 403,588 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Reserve Bank credit outstanding | 18,636,112 | 18,475,297 | 18,757,359 | 18,950,362 | 18,566,880 | 18,261,274 | 18,269,639 | 18,465,683 | 18,702,626 | 19,237,608 |  |
| Liabilities <br> Federal Reserve notes. . | 22,768,730 | 22,868,405 | 22,969,363 | 23,047,968 | 22,800,803 | 22,706,047 | 22,767,870 | 22,841,198 | 22,920,933 | 23,305,260 |  |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member bank - reserve account...... | 16,415,032 | 16,157,309 | 16,448,487 | 16,253,943 | 15,988,451 | 16,169,122 | 16,309,026 | 16,129,223 | 15,934,079 | 17,436,630 |  |
| U. S. Treasurer-general account. . | 503,995 | (r\|r|r $\begin{array}{r}525,474 \\ 1,201,647 \\ 260,696 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 645,308 \\ 1,179,966 \\ 289,585 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign........ | 1,174,069 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 382,708 \\ 1,179,926 \\ 277,298 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 866,069 \\ 1,140,308 \\ 30,337 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 529,254 \\ 1,123,786 \\ 271,033 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 318,837 \\ 1,072,730 \\ 374,381 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 565,960 \\ 1,168,614 \\ 274,827 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 949,936 \\ 1,158,461 \\ 273,025 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 513,556 \\ & 429,892 \\ & 588,181 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Other.. | 264,963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Total deposit | 18,358,059 | 18,145,126 | 18,288,419 | 18,368,802 | 18,295,165 | 18,093,195 | $18,074,974$ | 18,138,624 | 18,315,501 | 18,928,259 |  |
| Ratio of gold certificate reserves to deposit and F.R. note liabilities combined (per cent).. | 55.7 | 56.0 | 55.6 | 55.5 | 55.9 | 56.4 | 56.3 | 55.8 | 55.7 | 55.1 |  |

## MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS AND U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Within <br> 15 days | $\begin{gathered} 16 \text { to } 30 \\ \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \text { to } 60 \\ & \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \text { to } 90 \\ & \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | 91 days to 6 months | 6 months to 1 year | 1 year to 2 years | 2 years to 5 years | Over 5 years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Discounts and advances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 69,363 | 49,938 | 1,625 | 15,784 | 2,016 |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 83,703 <br> 64,843 | 63,893 44,320 | 1,975 2,020 | 17,625 17.643 | 210 815 |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 19. | 199,533 | 178,875 | 1,575 | 17,862 | 1,176 | 44 | 1 |  |  |  |
| July 26. | 350,336 | 328,451 | 16,875 | 3,071 | 1,906 | 33 |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5. | 2,679 | 39 | 10 | 191 | 260 779 | 893 <br> 375 | 198 | 384 | 771 |  |
| July 12. | 2,671 | 44 | 11 | 188 | 776 | 372 | 196 | 313 | 771 |  |
| July 19. | 2,679 | 46 | 5 | 245 | 721 | 400 | 184 | 307 | 771 |  |
| U July 26.......... | 2,676 | 42 | 5 | 235 | 721 | 403 | 184 | 320 | 766 |  |
| U. S. Government securit Tune 28 | 18,217,025 | 3,204,652 | 582,595 | 1,339,317 | 1,925,211 | 1,481,500 | 1,124,050 | 2,697,400 | 2,318,100 | 3,544,200 |
| July 5 | 18,586,325 | 742,743 | 607,310 | 1,446,420 | 3,365,602 | 1,124,050 | 2,617,200 | 2,909,800 | 2,318,100 | 3,455,100 |
| July 12. | 18,293,725 | 801,386 | 604,092 | 1,433,259 | 3,179,538 | 1,108,550 | 2,627,200 | 2,909,800 | 2,318,100 | 3,311,800 |
| July 19. | 17,869,497 | 880,360 | 713,802 | 1,897,104 | 2,323,681 | 1,056,050 | 2,609,200 | 2,895,800 | 2,307,100 | 3,186,400 |
| July 26. | 17,964,197 | 941,837 | 813,925 | 2,045,411 | 2,442,074 | 1,056,050 | 2,630,700 | 2,905,800 | 2,230,900 | 2,897,500 |

STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY WEEKS
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.. | 22,460,431 | 907,314 | 6,930,309 | 1,251,346 | 1,726,624 | 1,049,541 | 980,148 | 4,416,556 | 640,268 | 453,048 | 819,533 | 626,575 | 2,659,169 |
| July 5 | 22,459,429 | 924,514 | 7,030,327 | 1,325,271 | 1,647,593 | 1,037,136 | 969,511 | 4,394,058 | 632,402 | 433,413 | 836,987 | 586,668 | 2,641,549 |
| July 12 | 22,430,428 | 856,762 | 6,946,964 | 1,256,589 | 1,615,101 | 1,033,111 | 990,125 | 4,466,792 | 634,488 | 443,043 | 850,240 | 654,976 | 2,682,237 |
| July 1 | 22,428,431 | 907,756 | 6,849,746 | 1,297,258 | 1,654,126 | 1,029,281 | 972,096 | 4,464,604 | 665,429 | 438,357 | 847,438 | 632,559 | 2,669,781 |
| July 26. | 22,373,430 | 884,839 | 6,935,433 | 1,274,901 | 1,663,283 | 1,015,605 | 970,687 | 4,431,648 | 649,380 | 422,869 | 848,728 | 628,680 | 2,647,377 |
| Redemption fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for F. R. notes <br> June 28. | 521,650 | 50.777 | 36,830 | 46,936 | 56,042 | 47,470 | 37,311 | 81,450 | 41,929 | 21,929 | 33,937 | 26,370 | 9 |
| July 5 | 522,530 | 50,771 | 36,809 | 46,931 | 57,034 | 47,458 | 37,297 | 81,431 | 41,925 | 21,927 | 33,932 | 26,365 | 40,650 |
| July 12. | 526,532 | 50,771 | 36,809 | 46,931 | 61,035 | 47,459 | 37,297 | 81,431 | 41,925 | 21,927 | 33,932 | 26,365 | 40,650 |
| July 19. | 522,345 | 50,476 | 35,655 | 46,342 | 60,663 | 47,241 | 36,992 | 80,967 | 41,800 | 21,878 | 33,849 | 26,273 | 40,209 |
| July 26. | 522,533 | 52,289 | 34,842 | 46,939 | 60,419 | 46,969 | 36,777 | 80,679 | 41,706 | 21,848 | 33,791 | 26,205 | 40,069 |
| Total gold certificate reserves: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 22,982,081 | 958,091 | 6,967,139 | 1,298,282 | 1,782,666 | 1,097,011 | 1,017,459 | 4,498,006 | 682,197 | 474,977 | 853,470 | 652,945 | 2,699,838 |
| July 5 | 22,981,959 | 975,285 | 7,067,136 | 1,372,202 | 1,704,627 | 1,084,594 | 1,006,808 | 4,475,489 | 674,327 | 455,340 | 870,919 | 613,033 | 2,682,199 |
| July 12 | 22,956,960 | 907,533 | 6.983,773 | 1,303,520 | 1,676,136 | 1,080,570 | 1,027,422 | 4,548,223 | 676,413 | 464,970 | 884,172 | 681,341 | 2,722,887 |
| July 19 | 22,950,776 | 958,232 | 6,885,401 | 1,343,600 | 1,714,789 | 1,076,522 | 1,009,088 | 4,545,571 | 707,229 | 460,235 | 881,287 | 658,832 | 2,709,990 |
| July 26 | 22,895,963 | 937,128 | $6.970,275$ | 1,321,840 | 1,723,702 | 1,062,574 | 1,007,464 | 4,512,327 | 691,086 | 444,717 | 882,519 | 654,885 | 2,687,446 |
| Other cash: |  |  | 40.593 |  |  | 11,762 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 192,828 | 14,590 | 32,582 | 11,419 | 15,300 | 10,754 | 18,936 | 27,055 | 12,552 | 5,168 | 8,593 | 11,751 | 24,128 |
| July 12 | 224,288 | 21,061 | 42,153 | 14,451 | 16,665 | 12,377 | 19,919 | 31,795 | 12,277 | 6,003 | 8,626 | 10,617 | 28,344 |
| July 19 | 250,317 | 23,626 | 48,562 | 15,774 | 20,925 | 14,169 | 20,436 | 35,353 | 12,138 | 6,390 | 10,059 | 11,103 | 31,782 |
| July 26. | 264,579 | 25,402 | 53,039 | 15,589 | 18,842 | 15,415 | 21,135 | 40,844. | 13,097 | 7,734 | 9,913 | 10,836 | 32,733 |
| Discounts \& advances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.. | 52,363 | 8,268 | 13,985 | 1,115 | 3,500 | 4,805 | 770 | 5,900 | 2,100 | 1,250 | 6,850 | 270 | 3,550 |
| July 5. | 65,703 | 7,853 | 19,625 | 1,720 | 10,400 | 3,090 | 3,060 | 5,200 | 2,760 | 8,550 | 3,045 | 100 | 300 |
| July 12. | 47,677 | 2,910 | 12,510 | 1,070 | 17,700 | 5,605 | 1,110 | 1,825 |  | 1,225 | 3,522 | 200 |  |
| July 19. | 182,317 | 5.580 | 32,380 | 1,525 | 20,900 | 8,405 | 14,535 | 47,115 | 6,120 | 21,435 | 14,972 | 350 | 9,000 |
| July 26. | 333,093 | 5,060 | 198,515 | 2,145 | 14,200 | 9,120 | 6,069 | 46,860 | 6,687 | 18,025 | 8,012 | 400 | 18,000 |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 17,000 | 1,071 | 5,338 | 1,360 | 1,547 | 850 | 714 | 2,346 | 612 | 425 | 629 | 595 | 1,513 |
| July 5. | 18,000 | 1,071, | 5,338 | 2,360 1,360 | 1,547 | 850 850 | 714 | 2,346 | 612 | 425 | 629 629 | 595 | 1,513 1,679 |
| July ${ }^{\text {July }} 12$. | 17,166 <br> 17,216 | 1,071 1,071 | 5,338 5,338 | 1,360 1,360 | 1,547 1,547 | 885 | 714 714 | 2,346 | 612 | 425 | 629 | 595 |  |
| July 26. | 17,243 | 1,071 | 5,338 | 1,360 | 1,547 | 850 | 741 | $\stackrel{2,396}{ }$ | 612 | 425 | 629 | 595 | 1,679 1,679 |
| Industrial loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,679 |
| June 28. | 2,667 |  | 30 | 2,308 | 1 | 130 |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  |
| July | 2,679 |  | 30 | 2,331 | 1 | 121 |  |  |  | 196 |  |  |  |
| July 12 | 2,671 |  | 30 | 2,315 | 1 | 121 |  |  |  | 204 |  |  |  |
| July 19 | 2,679 |  | 30 | 2,328 | 1 | 120 |  |  |  | 200 |  |  |  |
| July 26 | 2,676 |  | 30 | 2,335 | 1 | 112 |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  |
| U. S. Govt. securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 3,836,875 | 264,514 | 894,345 | 255.156 | 355,663 | 247,885 | 205,518 | 581,854 | 211,646 | 118,709 | 178,043 | 174,175 | 349,367 |
| July 5 | 3,976,375 | 274,131 | 926,861 | 264,433 | 368,594 | 256,898 | 212,991 | 603,009 | 219,341 | 123,025 | 184,516 | 180,507 | 362,069 |
| July 12 | 3,832,575 | 264,218 | 893,343 | 254,870 | 355,264 | 247,607 | 205,288 | 581,202 | 211,409 | 118,576 | 177,843 | 173,980 | 348,975 |
| July 19 | 3,629,247 | 250,200 | 845,948 | 241,349 | 336,417 | 234,471 | 194,397 | 550,368 | 200,193 | 112,285 | 168,408 | 164,750 | 330,461 |
| July 26. | 4,057,547 | 279,727 | 945,782 | 269,831 | 376,118 | 262,142 | 217,339 | 615,319 | 223,818 | 125,537 | 188,282 | 184,192 | 369,460 |
| Certificates: June 28. | 5,357,250 | 369,329 | 1,248,732 | 356,262 | 496,596 | 346,110 | 286,956 | 812,417 | 295,512 | 165,748 | 248,593 | 243,192 | 487,803 |
| July 5 | 2,846,550 | 196,241 | 663,508 | 189,298 | 263,864 | 183,904 | 152,473 | 431,674 | 157,019 | 88,069 | 132,090 | 129,219 | 259,191 |
| July 12 | 2,831,050 | 195,172 | 659,895 | 188,267 | 262,427 | 182,903 | 151,642 | 429,324 | 156,163 | 87,591 | 131,370 | 128,515 | 257,781 |
| July 19 | 2,778,550 | 191,554 | 647,658 | 184,776 | 257,561 | 179,510 | 148,831 | 421,362 | 153,267 | 85,966 | 128,933 | 126,132 | 253,000 |
| July | 2,778,550 | 191,554 | 647,658 | 184,776 | 257,561 | 179,510 | 148,831 | 421,362 | 153,267 | 85,966 | 128,933 | 126,132 | 253,000 |
| June 28 | 3,379,100 | 232,956 | 787,641 | 224,713 | 313,229 | 218,310 | 180,999 | 512,434 | 186,394 | 104,547 | 156,800 | 153,394 | 307,683 |
| July 5 | 6,208,700 | 428,028 | 1,447,198 | 412,885 | 575,522 | 401,119 | 332,563 | 941,537 | 342,478 | 192,091 | 288,102 | 281,844 | 565,333 |
| July 12 | 6,218,700 | 428,717 | 1,449,529 | 413,550 | 576,449 | 401,765 | 333,099 | 943,053 | 343,030 | 192,400 | 288,566 | 282,298 | 566,244 |
| July 19 | 6,175,700 | 425,753 | 1,439,506 | 410,690 | 572,463 | 398,987 | 330,795 | 936,533 | 340,658 | 191,070 | 286,571 | 280,346 | 562,328 |
| July Bonds: | 6,131,000 | 422,671 | 1,429,087 | 407,718 | 568,319 | 396,099 | 328,401 | 929,754 | 338,192 | 189,687 | 284,497 | 278,317 | 558,258 |
| Bonds: | 5,643,800 | 389,083 | 1,315,525 | 375,319 | 523,157 | 364,624 | 302,304 | 855,870 | 311,317 | 174,613 | 261,889 | 256,201 | 513,898 |
| July 5 | 5,554,700 | 382,941 | 1,294,757 | 369,393 | 514,898 | 358,867 | 297,531 | 842,359 | 306,402 | 171,858 | 257,753 | 252,156 | 505,785 |
| July 12 | 5,411,400 | 373,062 | 1,261,354 | 359,864 | 501,615 | 349,609 | 289,856 | 820,628 | 298,498 | 167,423 | 251,105 | 245,651 | 492,735 |
| July 19. July 26. | $5,286,000$ $4,997,100$ | 364,416 | 1,232,125 | 351,524 | 489,990 | 341,509 | 283,139 | 801,611 | 291,581 | 163,543 | 245,286 | 239,958 | 481,318 |
| July $26 \ldots$ | 4,997,100 | 344,500 | 1,164,784 | 332,312 | 463,211 | 322,844 | 267,663 | 757,799 | 275,646 | 154,604 | 231,881 | 226,844 | 455,012 |
| Total U.S. Govt. securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 18,217,025 | 1,255,882 | 4,246,243 | 1,211,450 | 1,688,645 | 1,176,929 | 975,777 | 2,762,575 | 1,004,869 | 563,617 | 845,325 | 826,962 | 1,658,751 |
| July 5 | 18,586,325 | 1,281,341 | 4,332,324 | 1,236,009 | 1,722,878 | 1,200,788 | 995,558 | 2,818,579 | 1,025,240 | 575,043 | 862,461 | 843,726 | 1,692,378 |
| July 12 | 18,293,725 | 1,261,169 | 4,264,121 | 1,216,551 | 1,695,755 | 1,181,884 | 979,885 | 2,774,207 | 1,009,100 | 565,990 | 848,884 | 830,444 | 1,665,735 |
| July 19. | 17,869,497 | 1,231,923 | 4,165,237 | 1,188,339 | 1,656,431 | 1,154,477 | 957,162 | 2,709,874 | 985,699 | 552,864 | 829,198 | 811,186 | 1,627,107 |
| July 26 | 17,964,197 | 1,238,452. | 4,187,311 | 1,194,637 | 1,665,209 | 1,160,595 | 962,234 | 2,724,234 | 990,923 | 555,794 | 833,593 | 815,485 | 1,635,730 |

[In thousands of elollars]

|  | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets (cont.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total loans and securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } 28 . . . . \\ & \text { July } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $18,289,055$ $18,672,707$ | $1,265,221$ <br> $1,290,265$ | 4,265,596 | 1,216,233 | 1,693,693 | 1,182,714 | 977,261 999,332 | 2,770,821 | 1,007,581 1 | 565,490 584,214 | 852,804 | 827,827 844,421 | 1,663,814 |
| July 12 | 18,361,239 | $1,265,150$ | 4,281,999 | $1,221,296$ | 1,715,003 | 1,188,460 | 981,709 | 2,778,378 | 1,009,712 | 567,844 | 853,035 | 831,239 | 1,667,414 |
| July 19 | 18,071,709 | 1,238,574 | 4,202,985 | 1,193,552 | 1,678,879 | 1,163,852 | 972,411 | 2,759,385 | 992,431 | 574,924 | 844,799 | 812,131 | 1,637,786 |
| July 26. | 18,317,209 | 1,244,583 | 4,391,194 | 1,200,477 | 1,680,957 | 1,170,677 | 969,044 | 2,773,490 | 998,222 | 574,442 | 842,234 | 816,480 | 1,655,409 |
| Due from foreign banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 28 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| July 5 | 24 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 17 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | , | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
| July |  | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 17 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| July ${ }^{\text {July }}$ | 24 | ${ }^{2}$ | 17 | 2 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Federal Reserve notes of other Banks: | 24 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| June 28. | 112,582 | 5,077 | 17,777 | 5,587 | 5,696 | 10,956 | 12,360 | 16,053 | 8,503 | 3,628 | 8,222 | 5,179 | 13,544 |
| July 5 | 93,710 | 4,766 | 15,862 | 3,884 | 5,299 | 11,719 | 8,211 | 12,626 | 5,196 | 3,619 | 5.729 | 3,030 | 13,769 |
| July 12 | 123,087 | 6,520 | 23,657 | 6,922 | 5,923 | 12,444 | 12,426 | 16,310 | 8,186 | 4,772 | 7,972 | 4,888 | 13,067 |
| July 19 | 140,532 | 9,290 | 26,921 | 7,447 | 7,247 | 15,481 | 12,108 | 18,622 | 7,043 | 6,165 | 9,085 | 4,888 | 16,235 |
| July 26 | 139,400 | 6,933 | 22,419 | 6,771 | 6,764 | 17,450 | 12,839 | 19,323 | 8,173 | 6,655 | 8,617 | 4,795 | 18,661 |
| Uncollected items: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 2,631,685 | 211,119 | 499,078 | 176,532 | 243,152 | 207,717 | 160,654 | 432,405 | 137,532 | 78,992 | 138,138 | 115,382 | 230,984 |
| July 5 | 2,409,188 | 214,235 | 446,545 | 182,771 | 220,276 | 197,783 | 152,328 | 378,421 | 139,491 | 66,245 | 130,241 | 110,139 | 170,713 |
| July 12 | 2,929,879 | 224,986 | 524,236 | 193,507 | 263,150 | 236,678 | 191,739 | 496,622 | 168,592 | 90,677 | 173,251 | 130,764 | 235,677 |
| July 19 | 3,155,972 | 247,691 | 589,532 | 209,542 | 300,480 | 252,829 | 198,532 | 509,398 | 169,495 | 89,693 | 174,130 | 151,765 | 262,885 |
| July 26. | 2,795,695 | 216,671 | 500,727 | 176,434 | 253,826 | 226,664 | 174,927 | 447,574 | 150,497 | 85,884 | 154,217 | 172,158 | 236,116 |
| Bank premises: June 28 | 35,225 | 1,101 | 7,791 | 2,953 | 4,860 | 2,525 | 1,512 | 3,846 | 2,026 | 1,130 | 2,280 | 700 | 4,501 |
| July 5 | 35,183 | 1,101 | 7,762 | 2,953 | 4,859 | 2,525 | 1,512 | 3,845 | 2,022 | 1,130 | 2,275 | 697 | 4,502 |
| July 12 | 35,313 | 1.101 | 7,762 | 2,953 | 4,859 | 2,525 | 1,512 | 3,845 | 2,023 | 1,130 | 2,275 | 697 | 4,631 |
| July 19 | 35,438 | 1,101 | 7,762 | 2,953 | 4,855 | 2,549 | 1,513 | 3,950 | 2,022 | 1,130 | 2,275 | 69 | 4,631 |
| July 26.. | 35,546 | 1,097 | 7,762 | 2,948 | 4,848 | 2,567 | 1,509 | 3,929 | 2,023 | 1,130 | 2,275 | 697 | 4,761 |
| Other assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 104,426 78,398 | 6,924 5,121 | 23,479 17,375 | 6,690 5,013 | 9,830 | 7,051 5,331 | 5,553 | 15,843 <br> 11,886 | 6,927 | 3,106 | 5,082 | 4,625 | 9,316 6,930 |
| July 12 | 82,101 | 5,427 | 18,389 | 5,262 | 7,330 | 5,352 | 4,317 | 12,593 | 5,763 | 2,369 | 4,367 | 3,542 | 7,390 |
| July 19 | 85,850 | 5,686 | 19,090 | 5,436 | 7,827 | 5,569 | 4,510 | 13,173 | 5,969 | 2,473 | 4,546 | 3,877 | 7,694 |
| July 26. | 88,927 | 5,953 | 19,614 | 5,538 | 7,992 | 5,880 | 4,689 | 13,866 | 6,127 | 2,595 | 4,686 | 3,951 | 8,036 |
| Total assets: <br> June 28. | 367,598 |  | 21,458 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 869,022 | 1,618,028 | 4,647,148 |
| July 5 | 44,463,997 | [2,505,365 | 11,944,586 | 2,820,664 | 3,692,784 | 2,517,556 | 2,191,273 | 7,735,450 | 1,867,643 | 1,118,014 | 1,887,788 | 1,586,440 | 4,596,434 |
| July 12 | 44,712,891 | 2,431,780 | 11,881,976 | 2,747,913 | 3,689,068 | 2,538,407 | 2,239,045 | 7,887,769 | 1,882,967 | 1,137,766 | 1,933,699 | 1,663,089 | 4,679,412 |
| July 19. | 44,690,618 | 2,484,202 | 11,780,260 | 2,778,306 | 3,735,004 | 2,530,972 | 2,218,599 | 7,885,455 | 1,896,328 | $1,141,011$ | 1,926,182 | 1,643,294 | 4,671,005 |
| July 26. | 44,537,343 | 2,437,769 | 11,965,037 | 2,729,599 | 3,696,933 | 2,501,228 | 2,191,608 | 7,811,356 | 1,869,226 | 1,123,158 | 1,904,462 | 1,663,803 | 4,643,164 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 22,800,803 | 1,392,266 | 5,136,892 | 1,609,585 | 2,042,122 | 1,508,236 | 1,249,661 | 4,428,625 | 1,039,112 | 598,696 | 898,623 | 611,157 | 2,285,828 |
| July 5 | 23,047,968 | 1,412,456 | 5,200,618 | 1,626,754 | 2,056,399 | 1,519,337 | 1,264,359 | 4,471,248 | 1,049,799 | 603,348 | 907,741 | 616,666 | 2,319,243 |
| July 12. | 22,969,363 | 1,403,237 | 5,166,579 | 1,619.294 | 2,057,968 | $1,514,977$ | 1,255,655 | 4,469,905 | 1,047,442 | 600,898 | 905,097 | 613,188 | 2,315,123 |
| July July 26. | 22,868,405 |  | $\mathbf{5 , 1 2 5 , 4 6 9}$ | 1,611,720 | 2,049,638 | 1,502,071 | $1,246,701$ | 4,462,107 | $1,044,379$ $1,039,327$ | 597,373 593,860 | 903,064 898,853 | 609,658 608,376 | 2,388,678 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member bank -reserve account: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.. | 15,988,451 | 664,191 | 5,181,136 | 759,397 | 1,177,358 | 636,360 | 664,513 | 2,557,534 | 568,021 | 375,961 | 743,832 | 778,353 | 1,881,795 |
| July 5.. | 16,253,943 | 703,884 | 5,334,254 | 790,061 | 1,176,316 | 648,786 | 674,609 | 2,596,424 | 565,319 | 379,741 | 762,612 | 746,906 | 1,875,031 |
| July 12. | 16,448,487 | 675,045 | 5,333,354 | 771.555 | 1,189,720 | 668.334 | 684,107 | 2,671,657 | 574,415 | 383,781 | 776,673 | 822,905 | 1,896,941 |
| July 19.. | 16,157,309 | 688,824 | 5,183,909 | 764,558 | 1,188,333 | 658,840 | 678,560 | 2,610,327 | 577,594 | 383,342 | 763,395 | 777,710 | 1,881,917 |
| July 26.. | 16,415,032 | 681,020 | 5,461,644 | 761,787 | 1,202,081 | 659,476 | 663,859 | 2,627,760 | 568,249 | 373,577 | 758,073 | 774,473 | 1,883,033 |
| U. S. Treas-urer-general account: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.. | 866,069 | 73,190 | 181,331 | 34,259 | 133,604 | 73,754 | 47.172 | 120,482 | 43,689 | 38,884 | 30,014 | 42,523 | 47,167 |
| July 5. | 645,308 | 57,738 | 145,351 | 69.614 | 73,783 | 50,954 | 34,114 | 65,282 | 37,618 | 23,814 | 19,020 | 38,060 | 29,960 |
| July 12. | 382,708 | 22,747 | 85,815 | 26,602 | 27,531 | 28,380 | 35,757 | 36,038 | 23,073 | 22,354 | 20,917 | 22,606 | 30,888 |
| July 19.. | 525,474 | 38,707 35 | 93,714 | 51,653 | 44,169 37597 | 31,590 | 27,384 | 88,270 | 32,642 | 25,787 | 30,241 | 28,799 | 32,518 33,576 |
| Foreign: ${ }^{\text {July }}$ 26.. | 503,995 | 35,320 | 103,501 | 46,543 | 37,597 | 32,449 | 35,667 | 42,359 | 38,708 | 25,793 | 30,389 | 42,093 | 33,576 |
| June 28.. | 1,140,308 | 70,995 | 2367,235 | 90,152 | 102,548 | 56,345 | 47,330 | 155,512 | 40,568 | 28,173 | 41,695 | 39,442 | 100,313 |
| July 5. | 1,179,966 | 73,641 | 2378,081 | 93,512 | 106,370 | 58,445 | 49,094 | 161,308 | 42,080 | 29,223 | 43,249 | 40,912 | 104,051 |
| July 12. | 1,179,926 | 74,012 75,367 | 2373,992 <br> 2380 | 93,984 | 106,907 | 58,740 | 49,342 | 162,122 | 42,293 | 29,370 | 43,468 | 41,118 | 104,578 |
| July ${ }^{\text {July }} 19$. | $1,201,647$ <br> $1,174,069$ | 75,367 73,452 | 2380,965 $\mathbf{2 3 7 4 , 2 4 0}$ | 95,704 $\mathbf{9 3 , 2 7 2}$ | 108,863 106,097 | 59,815 $\mathbf{5 8 , 2 9 5}$ | 50,245 48,968 | 165,089 160,894 | 43,067 <br> 41,972 | 29,908 29,148 | 44,263 43,138 | 41,870 40,807 | 106,491 103,786 |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.. | 300,337 | 4,307 | 239,334 | 1,874 | 3,384 | 2,263 | 383 | 2,341 | 5,294 | 1,237 | 3,146 | 495 | 36,279 |
| July 5. | 289,585 | 1,990 | 233,662 | 1,521 | 5,347 | 6,025 | 1,028 | 2,965 | 7,853 | 1,198 | 3,814 | 685 | 33,497 |
| July 12.. | 277,298 | 4,917 | 206,642 | 3,302 | 4,768 | 5,661 | 1,151 | 2,787 | 5,746 | 1,586 | 2,670 | 2,603 | 35,465 |
| July 19.. | 260,696 | 5,178 | 199,920 | 5,233 | 4,587 | 3,599 | 455 | 2,792 | 6,009 | 1,190 | 661 | 487 | 30,585 |
| July 26.. | 264,963 | 4,506 | 208,903 | 1,838 | 3,333 | 2,243 | 647 | 4,416 | 5,565 | 1,415 | 606 | 1,147 | 30,344 |

[^34][In thousands of dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& Total \& Boston \& New York \& Philadelphia \& Cleveland \& Richmond \& Atlanta \& Chicago \& St. Louis \& Minneapolis \& Kansas City \& Dallas \& San Francisco <br>
\hline Liabilities (cont.): \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Total deposits: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28.. \& 18,295,165 \& 812,683 \& 5,969,036 \& 885,682 \& 1,416,894 \& 768,722 \& 759,398 \& 2,835,869 \& 657.572 \& 444,255 \& 818,687 \& 850,813 \& 2,065,554 <br>
\hline July 5 \& 18,368,802 \& 837,253. \& 6,081,348 \& 954,708 \& 1,361,816 \& 764,210 \& 758,845 \& 2,825,979 \& 652,870 \& 433,976 \& 828,695 \& 826,563 \& 2,042,539 <br>
\hline July 12. \& 18,288,419 \& 776,721 \& 5,999,803 \& 895.443 \& 1,328,926 \& 761,115 \& 770,357 \& 2,872,604 \& 64,5,527 \& 437,091 \& 843,728 \& 889,232 \& 2,067,872 <br>
\hline July 19. \& 18,145,126 \& 808,076 \& 5,858,508 \& 917,148 \& 1,345,952 \& 753,844 \& 756,644 \& 2,866,478 \& 659,312 \& 440.227 \& 838,560 \& 848,866 \& 2,051,511 <br>
\hline July 26... \& 18,358,059 \& 794,298 \& 6,148,288 \& 903,440 \& 1,349,108 \& 752,463 \& 749,141 \& 2,835,429 \& 654,494 \& 429,933 \& 832,206 \& 858,520 \& 2,050,739 <br>
\hline Deferred availability items: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28... \& 2,353,888 \& 199.830 \& 445,931 \& 155,590 \& 212,331 \& 194,176 \& 145,715 \& 371,549 \& 126,094 \& -64,760 \& 115,839 \& 110,752 \& 211,321 <br>
\hline July 5. \& 2,131,557 \& 197,029 \& 394,026 \& 168,181 \& 190,196 \& 185,421 \& 127,270 \& 311,420 \& 128,229 \& 55,714 \& 115,487 \& 108,044 \& 150,540 <br>
\hline July 12. \& 2,533,783 \& 192,583 \& 445,694 \& 161,739 \& 217,639 \& 213,360 \& 171,945 \& 417,653 \& 152,895 \& 74,589 \& 148,689 \& 125,236 \& 211,761 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 2,752,408 \& 226,905 \& 503,183 \& 177,766 \& 254,432 \& 225,790 \& 173,968 \& 428,708 \& 155,372 \& 78,118 \& 148,255 \& 149,059 \& 230,852 <br>
\hline July $26 . .$. \& 2,476,816 \& 199,146 \& 417,817 \& 151,344 \& 220,262 \& 202,113 \& 159,425 \& 399,418 \& 137,724 \& 73,847 \& 136,700 \& 160,822 \& 218,198 <br>
\hline Other liabilities including accrued dividends: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28. \& 16,377 \& 1,094 \& 4,620 \& 948 \& 1,720 \& 818 \& 771 \& 2,478 \& 673 \& 500 \& 549 \& 743 \& 1,463

677 <br>
\hline July ${ }^{\text {July }} 12$ \& 9,773
10,023 \& 845
969 \& 2,568 \& 476

509 \& 1,217 \& | 493 |
| :--- |
| 521 | \& 437

439 \& 1,554 \& 424

434 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
328 <br>
377 <br>
\hline

 \& 3771 \& 

377 <br>
384 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 677

801 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 8,852 \& 748 \& 2,363 \& 416 \& 948 \& 437 \& 388 \& 1,437 \& 352 \& 331 \& 332 \& 420 \& 680 <br>
\hline July 26... \& 11,619 \& 852 \& 3,907 \& 513 \& 1,125 \& 550 \& 480 \& 1,688 \& 435 \& 351 \& 377 \& 512 \& 829 <br>

\hline | Total liabilities: |
| :--- |
| June 28 | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline July 5 \& 43,558,100 \& 2,447,583 \& 11,678,560 \& 2,750,119 \& 3,609,628 \& 2,469,461 \& 2,150,911 \& 7,610,201 \& $1.831,322$ \& 1,093,366 \& $1,852,300$ \& 1,551,650 \& 4,512,999 <br>
\hline July 12 \& 43,801,588 \& 2,373,510 \& $11,614,822$ \& 2,676,985 \& 3,605,450 \& 2,489,973 \& 2,198,396 \& 7,761,747 \& 1,846,298 \& 1,112,955 \& 1,897,855 \& 1,628,040 \& 4,595,557 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 43,774,791 \& 2,425,702 \& 11,512,097 \& 2,707,050 \& 3,650,970 \& 2,482,142 \& 2,177,701 \& 7,758,730 \& 1,859,415 \& 1,116,049 \& 1,890,211 \& 1,608,003 \& 4,586,721 <br>
\hline July 26. \& 43,615,224 \& 2,378,809 \& 11,695,481 \& 2,657,922 \& 3,612,330 \& 2,451,997 \& 2,150,379 \& 7,683,648 \& 1,831,980 \& 1,097,991 \& 1,868,136 \& 1,628,230 \& 4,558,321 <br>
\hline Capital Accts. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Capital paid in: June 28. \& 219,074 \& 12,132 \& 73,068 \& 15,443 \& 20,220 \& 9,498 \& 8.692 \& 27.930 \& 7,166 \& 4,897 \& 7,749 \& 9,228 \& 23,051 <br>
\hline July 5. \& 219,499 \& 12,135 \& 73,125 \& 15,453 \& 20,298 \& 9,508 \& 8,713 \& 27,979 \& 7,178 \& 4,897
4,904 \& 7,810 \& 9,276 \& 23,120 <br>
\hline July 12. \& 219,766 \& 12,168 \& 73,158 \& 15,501 \& 20,311 \& 9,521 \& 8,734 \& 27,993 \& 7,213 \& 4,916 \& 7,824 \& 9,313 \& 23,114 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 220,010 \& 12,177 \& 73,153 \& 15,517 \& 20,317 \& 9,642 \& 8,742 \& 28,013 \& 7,218 \& 4,923 \& 7,831 \& 9,348 \& 23,129 <br>
\hline July 26 \& 220,149 \& 12,178 \& 73,164 \& 15,521 \& 20,332 \& 9,642 \& 8,748 \& 28,098 \& 7,219 \& 4,928 \& 7,840 \& 9,350 \& 23,129 <br>

\hline | Surplus: |
| :--- |
| (section 7): | \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline June 28. \& 488,173 \& 30,778 \& 148,149 \& 38,205 \& 45,957 \& 23,779 \& 21,194 \& 72,029 \& 19,118 \& 12,494 \& 18,045 \& 15,873 \& 42,552 <br>
\hline July 5 \& 488,173 \& 30,778 \& 148,149 \& 38,205 \& 45,957 \& 23,779 \& 21,194 \& 72,029 \& 19,118 \& 12,494 \& 18,045 \& 15,873 \& 42,552 <br>
\hline July 12 \& 488,173, \& 30,778 \& 148,149 \& 38,205 \& 45,957 \& 23,779 \& 21,194 \& 72,029 \& 19,118 \& 12,494 \& 18,045 \& 15,873 \& 42,552 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 488,173 \& 30,778 \& 148,149 \& 38,205 \& 45,957 \& 23,779 \& 21,194 \& 72,029 \& 19,118 \& 12,494 \& 18,045 \& 15,873 \& 42,552 <br>
\hline July 26... \& 488,173 \& 30,778 \& 148,149 \& 38,205 \& 45,957 \& 23,779 \& 21,194 \& 72,029 \& 19,118 \& 12,494 \& 18,045 \& 15,873 \& 42,552 <br>
\hline (section 13b):
June 28 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28.. \& 27,543 \& 3,011 \& 7,319 \& 4,489 \& 1,006 \& 3,349 \& 762 \& 1,429 \& 521 \& 1,073 \& 1,137. \& 1,307 \& 2,140
2.140 <br>

\hline July ${ }^{\text {July }} 12$. \& | 27,543 |
| :---: |
| 27,543 | \& 3,011

3,011 \& 7,319
7,319 \& 4,489
4,489 \& 1,006 \& 3,349 \& 762 \& 1,429
1,429 \& 521 \& 1,073
1,073 \& 1,137
1,137 \& 1,307 \& 2,140
2,140 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 27,543, \& 3,011 \& 7,319 \& 4,489 \& 1,006 \& 3,349 \& 762 \& 1,429 \& 521 \& 1,073 \& 1,137 \& 1,307 \& 2,140 <br>
\hline July 26 \& 27,543 \& 3,011 \& 7,319 \& 4,489 \& 1,006 \& 3,349 \& 762 \& 1,429 \& 521 \& 1,073 \& 1,137 \& 1,307 \& 2,140 <br>
\hline Other cap. accts.: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28. \& 166,575 \& 11,661 \& 36,443 \& 12,087 \& 15,495 \& 11,160 \& 9,421 \& 23,161 \& 9,320 \& 6,040 \& 8,393 \& 8,155 \& 15,239 <br>
\hline July 5 \& 170,682 \& 11,858 \& 37,433 \& 12,398 \& 15,895 \& 11,459 \& 9,693 \& 23,812 \& 9,504 \& 6,177 \& 8,496 \& 8,334 \& 15,623 <br>
\hline July 12. \& 175,821 \& 12,313 \& 38,528 \& 12,733 \& 16,344 \& 11,785 \& 9,959 \& 24,571 \& 9,817 \& 6,328 \& 8,838 \& 8,556 \& 16,049 <br>
\hline July 19 \& 180,101 \& 12,534 \& 39,542 \& 13,045 \& 16,754 \& 12,060 \& 10,200 \& 25,254 \& 10,056 \& 6,472 \& 8,958 \& 8,763 \& 16,463 <br>
\hline July 26... \& 186,254 \& 12,993 \& 40,924 \& 13,462 \& 17,308 \& 12,461 \& 10,525 \& 26,152 \& 10,388 \& 6,672 \& 9,304 \& 9,043 \& 17,022 <br>
\hline Total liabilities and cap. accts.: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28... \& 44,367,598 \& 2,463,455 \& 11,821,458 \& 2,722,029 \& 3,755,745 \& 2,519,738 \& 2,195,614 \& 7,763,070 \& 1,859,576 \& 1,132,715 \& 1,869,022 \& 1,618,028 \& 4,647,148 <br>
\hline July 5 \& 44,463,997 \& 2,505,365 \& 11,944,586 \& 2,820,664 \& 3,692,784 \& 2,517,556 \& 2,191,273 \& 7,735,450 \& 1,867,643 \& 1,118,014 \& 1,887,788 \& 1,586,440 \& 4,596,434 <br>
\hline July 12 \& 44,712,891 \& 2,431,780 \& 11,881,976 \& 2,747,913 \& 3,689,068 \& 2,538,407 \& 2,239,045 \& 7,887,769 \& 1,882,967 \& 1,137,766 \& 1,933,699 \& 1,663,089 \& 4,679,412 <br>
\hline July 19. \& 44,690,618 \& 2,484,202 \& 11,780,260 \& 2,778,306 \& 3,735,004 \& 2,530,972 \& 2,218,599 \& 7,885,455 \& 1,896,328 \& 1,141,011 \& 1,926,182 \& 1,643,294 \& 4,671,005 <br>
\hline July 26. \& 44,537,343 \& [2,437,769 \& 11,965,037 \& 2,729,599 \& 3,696,933 \& 2,501,228 \& 2,191,608 \& 7,811,356 \& 1,869,226 \& 1,123,158 \& 1,904,462 \& 1,663,803 \& 4,643,164 <br>
\hline Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents: June 28.... \& 5,511 \& [ \& (11,731 \& 441 \& 502 \& ( 276 \& 231 \& (1) 761 \& (198 \& (137 \& 204 \& 193 \& 490 <br>
\hline July 5... \& 5,982 \& 393 \& 11,703 \& 499 \& 568 \& 312 \& 262 \& 861 \& 224 \& 156 \& 231 \& 218 \& 555 <br>
\hline July 12 \& 5,841 \& 368 \& 11,834 \& 467 \& 532 \& 292 \& 245 \& 806 \& 210 \& 146 \& 216 \& 205 \& 520 <br>
\hline July 19. \& 5,924 \& 373 \& 11,860 \& 474 \& 539 \& 296 \& 249 \& 818 \& 213 \& 148 \& 219 \& 208 \& 527 <br>
\hline July 26.... \& 7,919 \& 499 \& 12,487 \& 633 \& 721 \& 396 \& 332 \& 1,093 \& 285 \& 198 \& 293 \& 277 \& 705 <br>
\hline Commitments to make industrial \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline loans: \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline June 28... \& 1,208 \& \& \& 315 \& 454 \& 60 \& \& 254 \& \& \& \& \& 125 <br>
\hline July 5 . \& 1,364 \& \& \& 473 \& 453 \& 60 \& \& 253 \& \& \& \& \& 125 <br>
\hline July 12. \& 1,391 \& \& \& 487 \& 453 \& 60 \& \& 269 \& \& \& \& \& 122 <br>
\hline July 19. \& 1,371 \& \& \& 468 \& 452 \& 60 \& \& 269 \& \& \& \& \& 122 <br>
\hline July 26... \& 1,426 \& \& \& 521 \& 451 \& 60 \& \& 272 \& \& \& \& \& 122 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^35] on July 19; and $\$ 5,432,000$ on July 26.

# STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY WEEKS-Continued 

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES-FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCCOUNTS, BY WEEKS
[In thousands of dollars]

|  | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F.R.notes outstanding (issued to Bank): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28... | 23,538,876 | 1,424,259 | 5,276,222 | 1,655,501 | 2,107,916 | 1,560,950 | 1,310,227 | 4,514,666 | 1,084,657 | 611,636 | 928,908 | 650,598 | 2,413,336 |
| July 5 | 23,665,914 | 1,439,250 | 5,319,845 | 1,663,183 | 2,119,753 | 1,568,628 | 1,316,477 | 4,537,564 | 1,088,817 | 614,055 | 930,850 | 649,571 | 2,417,921 |
| July 12 | 23,748,062 | 1,442,147 | 5,326,416 | 1,670,212 | 2,130,082 | $1,574,260$ | 1,324,682 | 4,551,881 | 1,101,437 | 614,439 | 936,248 | 648,460 | 2,427,798 |
| July 19 | 23,688,381 | 1,439,459 | 5,302,043 | 1,667,921 | 2,127,176 | 1,566,997 | 1,316,268 | 4,546,968 | 1,095,771 | 613,091 | 932,370 | 646,231 | 2,434,086 |
| July 26 | 23,632,205 | 1,438,037 | 5,293,081 | 1,662,534 | 2,123,858 | 1,558,329 | 1,310,606 | 4,539,132 | 1,088,355 | 610,889 | 930,404 | 646,863 | 2,430,117 |
| Collateral held against notes outstanding: Gold certificates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,539,132 | 1,088,355 | -10,889 | 930, | -6,86 | 2,430,11 |
| June $28 . . .$. | 14,249,000 | 440,000 | 4,670,000 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 670,000 | 675,000 | 2,950,000 | 400,000 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 204,000 | 2,000,000 |
| July 5 | 14,349,000 | 440,000 | 4,770,000 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 670,000 | 675,000 | 2,950,000 | 400,000 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 204,000 | 2,000,000 |
| July 12 | 14,304,000 | 440,000 | 4,770,000 | 750,000 | 925,000 | 670,000 | 675,000 | 2,980,000 | 400,000 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 204,000 | 2,000,000 |
| July 19 | 14,304,000 | 440,000 | 4,770,000 | 750,000 | 925,000 | 670,000 | 675,000 | 2,980,000 | 400,000 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 204,000 | 2,000,000 |
| July 26... | 14,304,000 | 440,000 | 4,770,000 | 750,000 | 925,000 | 670,000 | 675,000 | 2,980,000 | 400,000 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 204,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Eligible paper: <br> June 28 | 38,223 | 8,268 | 11,285 | 1,115 |  | 3,805 | 675,000 | 2,980,000 | 2,100 | 1,250 | 6,850 | -1,00 |  |
| Junly 5 | 45,893 | 8,268 | 17,575 | 2,720 |  | 3,805 |  |  | 2,100 | 1,250 8,550 | 6,850 3,045 |  | 3,550 300 |
| July 12 | 26,507 | 2,910 | 12,010 | 1,070 |  | 5,605 |  |  |  | 1,225 | 3,522 |  | 165 |
| July 19 | 99,522 | 5,580 | 32,320 | 1,525 |  | 8,405 |  |  | 6,120 | 21,435 | 14,972 |  | 9,165 |
| July 26.. | 260,555 | 5,060 | 196,140 | 2,145 |  | 8,320 |  |  | 6,687 | 18,025 | 8,012 |  | 16,166 |
| U. S. Govt. June 28 . |  | 1,100,000 | 700,000 | 1,000,000 |  |  |  |  | 800,0 |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 10,450,000 | $1,100,000$ | 700,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,150,000 | 950,000 | 700,000 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 | 450,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 800,000 |
| July 12 | 10,550,000 | 1,100,000 | 700,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 950,000 | 700,000 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 | 450,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 800,000 |
| July 19 | 10,550,000 | 1,100,000 | 700,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 950,000 | 700,000 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 | 450,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 800,000 |
| July 26.... | 10,550,000 | 1,100,000 | 700,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 950,000 | 700,000 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 | 450,000 | 700,000 | 500,000 | 800,000 |
| Total collateral: <br> June 28. . . . . | 24,737,223 | 1,548,268 | 5,381,285 | 1,751,115 | 2,150,000 | 1,623,805 | 1,375,000 | 4,550,000 | 1,202,100 | 661,250 | 986,850 | 704,000 | 2,803,550 |
| July 5 | $24,844,893$ | 1,547,853 | 5,487,575 | 1,752,720 | 2,150,000 | 1,623,090 | 1,375,000 | 4,550,000 | 1,202,760 | 668,550 | 983,045 | 704,000 | 2,800,300 |
| July 12 | 24,880,507 | 1,542,910 | 5,482,010 | 1,751,070 | 2,175,000 | 1,625,605. | 1,375,000 | 4,580,000 | 1,200,000 | 661,225 | 983,522 | 704,000 | 2,800,165 |
| July 19 | 24,953,522 | 1,545,580 | 5,502,320 | 1,751,525 | $2,175,000$ | 1,628,405 | 1,375,000 | 4,580,000 | 1,206,120 | 681,435 | 994,972 | 704,000 | 2,809,165 |
| July 26 | 25,114,555 | 1,545,060 | 5,666,140 | 1,752,145 | 2,175,000 | 1,628,320 | 1,375,000 | 4,580,000 | 1,206,687 | 678,025 | 988,012 | 704,000 | 2,816,166 |

INDUSTRIAL LOANS BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Date (last Wednesday or last day of period) | Applications approved to date |  | Approved but not completed ${ }^{1}$ (amount) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loans } \\ \text { out- } \\ \text { standing } \\ (\text { amount }) \end{gathered}$ | Commit-mentsout-standing(amount) | Partici-pationsof financ-ing insti-tutionsout-standing(amount) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Num- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | Amount |  |  |  |  |
| 1939 | 2,781 | 188,222 | 2,659 | 13,683 | 9,220 | 10,981 |
| 1940 | 2,908 | 212,510 | 13,954 | 9,152 | 5,226 | 6,386 |
| 1941 | 3,202 | 279.860 | 8,294 | 10,337 | 14,597 | 19,600 |
| 1942 | 3,423 | 408,737 | 4,248 | 14,126 | 10,661 | 17,305 |
| 1943 | 3,471 | 491,342 | 926 | 10,532 | 9,270 | 17,930 |
| 1944 | 3,489 | 525,532 | 1,295 | 3,894 | 4,165 | 2,705 |
| 1945 | 3,511 | 544,961 | 320 | 1,995 | 1,644 | 1,086 |
| 1946 | 3,542 | 565,913 | 4,577 | 554 | 8,309 | 2,670 |
| 1947 | 3,574 | 586,726 | 945 | 1.387 | 7,434 | 4,869 |
| 1948 | 3,607 | 615,653 | 335 | 995 | 1,643 | 1,990 |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 31. | 3,607 | 615,893 | 85 | 1,005 | 1,677 | 2,077 |
| Feb. 28. | 3,608 | 616,340 | 45 | 907 | 1,624 | 2,042 |
| Mar. 31. | 3,610 | 620,192 | 45 | 906 | 3,270 | 3,677 |
| Apr. 33. | 3,613 | 620,595 | 152 | 819 | 2,399 | 2,811 |
| May 31. | 3,614 | 620,984 | 245 | 753 | 2,349 | 2,737 |
| June 30. | 3,615 | 621,297 | 205 | 614 | 2,278 | 2,619 |
| July 30. | 3,617 | 621,601 | 220 | 660 | 2,263 | 2,563 |
| Aug. 31. | 3,623 | 622,327 | 545 | 662 | 2,072 | 1,926 |
| Sept. 30. | 3,630 | 625,301 | 912 | 1,016 | 1,958 | 2,023 |
| Oct. 31. | 3,637 | 626,273 | 1,514 | 1,075 | 1,820 | 1,965 |
| Nov. 30 | 3,644 | 628,523 | 1,277 | 1,954 | 1,818 | 2,848 |
| Dec. 31. | 3,649 | 629,326 | 539 | 2,178 | 2,288 | 2,947 |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 31. | 3,652 | 629,764 | 544 | 2,223 | 1,941 | 2,649 |
| Feb. 28. | 3,655 | 630,209 | 223 | 2,505 | 1,197 | 2,628 |
| Mar, 31.. | 3,663 | 632,049 | 1,225 | 2,673 | 1,272 | 2,651 |
| Apr. 29.. | 3,667 | 632,573 | 1,172 | 2.665 | 1,288 | 2,652 |
| May 31. | 3,670 | 633,124 | 1,306 | 2,675 | 1,286 | 2,641 |
| June 30 | 3,677 | 638,015 | 4,416 | 2,779 | 1,352 | 2,731 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes applications approved conditionally by the Federal Reserve Banks and under consideration by applicant.
${ }^{2}$ Includes industrial loans past due 3 months or more, which are not included in industrial loans outstanding in weekly statement of condition of Federal Reserve Banks.

Note.-The difference between amount of applications approved and the sum of the following four columns represents repayments of advances, and applications for loans and commitments withdrawn or expired.

## MEMBER BANK RESERVES AND BORROWINGS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month, or week ending Wednesday | All member banks ${ }^{1}$ | Central reserve city banks |  | Reserve city banks | $\underset{\text { Coun- }}{\text { Cry }}$ banks ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | New York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chi- } \\ & \text { cago } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Total reserves held: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 18,068 | 4,849 | 1,151 | 6,822 | 5,247 |
| 1950-May. | 15,941 | 4,273 | 1,088 | 6,144 | 4,437 |
| June. | 16,194 | 4,425 | 1,113 | 6,215 | 4,440 |
| June 21. | 16,522 | 4,618 | 1,119 | 6,261 | 4,524 |
| June 28. | 16,093 | 4, 399 | 1,110 | 6,208 | 4,376 |
| July 5 | 16,137 | 4,365 | 1,113 | 6,249 | 4,409 |
| July 12. | 16,500 | 4,412 | 1,126 | 6,373 | 4,589 |
| July 19 | 16,177 | 4,303 | 1,100 | 6,283 | 4,491 |
| July 26. | 16,219 | 4,337 | 1,119 | 6,285 | 4,478 |
| Excess reserves: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 758 | 69 | 10 | 180 | 499 |
| 1950-May. | 704 | 14 | -3 | 137 | 557 |
| June. | 766 | 68 | 3 | 156 | 539 |
| June 21. | 986 | 204 | 3 | $r 167$ | 612 |
| June 28....... | 640 | 20 | 1 | 142 | 477 |
| July 5 | 661 | -7 | -2 | 159 | 511 |
| July 12 | 1,001 | 68 | 14 | 246 | 673 |
| July 19 | ${ }^{p} 669$ | -18 | -13 | 119 | ${ }^{p} 581$ |
| July 26 | ${ }^{p} 716$ | 25 |  | 116 | ${ }^{5} 571$ |
| Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 100 | 27 | 3 | 32 | 39 |
| 1950-May | 80 | 11 | 1 | 37 | 30 |
| June | 68 | 10 | 3 | 29 | 26 |
| June 21. | 40 |  | 2 | 17 | 21 |
| June 28 | 51 |  | 1 | 24 | 26 |
| July 5 | 110 | 53 | 1 | 38 | 18 |
| July 12. | 34 |  |  | 14 | 20 |
| July 19 | 109 | 41 | 11 | 40 | 17 |
| July 26. | 226 | 101 | 33 | 66 | 26 |

$p$ Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Weekly figures of excess reserves of all member banks and of country banks are estimates. Weekly figures of borrowings of all member banks and of country banks may include small amounts of Federal Reserve Bank discounts and advances for nonmember banks, etc.

Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Staisstics, pp. 396-399.
[Averages of daily figures. ${ }^{1}$ In millions of dollars]

|  | All <br> member banks | Central reserve city banks |  | Reserve city banks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coun- } \\ & \text { try } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | All member banks | Central reserve city banks |  | Reserve city banks | Coun-trybanks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | New York | Chi- <br> cago |  |  |  | New York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chi- } \\ & \text { cago } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | First half of June 1950 |  |  |  |  | Second half of June 1950 |  |  |  |  |
| Gross demand deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. . . . . . . . . | 91,597 | 20,836 | 5,285 | 34,811 | 30,665 | 92,423 | 21,264 | 5,340 | 35,205 | 30,614 |
| Interbank | 10,683 | 3,695 | 1,073 | 5,049 | 866 | 10,709 | 3,786 | 1,071 | 4,998 | 854 |
| Other. | 80,914 | 17,140 | 4,212 | 29,762 | 29,800 | 81,714 | 17,478 | 4,269 | 30,207 | 29,760 |
| Net demand deposits ${ }^{2}$. | 80,450 | 19,215 | 4,774 | 30,249 | 26,212 | 81,191 | 19,591 | 4,812 | 30,506 | 26,283 |
| Demand deposits adjusted ${ }^{3}$ | 72,700 |  |  |  |  | 72,850 |  |  |  |  |
| Time deposits ${ }^{4}$. . . . . | 29,722 | 1,776 | 1,094 | 11,796 | 15,056 | 29,753 | 1,790 | 1,096 | 11,835 | 15,030 |
| Demand balances due from domestic banks... | 5,365 | 34 | 122 | 1,689 | 3,520 | 5,363 | 40 | 124 | 1,768 | 3,431 |
| Reserves with Federal Reserve Banks: Total | 16,146 | 4,380 | 1,116 | 6,203 | 4,446 | 16,241 | 4,471 | 1,109 | 6,227 | 4,435 |
| Required | 15,354 | 4,316 | 1,105 | 6,035 | 3,898 | 15,501 | 4,400 | 1,114. | 6,083 | 3,905 |
| Excess. | 792 | 64 | 11 | 169 | 548 | 739 | 71 | -5 | 144 | 529 |
| Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks. . . . . . . | 78 | 8 | 5 | 37 | 28 | 58 | 11 | 1 | 22 | 23 |

${ }^{1}$ Averages of daily closing figures for reserves and borrowings and of daily opening figures for other items, inasmuch as reserves required are based on deposits at opening of business.
${ }_{2}$ Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, i. e., gross demand deposits minus cash items reported as in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.
${ }^{3}$ Demand deposits adjusted (demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection) are estimated for all member banks, but not by class of bank.

4 Includes some interbank and U. S. Government lime deposits; the amounts on call report dates are shown in the Member Bank Call Report.

DEPOSITS OF COUNTRY MEMBER BANKS IN LARGE AND SMALL CENTERS ${ }^{1}$
[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

|  | In places of 15,000 and over population |  | In places of under 15,000 population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Demand deposits except interbank | Time deposits | Demand deposits except interbank | Time deposits |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |
| April. | 16,289 | 8,829 | 11,753 | 6,063 |
| May. | 16,209 | 8,830 | 11,622 | 6,062 |
| June | 16,271 | 8,817 | 11,591 | 6,060 |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |
| April | 17,366 | 8,923 | 12,145 | 6, 116 |
| May. | 17,412 | 8,941 | 12,117 | 6,119 |
| June. | 17,620 | 8,926 | 12,160 | 6,117 |
| By district, June 1950 |  |  |  |  |
| Boston. | 2,109 | 829 | 346 | 229 |
| New York | 3,314 | 2,253 | 1,115 | 1,157 |
| Philadelphia. | 1,339 | 833 | - $\quad 956$ | 908 |
| Cleveland... | 1,405 | 918 | 1,035 | 810 |
| Richmond. | 1,125 | 417 | 838 | 483 |
| Atlanta. | 1,643 | 467 | 709 | 227 |
| Chicago. | 2,442 | 1,638 | 1,718 | 971 |
| St. Louis. | 694 | 351 | 978 | 293 |
| Minneapolis. | 618 | 303 | 749 | 449 |
| Kansas City . | 595 | 109 | 1,583 | 212 |
| Dallas..... | 1,100 | 165 | 1,638 | 80 |
| San Francisco | 1,236 | 641 | 494 | 298 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes any banks in outlying sections of reserve cities that have been given permission to carry the same reserve as country banks.

BANK SUSPENSIONS ${ }^{1}$

|  | Total, all banks | Member banks |  | Nonmemberbanks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{Na}-$ tional | State | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { In- } \\ \text { sured } \end{array}$ | Noninsured |
| Number of banks suspended: 1934-42. | 330 | 20 | 6 | 216 | 88 |
| 1943 | 4 | 2 |  | 2 |  |
| 1945. | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 1946. | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1947. | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1948. | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1949. | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 1950-Jan.-July........ | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Deposits of suspended banks (in thousands of dollars): ${ }^{2}$ 1934-42. | 137,362 | 18,016 | 26,548 | 51,567 | 41,231 |
| 1943. | 6,223 | 4,982 |  |  |  |
| 1944. | 405 |  |  | 1,241 |  |
| 1945. | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1947. | 167 |  |  |  | 167 |
| 1948. |  |  |  |  | 16 |
| 1949.... | 2,443 |  |  |  | 2,443 |
| 1950-Jan.-July. | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |

[^36]UNITED STATES MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY DENOMINATIONS
[Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. In millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total in cir-culation ${ }^{1}$ | Coin and small denomination currency ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Large denomination currency ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unassorted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Coin | ${ }^{3}$ \$1 | \$2 | \$5 | \$10 | \$20 | Total | \$50 | \$100 | \$500 | \$1,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 |  |
| 1933 | 5,519 | 4,167 | 442 | 402 | 33 | 719 | 1,229 | 1,342 | 1,360 | 364 | 618 | 125 | 237 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 1934 | 5,536 | 4,292 | 452 | 423 | 32 | 771 | 1,288 | 1,326 | 1,254 | 337 | 577 | 112 | 216 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| 1935. | 5,882. | 4,518 | 478 | 460 | 33 | 815 | 1,373 | 1,359 | 1,369 | 358 | 627 | 122 | 239 | 7 | 16 | 5 |
| 1936. | 6,543 | 5,021 | 517 | 499 | 35 | 906 | 1,563 | 1,501 | 1,530 | 399 | 707 | 135 | 265 | 7 | 18 | 8 |
| 1937. | 6,550 | 5,015 | 537 | 505 | 33 | 905 | 1,560 | 1,475 | 1,542 | 387 | 710 | 139 | 288 | 6 | 12 | 7 |
| 1938. | 6,856 | 5,147 | 550 | 524 | 34 | 946 | 1,611 | 1,481 | 1,714 | 409 | 770 | 160 | 327 | 17 | 32 | 5 |
| 1939 | 7,598 | 5,553 | 590 | 559 | 36 | 1,019 | 1,772 | 1,576 | 2,048 | 460 | 919 | 191 | 425 | 20 | 32 | 2 |
| 1940. | 8,732 | 6,247 | 648 | 610 | 39 | 1,129 | 2,021 | 1,800 | 2,489 | 538 | 1,112 | 227 | 523 | 30 | 60 | 4 |
| 1941 | 11,160 | 8,120 | 751 | 695 | 44 | 1,355 | 2,731 | 2,545 | 3,044 | 724 | 1,433 | 261 | 556 | 24 | 46 | 4 |
| 1942 | 15,410 | 11,576 | 880 | 801 | 55 | 1,693 | 4,051 | 4,096 | 3,837 | 1,019 | 1,910 | 287 | 586 | 9 | 25 | 3 |
| 1943 | 20,449 | 14,871 | 1,019 | 909 | 70 | 1,973 | 5,194 | 5,705 | 5,580 | 1,481 | 2,912 | 407 | 749 | 9 | 22 | 2 |
| 1944. | 25,307 | 17,580 | 1,156 | 987 | 81 | 2,150 | 5,983 | 7,224 | 7,730 | 1,996 | 4, 153 | 555 | 990 | 10 | 24 | 3 |
| 1945. | 28,515 | 20,683 | 1,274 | 1,039 | 73 | 2,313 | 6,782 | 9,201 | 7,834 | 2,327 | 4,220 | 454 | 801 | 7 | 24 | 2 |
| 1946 | 28;952 | 20,437 | 1,361 | 1,029 | 67 | 2,173 | 6,497 | 9,310 | 8,518 | 2,492 | 4,771 | 438 | 783 | 8 | 26 | 3 |
| 1947. | 28,868 | 20,020 | 1,404 | 1,048 | 65 | 2,110 | 6,275 | 9,119 | 8,850 | 2,548 | 5,070 | 428 | 782 | 5 | 17 | 3 |
| 1948. | 28,224 | 19,529 | 1,464 | 1,049 | 64 | 2,047 | 6,060 | 8,846 | 8,698 | 2,494 | 5,074 | 400 | 707 | 5 | 17 | 3 |
| 1949-March | 27,439 | 18,930 | 1,445 | 992 | 61 | 1,965 | 5,913 | 8,555 | 8,510 | 2,428 | 4,980 | 392 | 696 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| April. | 27,417 | 18,925 | 1,450 | 994 | 60 | 1,967 | 5,913 | 8,541 | 8,493 | 2,421 | 4,970 | 390 | 700 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| May. | 27,507 | 18,993 | 1,456 | 1,011 | 61 | 1,986 | 5,934 | 8,544 | 8,515 | 2,422 | 4,980 | 388 | 712 | 5 | 9 | 1 |
| June. | 27,493 | 18,982 | 1,459 | 1,008 | 61 | 1,971 | 5,931 | 8,551 | 8 8,513 | 2, 426 | 4,974 | 387 | 712 | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| July . | 27,394 | 18,908 | 1,457 | 1,001 | 60 | 1,959 | 5,901 | 8,529 | 8,488 | 2,410 | 4,964 | 385 | 717 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| August | 27,393 | 18,901 | 1,462 | 1,003 | 61 | 1,958 | 5,900 | 8,517 | 8,494 | 2,406 | 4,980 | 383 | 712 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| September | 27,412 | 18,917 | 1,468 | 1,018 | 60 | 1,970 | 5,905 | 8,496 | 8,498 | 2,401 | 4,996 | 382 | 705 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| October | 27,407 | 18,915 | 1,474 | 1,031 | 60 | 1,973 | 5,891 | 8,486 | 8,494 | 2,392 | 5,007 | 381 | 701 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| November. | 27,543 | 19,040 | 1,484 | 1,046 | 61 | 1,994 | 5,935 | 8,520 | 8,506 | 2,398 | 5,021 | 382 | 692 | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| December. | 27,600 | 19,025 | 1,484 | 1,066 | 62 | 2,004 | 5,897 | 8,512 | 8,578 | 2,435 | 5,056 | 382 | 689 | 4 | 11 | 3 |
| 1950-January. | 26,941 | 18,475 | 1,457 | 1,008 | 60 | 1,926 | 5,715 | 8,309 | 8.469 | 2,401 | 5,010 | 380 | 666 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| February | 27,068 | 18,645 | 1,459 | 1,011 | 60 | 1,949 | 5,817 | 8,348 | 8,426 | 2,385 | 4,988 | 378 | 661 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| March. | 27,042 | 18,651 | 1,468 | 1,013 | 59 | 1,949 | 5,834 | 8,327 | 8,393 | 2,375 | 4,968 | 384 | 654 | 5 | 8 | 1 |
| April. | 27,048 | 18,661 | 1,478 | 1,016 | 60 | 1,945 | 5,830 | 8,333 | 8,389 | 2,380 | 4,961 | 382 | 650 | 4 | 11 | 1 |
| May. | 27,090 | 18,730 | 1,490 | 1,033 | 60 | 1,963 | 5,851 | 8,333 | 8,361 | 2,380 | 4,949 | 381 | 639 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| June. | 27,156 | 18,813 | 1,496 | 1,037 | 61 | 1,966 | 5,891 | 8,363 | 8,344 | 2,386 | 4,940 | 378 | 628 | 4 | 9 | 2 |

[^37]UNITED STATES MONEY, OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION, BY KINDS
[On basis of circulation statement of United States money. In millions of dollars]

|  | Total outstanding, June 30, 1950 | Money held in the Treasury |  |  | Money held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents | Money in circulation ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { As security } \\ \text { against } \\ \text { gold and } \\ \text { silver } \\ \text { certificates } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Treasury } \\ & \text { cash } \end{aligned}$ | For <br> Federal Reserve Banks and agents |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 30 \\ 1950 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } 31, \\ 1950 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 30, \\ 1949 \end{gathered}$ |
| Gold. | 24,231 | 23,023 | 21,208 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates. | 23,023 |  |  | 20,167 | 2,816 | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| Federal Reserve notes. | 23,603 |  | 52 |  | 791 | 22,760 | 22,694 | 23,209 |
| Treasury currency-total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,607 | 32,326 | 38 |  | 214 | 4,355 | 4,355 | 4,241 |
| Standard silver dollars . | 2,493 | . 303 | 17 |  | 3 | 170 | 169 | 164 |
| Silver bullion.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18. | 2,023 | 2,023 | . . . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890.. | ${ }^{3} 2,326$ |  |  | . . . . . . | 147 | 2,178 | 2,180 | 2,062 |
| Subsidiary silver coin. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,002 |  | 10 |  | 26 | 965 | 961 | 940 |
| Minor coin. | 378 | . | 8 | . . . . . $\cdot \cdots$ | 10 | 361 | 360 | 355 |
| United States notes. | 347 |  | 2 |  | 23 | 321 | 322 | 319 |
| Federal Reserve Bank notes. | 277 |  | (5) |  | 3 | 274 | 276 | 309 |
| National Bank notes. | 88 |  | (5) |  | 1 | 86 | 87 | 93 |
| Total-June 30, 1950. | (4) | 25,349 | 1,298 | 20,167 | 3,820 | 27,156 |  |  |
| May 31, 1950. | (4) | 25.338 | 1,309 | 20,183 | 3,777 |  | 27,090 |  |
| June 30, 1949. | $\left.{ }^{4}\right)$ | 25,555 | 1,307 | 20,430 | 3,875 |  |  | 27,493 |

[^38]MONEY IN CIRCULATION WITH ADJUSTMENT FOR SEASONAL VARIATION
[Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. In millions of dollars]

| Date | Amount unadjusted for seasonal variation | Amountadjusted for seasonal variation | Change in seasonally adjusted series ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End of period: |  |  |  |
| 1939. | 7,598 |  | +742 |
| 1940. | 8,732 |  | +1,134 |
| 1941 | 11,160 |  | +2,428 |
| 1942 | 15,410 |  | +4,250 |
| 1943 | 20,449 |  | +5,039 |
| 1944. | 25,307 |  | +4,858 |
| 1945 | 28,515 |  | +3,208 |
| 1946. | 28,952 |  | +437 |
| 19478. | 28,868 |  | -84 |
| 1948. | 28,224 |  | -644 |
| 1949. | 27,600 | , | -624 |
| Averages of daily figures: |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 27,432 | 27,570 | -61 |
| July. | 27,472 | 27,527 | -43 |
| August. | 27,397 | 27.535 | +8 |
| September | 27,451 | 27,506 | -29 |
| October.... | 27,456 | 27,456 | -50 |
| November. | 27,477 | 27,395 | -61 |
| December. | 27,734 | 27,459 | +64 |
| 1950-January. | 27,220 | 27,139 | -320 |
| February...... | 27,008 | 27,008 | -131 |
| March........ | 27,043 | 27,124 | +116 |
| April........... | 27,062 | 27,280 | +156 |
| May.. | 27.022 | 27,212 | -68 |
| June............ | 27,026 | 27,162 | -50 |
| July.......... | 27,117 | 27,171 | +9 |

${ }^{1}$ For end-of-year figures, represents change computed on absolute amounts in first column.
Note.-For discussion of seasonal adjustment factors and for back figures on comparable basis see BULLETIN for September 1943, pp. around the year-end, adjustment factors have been revised somewhat for dates affected, beginning with December 1942.

POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM
[In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Depositors' balances ${ }^{1}$ | Assets |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | ```Cash in deposi- tory banks``` | U. S. Government securities | Cash reserve funds, etc. ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1943--December. | 1,788 | 1,843 | 10 | 1,716 | 118 |
| 1944-December. | 2,342 | 2,411 | 8 | 2,252 | 152 |
| 1945-December. | 2,933 | 3,022 | 6 | 2,837 | 179 |
| 1946-December. | 3,284 | 3,387 | 6 | 3,182 | 200 |
| 1947-December. | 3,417 | 3.525 | 6 | 3,308 | 212 |
| 1948-December. | 3,330 | 3,449 | 7 | 3,244 | 198 |
| 1949-February | 3,333 | 3,454 | 7 | 3,244 | 202 |
| March. . | 3,327 | 3,447 | 7 | 3,254 | 186 |
| April. | 3,314 | 3.435 | 7 | 3,239 | 188 |
| May. | 3,294 | 3,418 | 7 | 3,212 | 198 |
| June. | 3,277 | 3,403 | 7 | 3,188 | 209 |
| July. | 3,266 | 3,393 | 6 | 3,187 | 199 |
| August | 3,248 | 3,375 | 6 | 3,172 | 196 |
| September | 3,230 | 3,350 | 6 | 3,152 | 191 |
| October. | 3,215 | 3,336 | 7 | 3,127 | 202 |
| November | 3,199 | 3,322 | 7 | 3,118 | 197 |
| December. | 3,188 | 3,312 | 7 | 3,118 | 187 |
| 1950-January. | 3,183 | 3,307 | 7 | 3,117 | 182 |
| February | 3,177 | 3,301 | 7 | 3,107 | 186 |
| March. | 3,168 | 3,293 | 8 | 3,107 | 178 |
| April. | 3,151 | 3,276 | 8 | 3,092 | 176 |
| May. | p3,127 |  |  |  |  |
| June | p3,097 |  |  |  |  |

p Preliminary.
${ }_{2}$ Outstanding principal, represented by certificates of deposit.
${ }^{2}$ Includes working cash with postmasters, 5 per cent reserve fund and miscellaneous working funds with Treasurer of United States, accrued interest on bond investments, and accounts due from late postmasters.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Stalistics, p. 519; for description, see p. 508 in the same publication.

BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER
[Debits in millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Debits to total deposit accounts, except interbank accounts |  |  |  | Annual rate of turnover of total deposits, except interbank |  | Debits to demand deposit accounts, except interbank and Government |  | Annual rate of turnover of demand deposits, except interbank and Government |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total, all reporting centers | New York City ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \\ \text { other } \\ \text { centers }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}$ | Other reporting centers ${ }^{2}$ | New <br> York <br> City | Other reporting centers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York } \\ & \text { City }{ }^{3} \end{aligned}$ | Other leading cities $^{\mathbf{a}}$ | New York City ${ }^{3}$ | Other leading cities |
| 1944. | 891,910 | 345,585 | 462,354 | 83.970 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 298,902 | 403,400 | 22.4 | 17.3 |
| 1945. | 974,102 | 404,543 | 479,760 | 89,799 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 351,602 | 412,800 | 24.2 | 16.1 |
| 1946-old series ${ }^{4}$ | 1,050,021 | 417,475 | 527,336 | 105,210 | 18.9 | 10.0 | 374,365 | 449,414 | 25.5 | 16.9 |
| 1947.... | 1,125,074 | 405,929 | 599,639 | 119.506 | 21.0 | 11.9 | 400,468 | 598,445 | 24.1 | 18.0 |
| 1948 | 1,249,630 | 449,002 | 667,934 | 132,695 | 23.6 | 12.9 | 445,221 | 660,155 | 27.2 | 19.2 |
| 1949 | 1,230,982 | 452,897 | 648,905 | 129.179 | 24.1 | 12.4 | 447,150 | 639,772 | 28.2 | 18.7 |
| 1949-June. | 109,067 | 42,890 | 55,386 | 10,792 | 26.9 | 12.5 | 40,617 | 53,769 | 29.8 | 18.7 |
| July.. | 98,500 | 36,467 | 51,886 | 10,147 | 23.7 | 12.2 | 37,129 | 51,276 | 28.7 | 18.5 |
| August... | 99,055 | 36,070 | 52,466 | 10,518 | 21.9 | 11.4 | 34,940 | 51,421 | 25.5 | 17.1 |
| September | 101,072 | 37,191 | 53,066 | 10,814 | 24.1 | 12.4 | 36,130 | 52,364 | 28.0 | 18.6 |
| October. | 101,834 | 36,334 | 54,413 | 11,087 | 22.4 | 12.1 | 36,683 | 54,488 | 27.3 | 18.5 |
| November | 99,491 | 35,249 45,781 | 53,339 | 10,903 | 23.4 | 12.7 | 34,105 | 52,336 | 27.2 | 19.1 |
| December | 118,197 | 45,781 | 60,493 | 11,923 | 27.7 | 13.1 | 45,434 | 60,428 | 32.5 | 20.0 |
| 1950-January | $r 106,655$ | 38,962 | r56,387 | 11,306 | 24.5 | 12.6 | 38,133 | 55,090 | 28.6 | 18.9 |
| February | 796,246 | 35,727 | +50,556 | 9,962 | 24.9 | 12.3 | 35,205 | 49,855 | 29.3 | 18.9 |
| March | ${ }^{115,736}$ | 43,112 | r60,913 | 11,712 | 25.7 | 12.8 | 41,164 | 59.113 | 29.4 | 19.3 |
| April. | r102,538 | 37,025 | r54,649 | 10,865 | 24.1 | 12.5 | 38,480 | 54,929 | 29.7 | 19.4 |
| May. | $\tau 112,085$ | 41,463 | r58,828 | 11,793 | 25.9 | 12.7 | 40,037 | 57,382 | 29.7 | 19.2 |
| June. | 119,389 | 43,781 | 63,321 | 12,286 | 27.0 | 13.4 | 42,294 | 61,607 | 30.7 | 20.2 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised.
${ }_{2}^{1}$ National series for which bank debit figures are available beginning with 1919.
${ }^{2}$ Number of centers reduced from 193 to 192 beginning December 1947, when one reporting bank was absorbed by a reporting bank in another city. ${ }_{4}$ Statistics foekly reporting member bank series.
947 Statistics for banks in leading cities revised beginning July 3, 1946; for description of revision and for back figures see Bulletin for June 1947, pp. 692-693, and July 1947, pp. 878-883, respectively; deposits and debits of the new series for first six months of 1946 are estimated.

NoTE.-Debits to total deposit accounts, except interbank accounts, have been reported for 334 centers from 1942 through November 1947 and for 333 beginning December 1947; the deposits from which rates of turnover have been computed have likewise been reported by most banks rates of turnover have been computed have been reported by member banks in leading cities since 1935.

CONSOLIDATED CONDITION STATEMENTS FOR BANKS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM

## ALL COMMERCIAL AND SAVINGS BANKS, FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM, AND TREASURY CURRENCY FUNDS ${ }^{1}$

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. In millions of dollars]

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{1}$ Treasury funds included are the gold account. Treasury currency account, and Exchange Stabilization Fund.
2 Demand deposits, other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.
${ }^{3}$ Excludes interbank time deposits; United States Treasurer's time deposits, open account; and deposits of Postal Savings System in banks.
Prior to June 30, 1947, includes a relatively small amount of demand deposits.
Nore.-For description of statement and back figures, see BuLLETIN for January 1948, pp. 24-32. The composition of a few items differs slightly from the description in the Bulletin article; stock of Federal Reserve Banks held by member banks is included in "Other securities'
and in "Capital accounts," and balances of the Postal Savings System and the Exchange Stabilization Fund with the U. S. Treasury are netted against miscellaneous accounts instead of against U. S. Government deposits and Treasury cash. Except on call dates, figures are rounded to nearest 100 million dollars and may not add to the totals. See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 9, pp. 34-35, for back figures for deposits and currency.

# ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES * principal assets and liabilities, and number of banks 

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]


[^39]
# ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES *-Continued PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND NUMBER OF BANKS-Continued 

[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]

| Class of bank and date | Loans and investments |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { assets }}{ } \underset{\text { Cash }}{ }$ | Deposits |  |  |  | Total capital accounts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Loans | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | U. S. Government obligations | Other securities |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Interbank ${ }^{1}$ | Demand | Time |  |  |
| Central reserve city member banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New 1939 -Dec. $30 .$. | 9,339 | 3,296 | 6,043 | 4,772 | 1,272 | 6,703 | 14,509 | 4,238 | 9,533 | 736 | 1,592 | 36 |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 12,896 | 4,072 | 8,823 | 7,265 | 1,559 | 6,637 | 17,932 | 4,207 | 12,917 | 807 | 1,648 | 36 |
| 1942-Dec. 31 | 17,957 | 4,116 | 13,841 | 12,547 | 1.294 | 5,864 | 22,078 | 3,945 | 17,399 | 734 | 1,727 | 37 |
| 1943-Dec. 31 | 19,994 | 4,428 | 15,565 | 14,563 | 1,002 | 5,197 | 23,256 | 3,680 | 18,729 | 847 | 1,862 | 37 |
| $1944-$ Dec. 30 | 24,003 | 5,760 | 18,243 | 17,179 | 1,066 | 4,921 | 26,773 | 4,041 | 21,730 | 1,002 | 1,966 | 37 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 | 26,143 | 7,334 | 18,809 | 17,574 | 1,235 | 6,439 | 30,121 | 4,657 | 24,227 | 1,236 | 2,120 | 37 |
| 1946--Dec. 31. | 20,834 | 6,368 | 14,465 | 13,308 | 1,158 | 6,238 | 24,723 | 4,246 | 19,028 | 1,449 | 2,205 | 37 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 20,393 | 7.179 | 13,214 | 11,972 | 1,242 | 7,261 | 25.216 | 4,464 | 19,307 | 1,445 | 2,259 | 37 |
| 1948-Dec. 31 | 18,759 | 8,048 | 10,712 | 9,649 | 1,063 | 7,758 | 24,024 | 4,213 | 18,131 | 1,680 | 2,306 | 35 |
| 1949-June 30 | 19,103 | 7,689 | 11,413 | 10,278 | 1,135 | 7,109 | 23,619 | 3,920 | 18,004 | 1,695 | 2,340 | 35 |
| 1050 Dec. 31 | 19,583 | 7,550 | 12,033 | 10,746 | 1,287 | 6,985 | 23,983 | 4,192 | 18,139 | 1,651 | 2,312 | 25 |
| 1950-Jan. $25 p$ | 19,672 | 7,485 | 12,187 | 10,797 10 | 1,390 | 6,004 | 22,995 | 3,898 | 17,510 | 1,587 | 2,312 | 25 |
| Feb. $21{ }^{p}$ | 19,246 | 7,495 | 11,751 | 10,357 | 1,394 | 6,373 | 22,868 | 3,881 | 17,412 | 1,575 | 2,318 | 25 |
| Mar. $29 p$ | 19,135 | 7,534 | 11,601 | 10,004 | 1,597 | 6,021 | 22,211 | 3,704 | 16,895 | 1,612 | 2,311 | 25 |
| Apr. $26{ }^{\circ}$ | 19,206 | 7,645 | 11,561 | 9,963 | 1,598 | 6,060 | 22,380 | 3,818 | 16,956 | 1,606 | 2,320 | 25 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | 19,243 | 7.607 | 11,636 | 10,153 | 1,483 | 6,382 | 22,702 | 3,826 | 17,230 | 1,646 | 2,344 | 25 |
| June $28{ }^{p}$ | 19,770 | 7,924 | 11,846 | 10,334 | 1,512 | 6,072 | 23,011 | 3,941 | 17,420 | 1,650 | 2,336 | 25 |
| Chicago: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 2,105 | 569 | 1,536 | 1,203 | 333 | 1,446 | 3,330 | 888 | 1,947 | 495 | 250 | 14 |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 2.760 | 954 | 1,806 | 1,430 | 376 | 1,566 | 4.057 | 1,035 | 2,546 | 476 | 288 | 13 |
| 1942--Dec. 31. | 3,973 | 832 | 3,141 | 2,789 | 352 | 1.352 | 5,040 | 1,117 | 3,468 | 455 | 304 | 13 |
| 1943 -Dec. 31. | 4,554 | 1,004 | 3,550 | 3,238 | 312 | 1,283 | 5,523 | 985 | 4,029 | 508 | 326 | 13 |
| $1944-$ Dec. 30. | 5,443 | 1,184 | 4,258 | 3,913 | 345 | 1,378 | 6,468 | 1,148 | 4,700 | 620 | 354 | 13 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 5,931 | 1,333 | 4,598 | 4.213 | 385 | 1,489 | 7,046 | 1,312 | 5,015 | 719 | 377 | 12 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31. | 4,765 | 1,499 | 3,266 | 2.912 | 355 | 1,545 | 5,905 | 1,153 | 3,922 | 829 | 404 | 14 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 5,088 | 1,801 | 3,287 | 2,890 | 397 | 1,739 | 6,402 | 1,217 | 4,273 | 913 | 426 | 14 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 4,799 | 1,783 | 3,016 | 2,633 | 383 | 1,932 | 6,293 | 1,064 | 4,227 | 1,001 | 444 | 13 |
| 1949-June 30 | 4,841 | 1,537 | 3,303 | 2,888 | 415 | 1,702 | 6,087 | 1,008 | 4,020 | 1,059 | 462 | 13 |
| Dec. 31 | 5,424 | 1,618 | 3,806 | 3,324 | 482 | 1,850 | 6,810 | 1,191 | 4,535 | 1,083 | 470 | 13 |
| 1950-Jan. ${ }^{\text {Feb. }} 21$ p | 5,412 | 1,579 | 3,833 | 3,345 3,223 | 488 505 | 1,695 1,624 | 6,600 6,438 | 1,127 | 4,391 | 1,082 | 466 | 13 |
| Feb. $21{ }^{\text {P }}$ | 5,282 | 1,554 1,554 | 3,728 <br> 3,509 | 3,223 2,980 | 505 529 | 1,624 1,486 | 6,438 6,003 | 1,077 1,086 | 4,270 3,861 | 1,091 1,056 | 467 470 | 13 13 |
| Apr. $26{ }^{2}$ | 5,103 | 1,548 | 3,555 | 2,992 | 563 | 1,642 | 6,243 | 1,026 | $\begin{array}{r}3,186 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,087 | 471 478 | 13 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | 5,217 | 1,536 | 3,681 | 3,119 | 562 | 1,658 | 6,392 | 1,044 | 4,256 | 1,092 | 478 | 13 |
| June 28p | 5,269 | 1,550 | 3,719 | 3,158 | 561 | 1,664 | 6,445 | 1,038 | 4,310 | 1,097 | 480 | 13 |
| Reserve city member banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 12,272 | 5,329 | 6,944 | 5,194 | 1.749 | 6,785 | 17,741 | 3,686 | 9,439 | 4,616 | 1,828 | 346 |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 15,347 | 7,105 | 8,243 | 6,467 | 1,776 | 8.518 | 22,313 | 4,460 | 13,047 | 4,806 | 1,967 | 351 |
| 1942-Dec. 31. | 20,915 | 6,102 | 14,813 | 13,038 | 1,775 | 9,426 | 28,700 | 4,957 | 18,747 | 4,995 | 2,028 | 354 |
| 1943 -Dec. 31. | 27,521 | 6,201 | 21,321 | 19.682 | 1,639 | 9.327 | 35,070 | 4,874 | 24,086 | 6,109 | 2,135 | 357 |
| 1944-Dec. 30. | 33,603 | 6,822 | 26,781 | 25,042 | 1,739 | 10,238 | 41,804 | 5,524 | 28,525 | 7,755 | 2,327 | 356 |
| $1945-$ Dec. 31. | 40,108 | 8,514 | 31,594 | 29,552 | 2,042 | 11, 285 | 49,085 | 6,448 | 32,877 | 9,760 | 2,566 | 359 |
| 1946-Dec. 31 | 35,351 | 10,825 | 24,527 | 22,250 | 2,276 | 11,654 | 44,477 | 5,570 | 28,049 | 10,858 | 2,728 | 355 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 36,040 | 13,449 | 22,591 | 20,196 | 2,396 | 13,066 | 46,467 | 5,649 | 29,395 | 11,423 | 2,844 | 353 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 35,332 | 14,285 | 21,047 | 18,594 | 2,453 | 13,317 | 45,943 | 5,400 | 29,153 | 11,391 | 2,928 | 335 |
| 1949-June 30. | 35,034 | 13,261 | 21,772 | 19,076 | 2,696 | 11.618 | 43,852 | 4,665 | 27,560 | 11,627 | 3,005 | 336 |
| 1950 Dec. 31. | 38,301 | 14,370 | 23,931 | 20,951 | 2,980 | 12,168 | 47.559 | 5,713 | 30,182 | 11,664 | 3,087 | 341 |
| 1950-Jan. ${ }_{\text {Feb }}{ }^{\text {21p }}$ | 38,802 | 14,310 | 24,492 | 21,500 | 2,992 | 11,141 | 46,974 | 5,430 | 29,882 | 11,662 | 3,074 | 341 |
| Feb. ${ }^{\text {Mar }}$ 29p ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | 38,406 | 14,302 | 24,104 | 21,082 | 3,022 | 11, 119 | 46,510 | 5,206 | 29,632 | 11,672 | 3,079 | 338 |
| Mar. 298 | 38,340 | 14,547 | 23,793 | 20,680 | 3,113 | 10,576 | 45,845 | 4,974 | 29,174 | 11,697 | 3,116 | 338 |
| Apr. $26{ }^{p}$ | 38,201 | 14,470 | 23,731 | 20,546 | 3,185 | 10,894 | 45,987 | 4,968 | 29,292 | 11,727. | 3,123 | 338 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ June $28{ }^{p}$ | 38,556 | 14,653 | 23,903 | 20,672 | 3,231 | 11,107 | 46,462 | 4,860 | 29,888 | 11,714 | 3,146 | 337 |
| June 28p | 38,904 | 14,883 | 24,021 | 20,695 | 3,326 | 11,325 | 46,929 | 4,924 | 30,143 | 11,862 | 3,269 | 336 |
| Country member banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 10,224 | 4,768 | 5,456 | 3,159 | 2,297 | 4,848 | 13,762 | 598 | 7,312 | 5,852 | 1,851 | 5,966 |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 12,518 | 5,890 | 6,628 | 4,377 | 2,250 | 6,402 | 17,415 | 822 | 10,335 | 6,258 | 1,982 | 6.219 |
| 1942 -Dec. 31 | 16,419 | 5,038 | 11;380 | 9,172 | 2,208 | 7,638 | 22,459 | 980 | 14,909 | 6,569 | 2,042 | 6,275 |
| $1943-$ Dec. 31 | 22,188 | 4,654 | 17,534 | 15,465 | 2,069 | 7.983 | 28,414 | 1,015 | 19,594 | 7,804 | 2,153 | 6,331 |
| $1944-$ Dec. 30 | 28,520 | 4,910 | 23,610 | 21,552 | 2,058 | 9,323 | 35,871 | 1,171 | 24,818 | 9,882 | 2,321 | 6,408 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 | 35,002 | 5,596 | 29,407 | 26,999 | 2,408 | 10,632 | 43,418 | 1,223 | 29,700 | 12,494 | 2,525 | 6,476 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 35,412 | 8,004 | 27,408 | 24,572 | 2,836 | 10,151 | 43,066 | 1.091 | 27,921 | 14,053 | 2,757 | 6,494 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 36,324 | 10,199 | 26,125 | 22,857 | 3,268 | 10,778 | 44,443 | 1,073 | 28,810 | 14,560 | 2,934 | 6,519 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 36,726 | 11,945 | 24,782 | 21,278 | 3,504 | 11,196 | 45,102 | 964 | 29,370 | 14,768 | 3,123 | 6,535 |
| 1949-June 30 | 36,338 | 11.968 | 24,370 | 20,889 | 3,481 | 9,994 | 43,422 | 781 | 27,758 | 14,883 | 3,215 | 6,519 |
| 1950-Jan. ${ }^{\text {D }}$ - 25 p. | 38,219 | 12,692 | 25,527 | 21,862 | 3,665 | 10,314 | 45,534 | 1,001 | 29,771 | 14,762 | 3,305 | 6,513 |
| 1950-Jan. ${ }_{\text {Feb. }}{ }^{\text {21p }}$ | 38,532 | 12,784 | 25,748 | 22,112 | 3,636 | 9,835 | 45,339 | 980 | 29,580 | 14,779 | 3,327 | 6.513 |
| Feb. $21{ }^{\text {P }}$ Mar. 29 | 38,775 | 12,935 | 25,840 | 22,176 | 3,664 | 9,727 | 45,437 | 932 | 29,603 | 14,902 | 3,346 | 6,515 |
| Mar. $29 p$ Apr. $26 p$ | 38,862 | 13,097 | 25,765 | 22,005 | 3,760 | 9,450 | 45,205 | 900 | 29,300 | 15,005 | 3,363 | 6,513 |
| Apr. ${ }^{26 p}{ }^{\text {May }} \mathbf{}$ 31p | 38,918 | 13,179 | 25,739 | 21,940 | 3,799 | 9,443 | 45,241 | 871 | 29,326 | 15,044 | 3,358 | 6,515 |
| May 31p | 39,163 | 13,274 | 25,889 | 22,044 | 3,845 | 9,545 | 45,520 | 857 | 29.621 | 15,042 | 3,431 | 6,512 |
| June 28p | 39,117 | 13,461 | 25,656 | 21,790 | 3,866 | 9,471 | 45,408 | 848 | 29,584 | 14,976 | 3,439 | 6,511 |

[^40]
## ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES *-Continued PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND NUMBER OF BANKS-Continued

[Amounts in millions of dollars]


For footnotes see preceding two pages.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 1-7, pp. 16-23; for description, see pp. 5-15 in the same publication. For revisions in series prior to June 30, 1947, see Bulletin for July 1947; pp. 870-871.

## ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES * LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]


* These figures do not include data for banks in possessions of the United States. During 1941 three mutual savings banks became members of the Federal Reserve System; these banks are included in "member banks" but are not included in "all insured commercial banks. Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve ciassiications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

1 Beginning June 30, 1948, figures for various loan items are shown gross (i. e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total and are not entirely comparable with prior figures. Total loans continue to be shown net.
${ }_{2}$ Central reserve city banks.
For other footnotes see opposite page.

# ALL INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY CLASSES *-Continued RESERVES AND LIABILITIES 

[In millions of dollars]

| Class of bank and call date | $\mathrm{Re}-$serveswithFederalRe-serveBanks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cash } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { vault } \end{aligned}$ | Bal- <br> ances with domestic banks ${ }^{4}$ | Demand deposits adjusted ${ }^{5}$ | Demand deposits |  |  |  |  |  | Time deposits |  |  |  | Bor-rowings | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Capi- } \\ \text { tal } \\ \text { ac- } \\ \text { counts } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interbank deposits |  | U. S. Gov-ernment | States and political subdivisions | Certi- <br> fied <br> and <br> offi- <br> cers' <br> checks, etc. | Indi-viduals,partner-ships,and cor-pora-tions | Interbank | U. S. Gov-ernment and Postal Savings | States and political subdivisions | Individuals, partnerships, and cor-porations |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Do- } \\ \text { mestic } \end{array}\right\|$ | Foreign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All insured com- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mercial banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31.. | 12,396 | 1,358 | 8,570 | 37,845 | 9.823 | 673 | 1,761 | 3,677 | 1,077 | 36,544 | 158 | 59 | 492 | 15,146 | 10 | 6,844 |
| 1945-D-Dec. 31.. | 15,810 | 1,829 | 11,075 | 74,722 | 12,566 | 1,248 | 23,740 | 5,098 | 2,585 | 72, 593 | 70 | 103 | 496 | 29,277 | 215 | 8,671 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31. | 16,013 | 2,012 | 9.481 | 82,085 | 10,888 | 1,364 | 2,930 | 5,967 | 2,361 | 79,887 | 68 | 119 | 664 | 32,742 | 39 | 9,286 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 17,796 | 2,145 | 9.736 | 85,7511 | 11,236 | 1,379 | 1,325 | 6,692 | 2,559 | 83,723 | 54 | 111 | 826 | 33,946 | 61. | 9,734 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 20,404 | 1,939 | 8,947 | 84,211 | 10,344 | 1,488 | 2,323 | 7,182 | 2,113 | 81,682 | 69 | 117 | 1,080 | 34,244 | 54 | 10,158 |
| 1949-June 30. | 17,807 | 2,036 | 7,777 | 80,613 | 9,058 | 1,374 | 2,135 | 7,337 | 2,352 | 77,005 | 146 | 163 | 1,243 | 34,560 | 27 | 10,452 |
| Dec. 31. | 16,428 | 1,984 | 9,466 | 84,576 | 10,885 | 1,315 | 3,050 | 7,419 | 2,338 | 82,106 | 169 | 182 | 1,232 | 34,442 | 14 | 10,645 |
| Member banks, total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-DDec. 31.. | 12,396 | 1,087 | 6,246 | 33,754 | 9,714 | 671 | 1,709 | 3,066 | 1,009 | 33,061 | 140 | 50 | 418 | 11,878 | 4 | 5,886 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 15,811 | 1,438 | 7,117 | 64,184 | 12,333 | 1,243 | 22,179 | 4,240 | 2,450 | 62,950 | 64 | 99 | 399 | 23,712 | 208 | 7,589 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31. | 16,015 | 1,576 | 5,936 | 70,243 | 10,644 | 1,353 | 2,672 | 4,915 | 2,207 | 69, 127 | 62 | 114 | 551 | 26,525 | 30 | 8,095 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 17,797 | 1,672 | 6,270 | 73,528 | 10,978 | 1, 375 | 1,176 | 5,504 | 2,401 | 72,704 | 50 | 105 | 693 | 27,542 | 54 | 8,464 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 20,406 | 1,486 | 5,674 | 72,152 | 10,098 | 1,480 | 2,122 | 5,850 | 1,962 | 70,947 | 63 | 111 | 927 | 27,801 | 45 | 8,801 |
| 1949 -June 30. | 17,808 | 1,568 | 5,065 | 69,397 | 8,864 | 1,369 | 1,980 | 5,983 | 2,222 | 67,157 | 141 | 157 | 1,069 | 28,038 | 21 | 9,022 |
| Dec. 31. | 16,429 | 1,521 | 6,194 | 72.658 | 10,623 | 1,310 | 2,838 | 6,017 | 2,185 | 71,589 | 164 | 175 | 1,051 | 27,934 | 11 | 9,174 |
| 1950-Apr. 24. | 15,643 | 1,653 | 5,288 | 71,869 | 9,150 | 1,343 | 2,687 | 6,100 | 1,718 | 69,365 | 150 | 170 | 1,074 | 28,213 | 252 | 9,347 |
| New York City: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 5;105 | 93 | 141 | 10,761 | 3,595 | 607 | 866 | 319 | + 450 | 11,282 | 6 |  | 29 | 778 |  | 1,648 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 4,015 | 111 | 78 | 15,065 | 3,535 | 1,105 | 6,940 | 237 | 1,338 | 15,712 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 1,206 | 195 | 2,120 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 4,046 | 131. | 87 | 16,429 | 3,031 | 1,195 | 651 | 218 | . 942 | 17,216 | 20 | 15 | 39 | 1,395 |  | 2,205 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 4,639 | 151 | 70. | 16.653 | 3,236 | 1,217 | 267 | 290 | 1,105 | 17.646 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 1,418 | 30 | 2,259 |
| 1948--Dec. 31.. | 5,643 | 117 | 67 | 15,773 | 2,904 | 1,278 | 445 | 241 | , 750 | 16,695 | 31 | 14 | 20 | 1,646 | 25 | 2,306 |
| 1949 -June 30.. | 4,726 | 130 | 56 | 15,254 | 2,680 | 1,150 | 562 | 254 | 1,201 | 15,986 | 90 | 25 | 33 | 1,637 |  | 2,340 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{3}$ | 4,462 | 112 | 68 | 15,182 | 2,996 | 1,084 | 640 | 196 | 895 | 16,408 | 113 | 38 | 24 | 1,590 |  | 2,312 |
| 1950-Apr. 24. | 4,297 | 131. | 33 | 14,913 | 2,621 | 1,112 | 518 | 270 | 625 | 15,559 | 98 | 35 | 20 | 1,535 | 152 | 2,330 |
| Chicago: ${ }^{2}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{*}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941--Dec. 31.. | 1,021 | 43 | 298 | 2,215 | 1,027 | 8 | 127 | 233 | 34 | 2,152 |  |  |  | 476 |  | 288 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 942 | 36 | 200 | 3,153 | 1,292 | 20 | 1,552 | 237 | 66 | 3,160 |  |  |  | 719 |  | 377 |
| 1946-Dec. $31 .$. | 928 | 29 | 172 | 3,356 | 1,130 | 24 | 152 | 228 | 47 | 3,495 |  | 2 | 4 | 823 |  | 404 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. . | 1,070 | 30 | 175 | 3,737 | 1,196 | 21 | 72 | 285 | 63 | 3,853 |  | 2 | 9 | 902 |  | 426 |
| 1948-Dec. 31.. | 1,325 | 28 | 143 | 3,604 | 1,038 | 26 | 188 | 284 | 53 | 3,702 |  | 1 | 11 | 989 |  | 444 |
| 1949-June 30.. | 1,174 | 25 | 149 | 3,470 | 1962 | 46 | 197 | 307 | 41 | 3,475 |  | 3 | 12 | 1,044 |  | 462 |
| 1950 Dec. 31.. | 1,183 | 27 | 159 | 3,797 | 1,151 | 40 | 258 | 286 | 60 | 3,932 |  | 4 | 10 | 1,069 |  | 470 |
| 1950-Apr. $24 .$. | 1.,092 | 29 | 121 | 3,601 | 956 | 42 | 178 | 250 | 39 | 3,626 |  | 4 | 10 | 1,072 |  | 470 |
| Reserve cily banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 4,060 | 425 | 2,590 | 11,117 | 4,302 | 54 | 491 | 1,144 | 286 | 11.127 | 104 | 20 | 243 | 4,542 |  | 1,967 |
| 1945-Dec. $31 .$. | 6,326 | 494 | 2,174 | 22,372 | 6,307 | 110 | 8,221 | 1,763 | 611 | 22,281 | 30 | 38 | 160 | 9,563 | 2 | 2,566 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31. | 6,337 | 532 | 1,923 | 24,221 | 5,417 | 127 | 991 | 2,077 | 693 | 24,288 | 25 | 43 | 235 | 10,580 | 4 | 2,729 |
| 1947-Dec. 31.. | 7,095 | 562 | 2,125 | 25,714 | 5,497 | 131 | 405 | 2,282 | 705 | 26,003 | 22 | 45 | 332 | 11,045 | 1 | 2,844 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 7,701 | 483 | 1,845 | 25,072 | 5,213 | 168 | 801 | 2,401 | 649 | 25,302 | 19 | 46 | 547 | 10,798 | 8 | 2,928 |
| 1949-June 30.. | 6,781 | 500 | 1,744 | 24,271 | 4,460 | 166 | 701 | 2,413 | 518 | 23,928 | 39 | 62 | 642 | 10,923 | 1 | 3,005 |
| 1950 Dec. $31{ }^{\text {8 }}$. | 6.413 | 482 | 1,965 | 25,744 | 5,498 | 176 | 1,142 | 2,478 | 650 | 25,912 | 38 | 60 | 617 | 10,987 |  | 3,087 |
| 1950-Apr. 24. | 5,988 | 520 | 1,686 | 25,637 | 4,730 | 180 | 1,124 | 2,444 | 561 | 25,230 | 38 | 56 | 614 | 11,062 | 65 | 3,131 |
| Country banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31.. | 2,210 | 526 | 3,216 | 9,661 | 790 | 2 | 225 | 1,370 | 239 | 8,500 | 30 | 31 | 146 | 6,082 | 4 | 1,982 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 4,527 | 796 | 4,665 | 23,595 | 1,199 | 8 | 5,465 | 2,004 | 435 | 21,797 | 17 | 52 | 219 | 12,224 | 11 | 2,525 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 4,703 | 883 | 3,753 | 26,237 | 1,067 | 8 | 877 | 2,391 | 524 | 24,128 | 17 | 55 | 272 | 13,727 | 26 | 2,757 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31.. | 4,993 | 929 | 3,900 | 27,424 | 1,049 | 7 | 432 | 2,647 | 528 | 25,203 | 17 | 45 | 337 | 14,177 | 23 | 2,934 |
| 1948 -Dec. 31. | 5,736 | 858 | 3,619 | 27,703 | 943 | 8 | 688 | 2,925 | 510 | 25,248 | 13 | 49 | 350 | 14,369 | 12 | 3,123 |
| 1949 -June 30.. | 5,127 | 913 | 3.117 | 26,402 | 762 | 8 | 520 | 3,009 | 462 | 23, 767 | 12 | 67 | 383 | 14,433 | 21 | 3,215 |
| 1950 Dec. 31.. | 4,371 | 901 | 4,002 | 27,935 | 979 | 9 | 797 | 3,058 | 579 | 25,337 | 13 | 73 | 400 | 14,289 | 11 | 3,305 |
| 1950-Apr. $24 .$. | 4,266 | 973 | 3,448 | 27,717 | 844 | 8 | 866 | 3,136 | 493 | 24,949 | 13 | 74 | 429 | 14,544 | 35 | 3,416 |
| Insured nonmember commercial banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31. . |  | 271 | 2,325 | 4,092 | 108 | 2 | 53 | 611 | 68 | 3,483 | 18 | 8 | 74 | 3,276 | 6 | 959 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. |  | 391 | 3,959 | 10,537 | 233 | 5 | 1,560 | 858 | 135 | 9,643 | 6 | 4 | 97 | 5,579 | 7 | 1,083 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31. |  | 437 | 3,547 | 11,842 | 244 | 11. | 258 | 1,052 | 154 | 10,761 | 6 | 5 | 113 | 6,232 | 9 | 1,193 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. |  | 473 | 3,466 | 12,223 | 258 | 4 | 149 | 1,188 | 158 | 11,019 | 4 | 6 | 132 | 6,420 | 7 | 1,271 |
| 1948-Dec. 31 |  | 453 | 3,273 | 12,059 | 246 | 8 | 201 | 1,332 | 151 | 10,736 | 6 | 6 | 153 | 6,459 | 8 | 1,358 |
| 1949-June 30. |  | 468 | 2,713 | 11,216 | 194 | 4 | 155 | 1,354 | 130 | 9,848 | 6 | 6 | 174 | 6,539 | 5 | 1,431 |
| Dec. 31. |  | 463 | 3,273 | 11,918 | 261 | 6 | 213 | 1,402 | 153 | 10,517 | 5 | 6 | 182 | 6,524 | 3 | 1,473 |

[^41]
# WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS-NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE 

 LOANS AND INVESTMENTS| Date or month | Total loans and investments | Loans ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Com-mercial, industrial, agri$\underset{\text { cul- }}{\substack{\text { culal } \\ \text { tural }}}$ | For purchasing or carrying securities |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Real } \\ \text { estate } \\ \text { loans } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Loans } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Other loans | Total | U. S. Government obligations |  |  |  |  | Other securities |
|  |  |  |  | To brokers and dealers |  | To others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | U. S. Govt. ob-ligations | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { se- } \\ \text { curi- } \\ \text { ties } \end{gathered}\right.$ | U.S. Govt. ob-ligations | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { se- } \\ \text { curi- } \\ \text { ties } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | Total | Bills | of in-debt-ed- | Notes | Bonds ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Total- <br> Leading Cities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 62,414 | 23,517 | 13,349 | 819 | 738 | 212 | 422 | 4,106 | 243 | 3,928 | 38,897 | 34,388 | 2,168 | 5,314 | 958 | 25,948 | 4,509 |
| 1950-April | 66,611 | 24,985 | 13,624 | 727 | 1,004 | 140 | 461 | 4,494 | 330 | 4,586 | 41,626 | 35,989 | 1,709 | 4,351 | 5,883 | 24,046 | 5,637 |
| Ma | 66,735 | 24,957 | 13,376 | 643 | 1,098 | 139 | 491 | 4,559 | 319 | 4,716 | 41,778 | 36,176 | 1,924 | 4,372 | 5,745 | 24,135 | 5,602 |
|  | 67,531 | 25,261 | 13,497 | 419 | 1,266 | 138 | 505 | 4,651 | 309 | 4,861 | 42,270 | 36,565 | 2,355 | 3,112 | 6,746 | 24,352 | 5,705 |
| 1950-May 3 | 66,534 | 25,009 | 13,420 | 715 | 1,098 | 144 | 480 | 4,522 | 368 | 4,644 | 41,525 | [35,916 | 1,753 | 4,307 | 5,776 | 24,080 | 5,609 |
| May 10. | 66,401 | 24,918 | 13,365 | 714 | 1,073 | 137 | 475 | 4,541 | 323 | 4,674 | 41,483 | 35,899 | 1,744 | 4,316 | 5,756 | 24,083 | 5,584 |
| May 17 | 66,689 | 24,844 | 13,377 | 547 | 1,101 | 140 | 488 | 4,563 | 305 | 4,707 | 41,845 | 36,251 | 1,972 | 4,417 | 5,731 | 24,131 | 5,594 |
| May 31 | 66,951 67,103 | 24, 28.934 | 13,359 | 538 | 1,101 | 138 | 489 | 4,595 | 365 | 4,750 4,800 | 41,967 | 36,456 | 2,025 | 4,402 4,420 | 5,718 | 24,188 | 5,608 |
| June 7. | 66,960 | 25,092 | 13,394 | 530 | 1,190 | 139 | 506 | 4,612 | 297 | 4,810 | 41,868 | 36,183 | 2,005 | 3,141 | 6,786 | 24,251 | 5,685 |
| June 14. | 67,299 | 25,105 | 13,459 | 448 | 1,207 | 133 | 504 | 4,644 | 250 | 4,845 | 42,194 | 36,505 | 2,250 | 3,173 | 6,765 | 24,317 | 5,689 |
| June 21. | 67,905 | 25,261 | 13,532 | 330 | 1,317 | 137 | 505 | 4,664 | 284 | 4;877 | 42,644 | 36,935 | 2,523 | 3,220 | 6,784 | 24,408 | 5,709 |
| June 28. | 67,960 | 25,584 | 13,602 | 368 | 1,349 | 144 | 508 | 4,682 | 405 | 4,912 | 42,376 | 36,638 | 2,641 | 2,916 | 6,648 | 24,433 | 5,738 |
| July | 67,652 | 25,733 | 13,660 | 540 | 1,267 | 144 | 500 | 4,712 | 366 | 4,932 | 41,919 | 36,152 | 2,405 | 2,264 | 7,036 | 24,447 | 5,767 |
| July 12 | 67,586 | 25,469 | 13,725 | 441 | 1,091 | 146 | 498 | 4,755 | 254 | 4,948 | 42,117 | 36,248 | 2,522 | 2,231 | 7,040 | 24,455 | 5,869 |
| July 19 | 67,875 | 25,695, | 13,791 | 614 | 1,040 | 150 | 491 | 4,776 | 240 | 4,982 | 42,180 | 36,222 | 2,496 | 2,217 | 7,033 | 24,476 | 5,958 |
| July 26. | 68,028 | 26,352 | 13,911 | 944 | 1,064 | 164 | 501 | 4,794 | 304 | 5,060 | 41,676 | 35,727 | 2,025 | 2,200 | 7,019 | 24,483 | 5,949 |
| New York City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 18,469 | 7,393 | 4,745 | 760 | 592 | 61 | 168 | 206 | 168 | 787 | 11,076 | 9,976 | 834 | 1,390 | 118 | 7,634 | 1,100 |
| 1950-April. | 19,143 | 7,662 | 4,732 | 638 | 799 | 21 | 184 | 287 | 195 | 931 | 11, 481 | 9,891 | 389 | 861 | 1,576 | 7,065 | 1,590 |
| May | 19,061 | 7,686 | 4,612 | 579 | 885 | 21 | 209 | 306 | 218 | 981 | 11,375 | 9,906 | 445 | 899 | 1,489 | 7,073 | 1,469 |
| June | 19,411 | 7,747 | 4,655 | 370 | 1,016 | 19 | 214 | 327 | 261 | 1,010 | 11,664 | 10,170 | 677 | 582 | 1.730 | 7,181 | 1,494 |
| 1950-May 3. | 19,090 | 7,785 | 4,683 | 642 | 892 | 25 | 200 | 294 | 216 | 958 | 11,305 | 9,810 | 377 | 850 | 1,508 | 7,075 | 1,495 |
| May 10. | 18,888 | 7,704 | 4,617 | 649 | 873 | 19 | 196 | 301 | 205 | 969 | 11,184 | 9,729 | 351 | 844 | 1,490 | 7,044 | 1,455 |
| May 17. | 18,934 | 7,603 | 4,599 | 496 | 890 | 21 | 205 | 308 | 228 | 981 | 11,331 | 9,874 | 425 | 916 | 1,472 | 7,061 | 1,457 |
| May 24. | 19,207 | 7,718 | 4,591 | 490 | 881 | 19 | 238 | 312 | 315 | 997 | 11,489 | 10,024 | 508 | 931 | 1,487 | 7,098 | 1,465 |
| May 31. | 19,184 | 7,619 | 4.572 | 619 | 890 | 19 | 204 | 315 | 127 | 998 | 11,565 | 10,094 | 563 | 957 | 1,487 | 7,087 | 1,471 |
| June 7 | 19,147 | 7,675 | 4.583 | 468 | 966 | 19 | 219 | 317 | 220 | 1,008 | 11,472 | 9,987 | 497 | 598 | 1,759 | 7,133 | 1,485 |
| June 14 | 19,280 | 7,670 | 4,637 | 396 | 972 | 15 | 214 | 326 | 225 | 1,010 | 11,610 | 10,122 | 620 | 631 | 1,729 | 7,142 | 1,488 |
| June 21. | 19,502 | 7,695 | 4,686 | 285 | 1,036 | 19 | 212 | 331 | 244 | 1,007 | 11,807 | 10,303 | 714 | 633 | 1,752 | 7,204 | 1,504 |
| June 28. | 19,716 | 7,947 | 4,712 | 332 | 1,089 | 22 | 213 | 336 | 355 | 1,013 | 11,769 | 10,269 | 877 | 469 | 1,679 | 7,244 | 1,500 |
| July 5 | 19,412 | 7,924 | 4,722 | 494 | 1,017 | 23 | 204 | 342 | 228 | 1,019 | 11,488 | 9,967 | 720 | 321 | 1,679 | 7,247 | 1,521 |
| July 12 | 19,286 | 7,692 | 4,760 | 387 | 851 | 24 | 201 | 355 | 226 | 1,014 | 11,594 | 9,971 | 767 | 316 | 1,656 | 7,232 | 1,623 |
| July 19. | 19,316 | 7,766 | 4.772 | 556 | 810 | 28 | 197 | 357 | 155 | 1,017 | 11,550 | 9,892 | 724 | 322 | 1,643 | 7,203 | 1,658 |
| July 26 | 19,347 | 8,153 | 4,825 | 851 | 823 | 42 | 203 | 359 | 146 | 1,030 | 11,194 | 9,546 | 393 | 342 | 1,630 | 7,181 | 1,648 |
| Outside <br> New York City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 43,945 | 16,124 | 8,604 | 59 | 146 | 151 | 254 | 3,900 | 75 | 3,141 | 27,821 | 24,412 | 1,334 | 3,924 | 840 | 18,314 | 3,409 |
| 1950-April. | 47,468 | 17,323 | 8,892 | 89 | 205 | 119 | 277 | 4.207 | 135 | 3,655 | 30,145 | 26,098 | 1,320 | 3,490 | 4,307 | 16,981 | 4,047 |
| May | 47,674 | 17,271 | 8,764 | 64 | 213 | 118 | 282 | 4,253 | 101 | 3.735 | 30.403 | 26,270 | 1,479 | 3,473 | 4,256 | 17,062 | 4,133 |
| June | 48,120 | 17,514 | 8,842 | 49 | 250 | 119 | 291 | 4,324 | 48 | 3,851 | 30,606 | 26,395 | 1,678 | 2,530 | 5,016 | 17,171 | 4,211 |
| 1950-May 3 | 47,444 | 17,224 | 8,737 | 73 | 206 | 119 | 280 | 4,228 | 152 | 3,686 | 30,220 | 26,106 | 1,376 | 3,457 | 4,268 | 17,005 | 4,114 |
| May 10. | 47,513 | 17,214 | 8,748 | 65 | 200 | 118 | 279 | 4,240 | 118 | 3,705 | 30,299 | 26,170 | 1,393 | 3,472 | 4,266 | 17,039 | 4,129 |
| May 17 | 47,755 47,744 | 17.241 | 8,778 8,768 | 51 | 2311 | 119 118 | 283 | 4,255 4,264 4 | 77 | $3,726$ | 30,514 | 26,377 | 1, 1.547 | 3,501 3,471 | 4,259 | 17,070 | 4,137 4,143 |
| May 24. | 47,744 47,919 | 17,266 | 8,768 8,787 | 48 81 | 235 | 118 119 | 285 | [4,264 | 49 108 | 3,758 3,802 | [30,478 | 26,335 | 1,517 | 3,471 3,463 | 4,257 4,231 | 17,090 | 4,143 4,143 |
| June 7 | 47,813 | 17,417 | 8,811 | 62 | 224 | 120 | 287 | 4,295 | 77 | 3,802 | 30,396 | 26.196 | 1,508 | 2,543 | 5.027 | 17,118 | 4,200 |
| June 14 | 48,019 | 17,435 | 8,822 | 52 | 235 | 118 | 290 | 4,318 | 25 | 3,835 | 30,584 | 26,383 | 1,630 | 2,542 | 5,036 | 17,175 | 4,201 |
| June 21 | 48.403 | 17,566 | 8,846 | 45 | 281 | 118 | 293 | 4,333 | 40 | 3,870 | 30,837 | 26,632 | 1,809 | 2,587 | 5,032 | 17,204 | 4,205 |
| June 28. | 48,244 | 17,637 | 8,890 | 36 | 260 | 122 | 295 | 4,346 | 50 | 3,899 | 30,607 | 26,369 | 1,764 | 2,447 | 4,969 | 17,189 | 4,238 |
| July 5 | 48,240 | 17,809 | 8,938 | 46 | 250 | 121 | 296 | 4,370 | 138 | 3,913 | 30,431 | 26,185 | 1,685 | 1,943 | 5,357 | 17,200 | 4,246 |
| July 12. | 48,300 | 17,777 | 8,965 | 54 | 240 | 122 | 297 | 4,400 | 28 | 3,934 | 30,523 | 26,277 | 1,755 | 1,915 | 5,384 | 17,223 | 4,246 |
| July 19. | 48,559 48,681 | 17,929 | 9,019 9,086 | ${ }_{98} 9$ | 230 | 122 | 294 | 4,419 4,435 | 85 158 | 3,965 4,030 | [30,630 | 26,330 | 1,772 1,632 | 1,895 | 5,390 | 17,273 | 4,300 |
| Juy 26 |  | 18,199 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  |  | 1,858 | 5,389 | 17,302 | 4,301 |

[^42]| Date or month | Reserves with Federal Reserve Banks | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Cash } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { valılt } \end{array}\right.$ | Balances with domestic banks | In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { De- } \\ \text { mand } \\ \text { de- } \\ \text { posits } \\ \text { ad- } \\ \text { justed } \end{gathered}$ | Demand deposits, except interbank |  |  |  | Time deposits, except interbank |  |  | Interbank deposits |  |  | Bor-rowings | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cap- } \\ \text { ital } \\ \text { ac- } \\ \text { counts } \end{gathered}$ | Bank debits ${ }^{4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Indi-vid- | States | Cer |  | Indi-vid- | States |  | Dema | and |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U. S. <br> Gov- | part- |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ships, and cor-porations | sub-divisions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { cers' } \\ & \text { checks, } \\ & \text { etc. } \end{aligned}$ | ernment | ships, and cor-porations | sub-divisions | and Postal Savings | Do-mestic | Foreign |  |  |  |  |
| Total- Leading Cities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 13,378 | 771 | 2,122 | 46,383 | 46,264 | 3,475 | 1,309 | 877 | 14,541, | 665 | 106 | 8,311 | 1,323 | 118 | 290 | 6,117 | 94,386 |
| 1950-April | 11,788 | 773 | 2,146 | 46,570 | 46,846 | 3,362 | 1,300 | 2,211 | 14,684 | 619 | 121 | 8,921 | 1.296 | 141 | 369 | 6,270 | 93,409 |
| May | 11,816 | 771 | 2,183 | 47,131 | 47,224 | 3,485 | 1,357 | 1,906 | 14,722 | 636 | 122 | 8,805 | 1,258 | 156 | 328 | 6,310 | 97,419 |
| June. | 11,996 | 806 | 2,270 | 47,868 | 48,146 | 3,556 | 1,289 | 2,029 | 14,748 | 653 | 126 | 8,908 | 1,279 | 193 | 243 | 6,372 | 103,901 |
| 1950-May 3. | 11,776 | 731 | 2,175 | 46,928 | 46,672 | 3,601 | 1,265 | 1,668 | 14,717 | 633 | 122 | 8,966 | 1,251 | 139 | 364 | 6,304 | 23,846 |
| May 10... | 11,733 | 787 | 2,151 | 46,881 | 46,780 | 3,409 | 1,395 | 1,697 | 14, 711 | 637 | 121 | 8,898 | 1,253 | 140 | 300 | 6,305 | 21,265 |
| May 17.... | 11,891 | 768 | 2,348 | 46,933 | 47,525 | 3,400 | 1,237 | 2,121 | 14,713 | 636 | 120 | 9,107 | 1,259 | 139 | 235 | 6,305 | 22,836 |
| May 24. | 11,844 | 787 | 2,120 | 47,380 | 47,286 | 3,443 | 1,524 | 2,061 | 14,732 | 637 | 123 | 8,576 | 1,259 | 180 | 323 | 6,313 | 22,528 |
| May 31. | 11,820 | 783 | 2,127 | 47,533 | 47,856 | 3,571 | 1,363 | 1,982 | 14,738 | 636 | 122 | 8,477 | 1,270 | 183 | 417 | 6,326 | 18,867 |
| June 7 . | 11,940 | 781 | 2,146 | 47,519 | 47,448 | 3,537 | 1,205 | 1,672 | 14,740 | 655 | 122 | 8,900 | 1,271 | 188 | 256 | 6,337 | 22,788 |
| June 14. | 12,139 | 831 | 2,391 | 47,942 | 49,010 | 3,462 | 1,276 | 1,854 | 14,746 | 652 | 122 | 9,178 | 1,279 | 193 | 192 | 6,324 | 22,850 |
| June 21. | 12,021 | 792 | 2,344 | 48,040 | 48,201 | 3,614 | 1,365 | 2,238 | 14,739 | 654 | 124 | 8,935 | 1.285 | 196 | 213 | 6,406 | 25,296 |
| June 28. | 11,884 | 818 | 2,198 | 47,972 | 47,925 | 3,611 | 1,312 | 2,350 | 14,768 | 652 | 132 | 8,618 | 1,283 | 197 | 309 | 6,422 | 24,034 |
| July 5. | 12,118 | 754 | 2,294 | 47,396 | 47,647 | 3,516 | 1,466 | 2,355 | 14,749 | 650 | 134 | 9,207 | 1,246 | 198 | 338 | 6,446 | 22,332 |
| July 12.... | 12,088 | 854 | 2,458 | 47,547 | 48,615 | 3,351 | 1,275 | 2,319 | 14,712 | 648 | 137 | 9,467 | 1,235 | 198 | 142 | 6,453 | 22,693 |
| July 19.... | 11,972 | 797 | 2,198 | 47,728 | ,48,552 | 3,237 | 1,325 | 2,340 | 14,679 | 650 | 136 | 8,961 | 1,237 | 205 | 345 | 6,436 | 24,248 |
| July 26. | 12,250 | 816 | 2,156 | 48,466 | 48,912 | 3,374 | 1,415 | 2,205 | 14,627 | 638 | 134 | 8,644 | 1,229 | 204 | 529 | 6,459 | 23,296 |
| New York City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 4,929 | 119 | 38 | 15,140 | 15,789 | 205 | 704 | 287 | 1,517 | 36 | 19 | 2,660 | 1,119 | 95 | 186 | 2,270 | 40,617 |
| 1950-April | 4,359 | 124 | 37 | 14,849 | 15,520 | 251 | 646 | 586 | 1,490 | 20 | 35 | 2,678 | 1,074 | 96 | 237 | 2,289 | 38,480 |
| May | 4,328 | 121 | 31 | 14,881 | 15,571 | 218 | 698 | 481 | 1,524 | 20 | 36 | 2,658 | 1,041 | 112 | 184 | 2,302 | 40,037 |
| June. | 4,386 | 128 | 34 | 15,181 | 15,863 | 236 | 616 | 527 | 1,542 | 20 | 37 | 2,746 | 1,057 | 146 | 96 | 2,298 | 42,294 |
| 1950-May 3 . | 4,323 | 117 | 29 | 14,902 | 15,440 | 321 | 586 | 430 | 1,512 | 19 | 35 | 2,686 | 1,033 | 96 | 236 | 2,301 | 10,193 |
| May 10. | 4,278 | 125 | 28 | 14,744 | 15,352 | 191 | 762 | 431 | 1,519 | 20 | 35 | 2,641 | 1,034 | 96 | 184 | 2,299 | -9,219 |
| May 17. | 4,337 | 118 | 38 | 14,742 | 15,554 | 175 | 570 | 541 | 1,508 | 19 | 35 | 2,746 | 1,043 | 96 | 93 | 2,300 | 9,067 |
| May 24. | 4,268 | 123 | 30 | 15,024 | 15,701 | 186 | 868 | 520 | 1,533 | 20 | 36 | 2,590 | 1,041 | 134 | 132 | 2,300 | 9,234 |
| May 31. | 4,436 | 124 | 30 | 14,993 | 15,810 | 218 | 703 | 487 | 1,549 | 19 | 37 | 2,627 | 1,052 | 139 | 274 | 2,311 | 7,421 |
| June 7. | 4,365 | 125 | 30 | 15,055 | 15,624 | 193 | 556 | 412 | 1,535 | 20 | 37 | 2,686 | 1,053 | 142 | 124 | 2,303 | 9,396 |
| June 14. | 4,450 | 131 | 33 | 15, 115 | 16,006 | 205 | 583 | 487 | 1,544. | 20 | 37 | 2,792 | 1,055 | 145 | 86 | 2,297 | 9,285 |
| June 21. | 4,462 | 121 | 39 | 15, 349 | 15,919 | 304 | 677 | 570 | 1,538 | 19 | 37 | 2,781 | 1,062 | 149 | 88888 | 2,298 | 9.721 |
| June 28. | 4,268 | 133 | 35 | 15,203 | 15,901 | 242 | 646 | 639 | 1,552 | 19 | 37 | 2,727 | 1,059 | 149 | 168 | 2,294 | 10,196 |
| July | 4,458 | 127 | 35 | 14,954 | 15,651 | 238 | 719 | 628 | 1,532 | 19 | 37 | 2,840 | 1,029 | 150 | 238 | 2,308 | 9,239 |
| July 12 | 4,317 | 136 | 31 | 14,848 | 15,656 | 255 | 584 | 618 | 1,523 | 19 | 37 | 2,890 | 1,017 | 150 | 54 | 2,308 | 9,048 |
| July 19.... | 4,305 | 122 | 33 | 14,997 | 15,698 | 238 | 603 | 618 | 1,512 | 18 | 37 | 2,659 | 1,016 | 158 | 143 | 2,308 | 9,450 |
| July 26.... | 4,581 | 126 | 30 | 15,181 | 15,837 | 251 | 719. | 586 | 1,500 | 20 | 37 | 2,617 | 1,007 | 155 | 364 | 2,308 | 9,635 |
| Outside <br> New York City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 8,449 | 652 | 2,084 | 31,243 | 30,475 | 3,270 | 605 | 590 | 13,024 | 629 | 87 | 5,651 | 204 | 23. | 104 | 3,847 | 53,769 |
| 1950-April | 7,429 | 649 | 2,109 | 31,721 | [31,326 | 3,111 | 654 | 1,625 | 13,194 | 599 | 86 | 6,243 | 222 | 45 | 132 | 3,981 | 54,929 |
| May. | 7,488 | 650 | 2,152 | 32,250 | 31, 653 | 3,267 | 659 | 1,425 | 13,198 | 616. | 86 | 6,147 | 217 | 44 | 144 | 4,008 | 57,382 |
| June. | 7,610 | 678 | 2,236 | 32,687 | 32,283 | 3,320 | 673 | 1,502 | 13,206 | 633 | 89 | 6,162 | 222 | 47 | 147 | 4,074 | 61,607 |
| 1950-May 3. | 7,453 | 614 | 2,146 | 32,026 | 31,232 | 3,280 | 679 | 1,238 | 13,205 | 614 | 87 | 6,280 | 218 | 43 | 128 | 4,003 | 13,653 |
| May 10.. | 7,455 | 662 | 2,123 | 32,137 | 31,428 | 3,218 | 633 | 1,266 | 13,192 | 617 | 86 | 6,257 | 219 | 44 | 116 | 4,006 | 12,046 |
| May 17. | 7,554 | 650 | 2,310 | 32, 191 | 31,971 | 3,225 | 607 | 1,580 | 13.205 | 617 | 85 | 6,361 | 216 | 43 | 142 | 4,005 | 13,769 |
| May 24. | 7,576 | 664 | 2,090 | [32,356 | 31,585 | 3,257 | 656 | 1,541 | 13,199 | 617 | 87 | 5,986 | 218 | 46 | 191 | 4,013 | 13,294 |
| May 31. | 7,384 | 659 | 2,097 | 32,540 | 32,046 | 3,353 | 660 | 1,495 | 13,189 | 617 | 85 | 5,850 | 218 | 44 | 143 | 4,015 | 11,446 |
| June 7. | 7,575 | 656 | 2,116 | 32,464 | 31,824 | 3,344 | 649 | 1,260 | 13,205 | 635 | 85 | 6,214 | 218 | 46 | 132 | 4,034 | 13,392 |
| June 14. | 7,689 | 700 | 2,358 | 32,827 | 33, 004 | 3,257 | 693 | 1,367 | 13,202 | 632 | 85 | 6,386 | 224 | 48 | 106 | 4,027 | 13,565 |
| June 21.... | 7,559 | 671 | 2,305 | 32,691 | 32,282 | 3,310 | 688 | 1,668 | 13,201 | 635 | 87 | 6,154 | 223 | 47 | 205 | 4,108 | 15,575 |
| June 28.... | 7,616 | 685 | 2,163 | 32,769 | 32,024 | 3,369 | 666 | 1,711 | 13,216 | 633 | 95 | 5,891 | 224 | 48 | 141 | 4,128 | 13,838 |
| July 5.. | 7,660 | 627 | 2,259 | 32,442 | 31,996 | 3,278 | 747 | 1,727 | 13,217 | 631 | 97 | 6,367 | 217 | 48 | 100 | 4,138 | 13,093 |
| July 12. | 7,771 | 718 | 2,427 | 32,699 | 32,959 | 3,096 | 691 | 1,701 | 13,189 | 629 | 100 | 6,577 | 218 | 48 | 88 | 4,145 | 13,645 |
| July 19. | 7,667 | 675 | 2,165 | 32,731 | 32,854 | 2,999 | 722 | 1,722 | 13,167 | 632 | 99 | 6,302 | 221 | 47 | 202 | 4,128 | 14,798 |
| July 26. | 7,669 | 690 | 2,126 | 33,285 | 33,075 | 3,123 | 696 | 1,619 | 13,127 | 618 | 97 | 6,027 | 222 | 49 | 165 | 4,151 | 13,661 |

[^43]| Federal Reserve district and date | Total loans and investments | Loans : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Com-mercial, industrial and agri-cultural | For purchasing or carrying securities |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Real } \\ & \text { estate } \\ & \text { loans } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Loans } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Other loans | Total | U. S. Government obligations |  |  |  |  | Other securities |
|  |  |  |  | To br and de | okers ealers | To ot | thers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cer- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | U. S. Govt. ob-ligations | Other <br> se-curities | U. S. Govt. ob-ligations | Other se-curities |  |  |  |  | Total | Bills | of in-debt-edness | Notes | Bonds ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Boston |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 3,065 | 1,130 | 684 | 5 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 170 | 2 | 243 | 1,935 | 1,708 | 62 | 92 | 254 | 1,300 | 227 |
| July 5 | 3,036 | 1,134 | 684 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 172 | 9 | 243 | 1,902 | 1,667 | 53 | 68 | 243 | 1,303 | 235 |
| July 12 | 3,054 | 1,133 | 689 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 173 |  | 246 | 1,921 | 1,684 | 73 | 67 | 245 | 1,299 | 237 |
| July 19 | 3,054 | 1,147 | 688 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 176 | 14 | 247 | 1,907 | 1,665 | 57 | 61 | 233 | 1,314 | 242 |
| ${ }^{\text {July }} 26$. | 3,064 | 1,159 | 682 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 176 | 13 | 257 | 1,905 | 1,665 | 61 | 65 | 241 | 1,298 | 240 |
| New York* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,736 |
| July 5 | 21,836 | 8,739 | 5,039 | 504 | 1,024 | 27 | 221 | 595 | 231 | 1,243 | 13,097 | 11,338 | 1,850 | 374 | 1,869 | 8,245 | 1,759 |
| July 12 | 21,631 | 8,513 | 5,083 | 397 | '859 | 28 | 218 | 612 | 226 | 1,236 | 13,118 | 11,257 | 820 | 363 | 1,845 | 8,229 | 1,861 |
| July 19 | 21,676 | 8,595 | 5,096 | 570 | 818 | 32 | 214 | 615 | 155 | 1,241 | 13,081 | 11,182 | 777 | 368 | 1,831 | 8,206 | 1,899 |
| July 26 | 21,709 | 8,984 | 5,150 | 865 | 830 | 46 | 220 | 618 | 146 | 1,254 | 12,725 | 10,835 | 445 | 388 | 1,812 | 8,190 | 1,890 |
| Philadelphia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 2,843 | 1,011 | 517 516 | 1 | 39 37 | 3 | 8 | 116 | 9 | 335 334 3 | 1,832 | 1,464 1,434 | 92 | 147 107 | 232 | 993 | 368 364 |
| July 12 | 2,816 | 1,008 | 521 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 120 | 4 | 333 | 1,808 | 1,448 | 87 | 110 | 252 | 999 | 360 |
| July 19 | 2,810 | 1,015 | 521 | 2 | 34 | 3 | 7 | 122 | 8 | 335 | 1,795 | 1,440 | 89 | 105 | 251 | 995 | 355 |
| July 26 | 2,805 | 1,023 | 522 | 2 | 32 | 2 | 7 | 122 | 15 | 338 | 1,782 | 1,428 | 80 | 100 | 248 | 1,000 | 354 |
| Cleveland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 4,711 | 1,509 | 809 803 | 8 | 33 <br> 34 | 19 | 55 | 315 | 15 | 290 | 3,202 | 2,806 | 153 | 156 | 491 | 2,006 | 396 |
| July 5 | 4,716 | 1,521 | 803 | 8 | 34 31 | 19 | 55 | 317 <br> 318 | 15 | 292 | 3,195 | 2,799 2.829 | 157 <br> 189 <br> 18 | 136 | 507 | 1,999 | 396 397 |
| July 12 | 4,735 4,746 | 1,509 1,520 | 805 809 | 8 | 31 31 | 19 | 56 55 | 318 319 | $\frac{1}{5}$ | 293 | 3,226 | 2,829 <br> 2,827 <br> 2,831 | 189 189 189 | 129 | 511 | 2,000 2,000 | 397 399 |
| July 26 | 4,798 | 1,568 | 815 | 10 | 41 | 20 | 54 | 321 | 26 | 303 | 3,230 | 2,831 | 186 | 122 | 523 | 2,000 | 399 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28. | 2,695 | 956 | 424 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 230 | 3 | 268 | 1,739 | 1,583 | 84 | 114 | 282 | 1,103 | 156 |
| July 5 | 2,695 | 955 | 421 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 231 | 3 | 270 | 1,740 | 1,583 | 85 | 84 | 311 | 1,103 | 157 |
| July 12 | 2,718 | 961 | 425 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 232 | 3 | 271 | 1,757 | 1,600 | 97 | 83 | 314 | 1,106 | 157 |
| July 19. | 2,725 | 964 | 428 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 234 | 3 | 275 | 1,761 | 1,603 | 100 | 79 | 319 | 1,105 | 158 |
| July 26. | 2,736 | 971 | 431 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 234 | 5 | 277 | 1,765 | 1,607 | 105 | 71 | 326 | 1,105 | 158 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 2,421 | 926 | 522 |  | 13 | 15 | 23 | 82 | 7 | 278 | 1,495 | 1,283 | 56 | 175 | 295 | 757 | 212 |
| July 5 | 2,446 | 935 | 531 |  | 14 | 11 | 23 | 84 | 7 | 279 | 1,511 | 1,297 | 77 | 136 | 330 | 754 | 214 |
| July 12. | 2,459 | 924 | 523 | . | 13 | 12 | 23 | 86 | 5 | 276 | 1,535 | 1,320 | 90 | 139 | 329 | 762 | 215 |
| July 19 | 2,471 | 931 | 523 |  | 14. | 12 | 23 | 86 | 10 | 277 | 1,540 | 1,324 | 88 | 138 | 335 | 763 | 216 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 9,630 | 2,659 | 1,609 | 7 | 96 | 22 | 57 | 386 | 22 | 502 | 6,971 | 6,092 | 607 | 580 | 1,162 | 3,743 | 879 |
| July 5. | 9,636 | 2,692 | 1,625 | 15 | 90 | 23 | 58 | 388 | 34 | 502 | 6,944 | 6,064 | 587 | 473 | 1,259 | 3,745 | 880 |
| July 12. | 9,562 | 2,669 | 1,641 | 9 | 84 | 23 | 58 | 390 | 2 | 505 | 6,893 | 6,016 | 548 | 447 | 1,264 | 3,757 | 877 |
| July 19 | 9,673 | 2,732 | 1,661 | 22 | 82 | 23 | 57 | 392 | 33 | 505 | 6,941 | 6,040 | 541 | 455 | 1,263 | 3,781 | 901 |
| July 26 | 9,732 | 2,829 | 1,691 | 48 | 83 | 23 | 60 | 394 | 55 | 518 | 6,903 | 6,001 | 508 | 456 | 1,248 | 3,789 | 902 |
| St. Louis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 2,209 | 950 | 473 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 207 | 14 | 237 | 1,259 | 1,070 | 69 | 79 | 248 | 674 | 189 |
| July 12 | 2,241 | 942 | 472 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 212 | 1 | 238 | 1,299 | 1,111 | 97 | 86 | 248 | 680 | 188 |
| July 19 | 2,236 | 954 | 477 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 213 | 5 | 241 | 1,282 | 1,093 | 81 | 78 | 254 | 680 | 189 |
| Minneapolis $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 1,250 | 483 | 224 |  | 3 | 3 | 5 | 86 | 9 | 160 | 767 | 635 | 19 | 45 | 145 | 426 | 132 |
| July 12. | 1,251 | 484 | 232 |  | 3 | 3 | 5 | 87 |  | 161 | 767 | 634 | 22 | 42 | 146 | 424 | 133 |
| July 19 | 1,239 | 487 | 234 |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 87 |  | 162 | 752 | 619 | 6 5 | 35 | 145 | 433 | 133 |
| July 26. | 1,253 | 495 | 233 |  | 3 | 3 | 5 | 88 | 6 | 164 | 758 | 627 | 5 | 35 | 150 | 437 | 131 |
| Kansas City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5. | 2,602 | 967 | 592 |  | 7 | 4 | 12 | 151 | 10 | 198 | 1,635 | 1,382 | 168 | 132 | 309 | 773 | 253 |
| July 12. | 2,645 | 966 | 596 |  | 7 | 4 | 12 | 154 | 1 | 199 | 1,679 | 1,425 | 206 | 131 | 314 | 774 | 254 |
| July 19 | 2,685 | 979 | 608 |  | 6 | 4. | 12 | 155 | 1 | 200 | 1,706 | 1,452 | 229 | 130 | 317 | 776 | 254 |
| July 26 | 2,692 | 996 | 617 |  | 6 | 4 | 12 | 155 | 8 | 201 | 1,696 | 1,440 | 207 | 133 | 322 | 778 | 256 |
| Dallas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28 | 2,523, | 1,201 | 827 |  | 7 | 10 | 42 | 101 |  | 227 | 1,322 | 1,184 | 115 | 154 | 255 | 660 | 138 |
| July 5 | 2,544 | 1,219 | 840 |  | 7 | 11 | 43 | 101 |  | 230 | 1,325 | 1,185 | 115 | 115 | 287 | 668 | 140 |
| July 12 | 2,540 | 1,203 | 822 |  | 6 | 11 | 43 | 102 |  | 232 | 1,337 | 1,197 | 121 | 115 | 287 | 674 | 140 |
| July 19. | 2,592 | 1,217 | 830 |  | 7 | 11 | 46 | 103 |  | 234 | 1,375 | 1,229 | 140 | 121 | 294 | 674 | 146 |
| July $26 .$. San Francisco | 2,587 | 1,228 | 837 |  | 7 | 9 | 47 | 103 |  | 239 | 1,359 | 1,217 | 128 | 121 | 294 | 674 | 142 |
| San Francisco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 5 | 11,866 | 5,120 | 1,912 | 3 | 23 | 9 | 24 | 2,263 | 15 | 944 | 6,746 | 5,698 | 147 | 515 | 1,277 | 3,759 | 1,048 |
| July 12 | [11,934 | 5,157 | 1,916 | 18 | 25 | 9 | 25 | 2,269 | 10 | 958 | 6,777 | 5,727 | 172 | 519 | 1,285 | 3,751 | 1,050 |
| July 19 | 11,968 | 5,154 | 1,916 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 25 | 2,274 | 6 | 970 | 6,814 | 5,748 | 199 | 518 | 1,282 | 3,749 | 1,066 |
| July 26 | 11,949 | 5,184 | 1,920 | 5 | 23 | 10 | 25 | 2,280 | 12 | 983 | 6,765 | 5,696 | 152 | 513 | 1,259 | 3,772 | 1,069 |
| City of Chicago* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 28.... | 5,860 | 1,664 | 1,195 | 7 | 86 | 17 | 50 | 84 | 4 | 248 | 4,196 | 3,596 | 379 | 384 | 672 | 2,161 | 600 |
| July 5 | 5,821 | 1,682 | 1,207 | 14 | 81 | 17 | 50 | 84 | 8 | 248 | 4,139 | 3,538 | 323 | 288 | 762 | 2,165 | 601 |
| July 12 | 5,794 | 1,679 | 1,219 | 8 | 75 | 18 | 50 | 84 | 1 | 251 | 4,115 | 3,518 | 316 | 271 | 758 | 2,173 | 597 |
| July 19. | 5,856 | 1,715 | 1,228 | 22 | 72 | 18 | 49 | 84 | 14 | 255 | 4,141 | 3,534 | 311 | 279 | 759 | 2,285 | 607 |
| July 26. | 5,895 | 1,771 | 1,256 | 48 | 72 | 18 | 52 | 85 | 5 | 263 | 4,124 | 3,521 | 309 | 279 | 752 | 2,181 | 603 |

* Separate figures for New York City are shown in the immediately preceding table and for the City of Chicago in this table. The figures for the New York and Chicago Districts, as shown in this table, include New York City and Chicago, respectively.

For other footnotes see preceding table.
[In millions of dollars]


For footnotes see opposite page and preceding table.

NUMBER OF BANKING OFFICES ON FEDERAL RESERVE PAR LIST AND NOT ON PAR LIST, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND STATES

| Federal Reserve district or State | Total banks on which checks are drawn. and theirbranches and offices ${ }^{1}$ |  | On par list |  |  |  |  |  | Not on par list (nonmember) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Member |  | Nonmember |  |  |  |
|  | Banks | Branches and offices ${ }^{2}$ | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices |
| United States total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 31, 1946.... | 14,043 | 3,981 <br> 4 <br> 148 | ${ }_{12}^{11,957}$ | 3,654 <br> 3 | 6,894 | 2,913 | 5,063 | 741 | 2,086 | 327 |
| Dec. 31, 1948.... | 14,072 | 4,333 | 12,061 | 4,015 | 6,912 | 3,197 | 5,149 | 818 | 2,011 | 318 |
| Dec. 31, 1949. | 14,051 | 4,562 | 12,178 |  | 6,887 | 3,387 | 5,291 | 902 | 1,873 | 273 |
| June 30, 1950p. | 14,039 | 4,671 | 12,178 | 4,391 | 6,880 | 3,476 | 5,298 | 915 | 1,861 | 280 |
| By districts and by States June 30, 1950 ${ }^{p}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston...... | ${ }_{889}^{485}$ | ${ }_{911}^{322}$ | 485 889 | ${ }_{911}^{322}$ | 330 765 | ${ }_{842} 85$ | 124 | 71 69 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 124 <br> 196 | ${ }_{36} 69$ |  |  |
| Cleveland. | 1,119 | 302 | 1,119 | 302 | 696 | 260 | 423 | 42 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis. | 1,278 | 111 | 679 | 70 | 478 | 27 | 201 | 43 | 599 | 41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Francisco........ | ${ }_{4}$ | 1,331 | 493 | 1,331 | 264 | 1,251 | 229 | 80 |  |  |
| State |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizona... | ${ }_{9}$ | 52 | 9 | 52 | 5 | 39 | 4 |  | 90 |  |
| Arkansas. | 232 | 18 | 109 | 5 | 68 | 1 | 41 | 4 | 123 | 13 |
| California. | 193 | 962 2 | 193 | 962 2 | 118 92 | ${ }_{9}^{916}$ | 75 55 | 46 |  |  |
| Connecticut. | 110 | 39 | 110 | 39 | 64 | 34 | 46 | 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgia.............. | 397 | $4{ }_{4}^{4}$ | 110 | 37 | 66 | 34 | 44 | 3 | 287 | ${ }^{4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inlinois.... | 887 487 | $\begin{array}{r}2 \\ 104 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 885 487 | 2 104 | 505 236 | 48 | 380 <br> 251 | $\cdots{ }^{1} \cdot$ | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas. | 610 |  | 608 |  | 215 |  | 393 |  | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louisiana............ | 162 | 75 69 | $\stackrel{59}{63}$ | 52 69 | ${ }_{38}^{46}$ |  | ${ }_{25}^{13}$ |  | 103 | 23 |
| Maryland. | 164 | 119 | 164 | 119 | 77 | 79 | 87 | 40 |  |  |
| Massachusetts. | 178 | 170 | 178 | 170 | 142 | 154 | 36 | 16 |  |  |
| Michigan. | 439 | 235 | 439 | 235 | 231 | 180 | 208 | 55 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missouri.. | 594 111 |  | 528 |  |  |  | 348 |  | 66 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nebraska. | 411 |  | 411 |  | 141 | 2 | 70 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 636 | 766 | 636 | 766 | 555 | 711 |  | 55 |  |  |
| North Carolina | 209 <br> 150 | ${ }_{22} 20$ | ${ }_{63}$ | 75 | 54 43 |  | ${ }_{20}^{42}$ |  |  | 127 16 |
| Ohio | 658 | 222 | 658 | 222 | 423 | 193 | 235 | 29 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utah.... | 55 | ${ }_{11}^{24}$ | 55 69 | ${ }_{11}^{24}$ | 31 40 | 22 | ${ }_{29}^{24}$ |  |  |  |
| Virginia. | 314 | 111 | 309 | 111 | 204 | 61 | 105 | 50 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^44]| End of month | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Commer- } \\ \text { cial } \\ \text { paper } \\ \text { out- } \\ \text { standing } 1 \end{array}$ | Dollar acceptances outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { out- } \\ \text { standing } \end{gathered}$ | Held by |  |  |  | Based on |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Accepting banks |  |  | Others | Imports into United States | Exports <br> United <br> States | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dollar } \\ & \text { ex- } \\ & \text { change } \end{aligned}$ | Goods stored in or shipped between points in |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Own bills | Bills bought |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | United States | Foreign countries |
| 1949-May.. | 219 | 195 | 84 | 58 | 27 | 110 | 118 | 44 | 2 | 17 | 12 |
| June.... | 199 |  | 87 | 54 |  | 111 | 121 |  |  |  | 13 |
| July... | 211 | 194 | 90 | 57 | 33 | 104 | 117 | 44 | (2) | 19 | 13 |
| August. .. | 230 | 189 | 85 | 53 | 32 | 104 | 117 | 37 | 1 | 18 | 16 |
| September. . | 265 | 207 | 94 | 54 | 40 | 113 | 133 | 37 | 1 | 21 | 14 |
| October... | 278 | 215 | 104 | 57 | 47 | 110 | 140 | 39 | 1 | 23 | 12 |
| Novernber. | 278 | 251 | 118 | 60 | 58 | 133 | 173 | 44 |  | 25 | 9 |
| December. | 257 | 272 | 128 | 58 | 70 | 144 | 184 | 49 |  | 30 | 9 |
| 1950-January. . | 258 | 280 | 134 | 67 | 68 | 146 | 190 | 49 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 32 | 9 |
| February | 257 | 256 | 120 | 69 | 51 | 136 | 175 | 45 | (2) | 25 | 11 |
| March. . | 258 | 245 | 100 | 63 | 37 | 145 | 165 | 45 | (2) | 23 | 12 |
| April.. | 257 | 237 | 93 | 62 | 31 | 144 | 157 | 47 | (2) | 18 | 15 |
| May.. | 250 240 | 231 279 | 93 126 | 59 82 | 34 44 | 138 154 | 142 170 | 58 | (2) | 15 21 | ${ }_{21}^{17}$ |
| June......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ As reported by dealers; includes some finance company paper sold in open market.
${ }^{2}$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 127, pp. 465-467; for description, see p. 427.

CUSTOMERS' DEBIT BALANCES, MONEY BORROWED, AND PRINCIPAL RELATED ITEMS OF STOCK EXCHANGB FIRMS CARRYING MARGIN ACCOUNTS
[Member firms of New York Stock Exchange. Ledger balances in millions of dollars]

| End of month | Debit balances |  |  |  | Credit balances |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Customers'debitbalances(net) ${ }^{1}$ | Debit balances in partners' investment and trading accounts | Debit balances in firm investment and trading accounts | Cash on hand and in banks | Money borrowed ${ }^{2}$ | Customers' credit balances ${ }^{1}$ |  | Other credit balances |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Free | Other (net) | In partners' investment and trading accounts | In firm investment and trading accounts | In capital accounts (net) |
| 1941-June. . . . | 616 | 11 | 89 | 186 | 395 | 255 | 65 | 17 | 7 | 222 |
| December... | 600 | 8 | 86 | 211 | 368 | 289 | 63 | 17 | 5 | 213 |
| 1942-June. . . . . | 496 | 9 | 86 | 180 | 309 | 240 | 56 | 16 | 4 | 189 |
| 1943 December... | 543 | 7 | 154 | 160 | 378 | 270 | 54 | 15 |  | 182 |
| 1943-June....... | 761 | 9 | 190 | 167 | 529 | 334 | 66 | 15 | 7 | 212 |
| December... | 789 | 11 | 188 | 181 | 557 | 354 | 65 | 14 | 5 | 198 |
| 1944-June. . . . . . | 887 | 5 | 253 | 196 | 619 | 424 | 95 | 15 | 11 | 216 |
| 1945-June | 1,041 | 11 | 260 333 | 209 20 | 726 853 | 472 549 | 96 121 | 18 | 8 13 | 227 |
| 1945-June. . ..... | 1,223 | 11 | 333 413 | 220 313 | 853 795 | 549 654 | 121 | 14 29 | 13 | 264 299 |
| 1946-June. . . . . . | ' 809 | 7 | 399 | 370 | 498 | 651 | 120 | 24 | 17 | 314 |
| December... | 540 | 5 | 312 | 456 | 218 | 694 | 120 | 30 | 10 | 290 |
| 1947-June...... | 552 | 6 | 333 | 395 | 223 | 650 | 162 | 24 | 9 | 271 |
| 1948 December... | 578 | 7 | 315 | 393 | 240 | 612 | 176 | 23 | 15 | 273 |
| 1948-June. . . . . . | 619 | 7 | 326 | 332 | 283 | 576 | 145 | 20 | 11 | 291 |
| December... | 550 | 10 | 312 | 349 | 257 | 586 | 112 | 28 | 5 | 278 |
| 1949-July ...... | ${ }^{3} 690$ |  |  |  | 8399 | 8530 | .... |  | .......... | ......... |
| August . .... | 8699 | ....... |  |  | 8404 | ${ }^{8} 548$ | .... |  |  | . . . . |
| September. . | 8740 8783 |  |  |  | 8418 | 8580 8586 | . | , |  |  |
| November.. | ${ }^{2} 813$ |  |  |  | 8445 | 8596 |  |  |  |  |
| December.. | 881 | 5 | 400 | 306 | 523 | 633 | 159 | 26 | 15 | 271 |
| 1950-January . . . | 8.901 |  |  |  | ${ }^{2} 493$ | ${ }^{3} 669$ | . |  |  | . . . |
| February... | ${ }^{3} 953$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} 522$ | ${ }^{3} 669$ |  |  |  |  |
| March. . | ${ }^{8} 1,018$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} 579$ | ${ }^{3} 666$ |  |  |  |  |
| April....... | ${ }^{3} 1,084$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{3} 619$ | ${ }^{3} 678$ |  |  |  |  |
| May....... | 31,175 1,256 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3657 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 16\% | $2{ }^{\circ} \times$ |  | $312 \cdots$ |
| June....... | 1,256 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Excluding balances with reporting firms (1) of member firms of New York Stock Exchange and other national securities exchanges and (2) of firms own partners.
: Includes money borrowed from banks and also from other lenders (not including member firms of national securities exchanges)
: As reported to the New York Stock Exchange. According to these reports, the part of total customers' debit balances represented by balances secured by U. S. Government securities was (in millions of dollars): April, 51; May, 64.

Note.-For explanation of these figures see "Statistics on Margin Accounts" in Bulletin for September 1936. The article describes the method by which the figures are derived and reported, distinguishes the table from a "statement of financial condition," and explains that the last column is not to be taken as representing the actual net capital of the reporting firms.

Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 143, pp. 501-502, for monthly figures prior to 1942, and Table 144, p. 503, for data in detail at semiannual dates prior to 1942.

OPEN-MARKET MONEY RATES IN NEW YORK
[Per cent per annum]

| Year, month, or week | [Pe  <br> Prime  <br> com-  <br> mercial  <br> paper,  <br> 4-to 6-  <br> months  | en cent per annum] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Prime bank-acceptances. 90 days ${ }^{1}$ | Stock change call loan newals ${ }^{2}$ | U. S. Government security yields |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3- } \\ \text { month } \\ \text { bills } \end{gathered}$ | 9- to $12-$ month certificates of in-debtedness * | 3- to 5year taxable issues |
| 1947 average | 1.03 | . 87. | 1.38 | . 604 | . 88 | 1.32 |
| 1948 average. | 1.44 | 1.11 | 1.55 | 1.043 | 1.14 | 1.62 |
| 1949 average. | 1.48 | 1.12 | 1.63 | 1.104 | 1.14 | 1.43 |
| 1949-July. | 1.56 | 1.06 | 1.63 | . 990 | 1.04 | 1.26 |
| August | 1.44 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.027 | 1.07 | 1.26 |
| September | 1.38 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.062 | 1.08 | 1.34 |
| October... | 1.38 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.044 | 1.09 | 1.38 |
| November. | 1.38 1.31 | 1.06 1.06 | 1.63 1.63 | 1.073 1.097 | 1.09 1.10 | 1.37 1.37 |
| February .. | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.130 | 1.15 | 1.44 |
| March... | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.140 | 1.16 | 1.45 |
| April. | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.164 | 1.17 | 1.45 |
| May. | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.167 | 1.18 | 1.45 |
| June. | 1.31 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.175 | 1.23 | 1.47 |
| July........ | 1.31 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.172 | 1.23 | 1.45 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July ${ }_{\text {July }}$ 8.... | $11 / 4-188$ 114 $1 / 188$ | $11 / 16$ $11 / 16$ | 退1/2-13/4 | 1.174 1.168 | 1.23 1.23 | 1.49 1.48 |
| July 15.... | 114,188 | 11/16 | 11/2-134 | 1.168 1.173 | 1.22 | 1.45 |
| July 22.... | 1建-188 | 11/16 |  | 1.174 | 1.23 | 1.45 |
| July 29.... | 114-13/8 | 11/16 | 13, $23 / 4$ | 1.174 | 1.23 | 1.44 |

${ }^{1}$ Monthly figures are averages of weekly prevailing rates.
${ }^{2}$ The average rate on 90 -day Stock Exchange time loans was 1.50 per cent, Aug. 2, 1946-Aug. 16, 1948; and 1.63 per cent beginning Aug. 17, 1948 .

8 Rate on new issues offered within period.
${ }^{4}$ Beginning June 1, 1950, series includes 9 - to 12 -month notes.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 120-121, pp. 448-459, and BuLLETIN for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

BANK RATES ON BUSINESS LOANS
AVERAGE OF RATES CHARGED ON SHORT-TERM LOANS TO BUSINESSES BY BANKS IN SELECTED CITIES [Per cent per annum]

| Area and period | $\underset{\text { loans }}{\text { All }}$ | Size of loan |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000 \\ & \$ 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 10,000- \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 100,000- \\ & \$ 200,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 200,000 \\ & \text { and over } \end{aligned}$ |
| Annual averages: 19 cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1940. | 2.1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 1941 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 1942 | 2.2 | 4,4 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 1943 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| 1944. | 2.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| 1945 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 1946. | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| 1947 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| 1948. | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| 1949. | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| Quarterly: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 cities: $1949 \text {-Sept. }$ | 2.63 | 4.62 | 3.64 | 2.98 | 2.31 |
| 1949 Dec.. | 2.65 | 4.53 | 3.61 | 2.98 | 2.35 |
| 1950-Mar.. . . . . | 2.60 | 4.45 | 3.54 | 2.94 | 2.31 |
| 1950 June....... | 2.68 | 4.50 | 3.65 | 2.94 | 2.39 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-Sept....... | 2.32 | 4.23 | 3.41 | 2.74 | 2.13 |
| 1950-Mec........ | 2.38 | 4.14 | 3.35 | 2.73 | 2.21 |
| 1950-Mar. . . . . ${ }^{\text {June. . . }}$ | 2.29 2.34 | 3.85 3.94 | 3.22 3.35 | 2.64 | 2.13 |
| June....... | 2.34 | 3.94 | 3.35 | 2.73 | 2.16 |
| 7 Northern and Eastern cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-Sept. . . . . . . | 2.64 | 4.71 | 3.63 | 2.93 | 2.39 |
| 1950-Mar........ | 2.67 | 4.63 | 3.65 | 3.00 | 2.41 |
| 1950-Mar. . . . . . | 2.55 | 4.64 4.58 | 3.60 | 2.91 | 2.28 |
|  | 2.67 | 4.58 | 3.62 | 2.82 | 2.45 |
| 11 Southern and Western cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.07 | 4.74 | 3.79 | 3.18 | 2.58 |
| Dec.. | 3.03 | 4.66 | 3.74 | 3.12 | 2.56 |
| 1950-Mar. | 3.12 | 4.64 | 3.71 | 3.15 | 2.74 |
| June...... | 3.22 | 4.70 | 3.83 | 3.17 | 2.82 |

Note.-For description of series see Bulletin for March 1949, pp. 228-237.

BOND YIELDS 1
[Per cent per annum]

| Year, month, or week | U. S. Government (taxable) |  | Municipal (highgrade) ${ }^{2}$ | Corporate (highgrade) ${ }^{8}$ | Corporate (Moody's) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | By ratings |  |  |  | By groups |  |  |
|  | years | $\begin{aligned} & \text { years } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Baa. | Industrial | Rail- <br> road | Public utility |
| Number of issues. | 1-5 | 1-8 | 15 | 9 | 120 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 1947 average. | 1.59 | 2.25 | 2.01 | 2.57 | 2.86 | 2.61 | 2.70 | 2.87 | 3.24 | 2.67 | 3.11 | 2.78 |
| 1948 average. | 2.00 | 2.44 | 2.40 | 2.81 | 3.08 | 2.82 | 2.90 | 3.12 | 3.47 | 2.87 | 3.34 | 3.03 |
| 1949 average. | 1.71 | 2.31 | 2.21 | 2.65 | 2.96 | 2.66 | 2.75 | 3.00 | 3.42 | 2.74 | 3.24 | 2.90 |
| 1949-July. | 1.55 | 2.27 | 2.26 | 2.66 | 2.98 | 2.67 | 2.75 | 3.03 | 3.46 | 2.75 | 3.29 | 2.89 |
| August | 1.49 | 2.24 | 2.20 | 2.60 | 2.92 | 2.62 | 2.71 | 2.96 | 3.40 | 2.70 | 3.21 | 2.86 |
| September | 1.65 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 2.59 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.69 | 2.95 | 3.37 | 2.68 | 3.19 | 2.84 |
| October.. | 1.72 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 2.59 | 2.90 | 2.61 | 2.70 | 2.94 | 3.36 | 2.68 | 3.20 | 2.83 |
| November. | 1.70 | 2.20 | 2.17 | 2.56 | 2.89 | 2.60 | 2.68 | 2.93 | 3.35 | 2.67 | 3.20 | 2.81 |
| December. | 1.68 | 2.19 | 2.13 | 2.55 | 2.86 | 2.58 | 2.67 | 2.89 | 3.31 | 2.65 | 3.14 | 2.79 |
| 1950-January. | 1.70 | 2.20 | 2.08 | 2.54 | 2.83 | 2.57 | 2.65 | 2.85 | 3.24 | 2.63 | 3.07 | 2.79 |
| February | 1.75 | 2.24 | 2.06 | 2.54 | 2.83 | 2.58 | 2.65 | 2.86 | 3.24 | 2.63 | 3.08 | 2.78 |
| March. | 1.78 | 2.27 | 2.07 | 2.55 | 2.84 | 2.58 | 2.66 | 2.86 | 3.24 | 2.64 | 3.08 | 2.78 |
| April. . | 1.80 | 2.30 | 2.08 | 2.57 | 2.84 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.86 | 3.23 | 2.64 | 3.08 | 2.79 |
| May. | $1 \cdot 80$ | 2.31 | 2.07 | 2.57 | 2.86 | 2.61 | 2.69 | 2.88 | 3.25 | 2.65 | 3.12 | 2.81 |
| June. | 1.83 | 2.33 | 2.09 | 2.59 | 2.87 | 2.62 | 2.69 | 2.90 | 3.28 | 2.66 | 3.15 | 2.81 |
| July . | 1.83 | 2.34 | 2.09 | 2.61 | 2.90 | 2.65 | 2.72 | 2.92 | 3.32 | 2.69 | 3.19 | 2.83 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\text { July } 1$ | 1.86 | 2.34 | 2.12 | 2.60 | 2.89 | 2.63 | 2.70 | 2.90 | 3.32 | 2.67 | 3.18 | 2.82 |
| July 8 | 1.85 | 2.34 | 2.12 | 2.61 | 2.91 | 2.65 | 2.72 | 2.92 | 3.33 | 2.68 | 3.21 | 2.83 |
| July 15 | 1.84 | 2.34 | 2.12 | 2.62 | 2.91 | 2.66 | 2.73 | 2.92 | 3.33 | 2.68 | 3.22 | 2.84 |
| July 22. | 1.83 | 2.34 | 2.12 | 2.62 | 2.91 | 2.66 | 2.73 | 2.93 | 3.33 | 2.70 | 3.21 | 2.84 |
| July 29. | 1.82 | 2.34 | 2.00 | 2.60 | 2.89 | 2.65 | 2.71 | 2.91 | 3.28 | 2.70 | 3.14 | 2.83 |

[^45]| Year, month, or week | Bond prices |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stock prices ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |  |  |  | Volume of trading ${ }^{7}$ (in thousands of shares) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U. S. Govment ${ }^{2}$ | Munic ipal (highgrade) ${ }^{3}$ | Corporate ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ |  |  |  |  | Pre-$\text { ferred }{ }^{6}$ | Common (index, 1935-39 $=100$ ) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Highgrade | Medium-grade |  |  |  |  | Total | Industrial | Railroad | Public utility |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Industrial | Railroad | Public utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of issues. | 1-8 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 416 | 365 | 20 | 31 |  |
| 1947 average. | 103.76 | 132.8 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 102.6 | 88.2 | 102.8 | 184.7 | 123 | 128 | 105 | 103 | 953 |
| 1948 average. | 100.84 | 125.3 | 98.7 | 92.1 | 96.3 | 85.4 | 95.2 | 168.7 | 124 | 131 | 115 | 96 | 1,144 |
| 1949 average. | 102.73 | 128.9 | 101.9 | 92.6 | 98.6 | 82.3 | 97.0 | 176.4 | 121 | 128 | 97 | 98 | 1,037 |
| 1949-July. | 103.29 | 127.9 | 102.0 | 91.8 | 98.6 | 79.9 | 96.9 | 176.6 | 118 | 124 | 91 | 95 | 938 |
| August. | 103.63 | 129.1 | 103.0 | 92.6 | 98.2 | 81.9 | 97.7 | 179.5 | 122 | 128 | 94 | 99 | 947 |
| September | 103.86 | 128.6 | 103.1 | 93.3 | 99.0 | 82.1 | 98.8 | 182.1 | 124 | 130 | 95 | 100 | 1,135 |
| October | 103,90 | 128.8 | 102.8 | 93.7 | 99.9 | 82.0 | 99.2 | 180.3 | 127 | 134 | 98 | 101 | 1,313 |
| November. | 104.22 | 129.6 | 103.2 | 93.5 | 100.3 | 80.8 | 99.5 | 179.8 | 129 | 137 | 96 | 103 | 1,323 |
| December. | 104.36 | 130.3 | 103.7 | 94.5 | 101.0 | 82.2 | 100.1 | 180.6 | 133 | 140 | 101 | 104 | 1,739 |
| 1950-January. | 104.16 | 131.4 | 104.0 | 96.3 | 101.8 | 86.4 | 100.6 | 182.8 | 135 | 143 | 108 | 106 | 1,884 |
| February | 103.62 | 131.7 | 104.0 | 96.4 | 102.0 | 86.5 | 100.9 | 182.4 | 137 | 144 | 107 | 107 | 1,704 |
| March | 103.24 | 131.5 | 104.1 | 96.6 | 102.3 | 86.7 | 100.8 | 183.8 | 139 | 147 | 109 | 110 | 1,643 |
| April. | 102.87 | 131.3 | ${ }^{(8)}$ | ${ }^{8}{ }^{8}$ | ${ }^{8}$ ) | ${ }^{(8)}$ | ${ }^{(8)}$ | 183.5 | 142 | 150 | 110 | 111 | 2,297 |
| May. | 102.73 | 131.5 |  | .... |  | .... | .... | 183.1 | 147 | 156 | 110 | 113 | 1,763 |
| June. | 102.42 102.24 | 131.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 182.0 178.5 | 148 | 158 147 | 107 110 | 112 | 2,075 2,227 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 1. | 102.16 | 130.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 180.7 | 143 | 153 | 104 | 108 | 3,420 |
| July 8. | 102.24 | 130.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 178.1 | 141 | 150 | 103 | 106 | 1.594 |
| July 15. | 102.21 | 130.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 178.1 | 134 | 143 | 105 | 101 | 2,592 |
| July 22 | 102.23 | 130.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 178.5 | 139 | 148 | 111 | 103 | 2,349 |
| July 29. | 102.28 | 132.8 |  |  |  |  |  | 179.4 | 139 | 148 | 120 | 101 | 2,375 |

${ }^{1}$ Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures, except for municipal bonds and for stocks, which are based on Wednesday figures. ${ }^{2}$ Average of taxable bonds due or callable in 15 years or more
${ }^{2}$ Prices derived from average yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation, on basis of a 4 per cent 20-year bond.
4 Prices derived from average yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation. ${ }^{5}$ Standard and Poor's Corporation.
6 Prices derived from averages of median yields on noncallable high-grade stocks on basis of a $\$ 7$ annual dividend.
${ }^{7}$ Average daily volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange.
${ }_{8}$ A Series discontinued beginning Apr. 1, 1950.
Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 130, 133, 134, and 136, pp. 475, 479, 482, and 486, respectively, and Bulletin for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

NEW SECURITY ISSUES
[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total (new and re-funding) | For new capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | For refunding |  |  |  |  |  |  | Foreign ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total (domestic and foreign) | Domestic |  |  |  |  |  | Foreign ${ }^{2}$ | Total(do-mesticandfor-eign) | Domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | State and mu-nicipal | Federal acies ${ }^{1}$ | Corporate |  |  |  |  | Total | State and mu-nicipal | Federal $\underset{\text { cies }}{ }{ }^{\text {agen- }}$ | Corporate |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Bonds and notes | Stocks |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Bonds and notes | Stocks |  |
| 1941 | 5,546 | 2,854 | 2,852 | 518 | 1,272 | 1,062 | 889 | 173 | 1 | 2,693 | 2,689 | 435 | 698 | 1,557 | 1,430 | 126 | 4 |
| 1942 | 2,114 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 342 | 108 | 624 | 506 | 118 |  | 1,039 | 1,039 | 181 | 440 | 418 | 407 | 11 |  |
| 1943 | 2,169 | 642 <br> 913 <br> 1 | 640 | 176 | 90 | 374 | 282 | 92 | 2 | 1,527 | 1,442 | 259 | 497 | 685 | 603 | 828 | 8 |
| 1944 | 4,216 | ${ }^{1} 913$ | 896 | 235 | 15 | +646 | 422 | 224 | 17 | 3,303 | 3,288 | 404 | 418 | 2,466 | 2,178 | 288 | 15 |
| 1945 | 8,006 | 1,772 | 1,761 | 471 952 | $\stackrel{26}{127}$ | 1,264 | 607 2,084 | 657 1.472 | 12 | 6,234 | 6,173 | 324 <br> 208 | 912 734 | 4,937 2 2,953 | 4,281 2 | 656 | 61 105 |
| 1947 | 89,691 | 37,566 | 7,255 | 2,228 | 239 | 4,787 | 3,567 | 1,219 | 68 | 2,125 | 1,948 | 44 | 422 | 1,482 | 1,199 | 283 | 177 |
| 1948. | 10,214 | 9,079 | 9,070 | 2,604 | 294 | 46,172 | 45,264 | 908 | 10 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 82 | 768 | 284 | 257 | 28 |  |
| 1949 | 9,475 | 7,909 | 7,880 | 2,803 | 233 | 4,844 | 3,890 | 954 | 29 | 1,566 | 1,466 | 104 | 943 | 418 | 366 | 52 | 101 |
| 1949-June | 1,634 | 1,540 | 1,540 | 315 | 24 | 1,201 | 1,088 | 113 |  | 94 | 94 | 1 | 62 | 31 | 30 |  |  |
| July. | 764 | 684 | 683 | 244 | 9 | 430 | 382 | 48 | 2 | 79 | 79 | 1 | 56 | 22 | 22 |  |  |
| August. | 616 | 311 | 293 | 174 |  | 119 | 66 | 54 | 18 | 304 | 204 |  | 195 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 101 |
| September | 749 | 521 | 511 | 314 | 69 | 128 | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ 323 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 44 82 | 10 | 228 | $\stackrel{228}{148}$ | 4 | 181 53 | ${ }_{91}^{43}$ | 38 69 | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| October.: | 787 521 | 639 412 | 639 412 | 234 229 |  | 183 | 323 124 1 | 5 |  | 109 | 148 | 22 | 5 | 35 | 69 35 | 22 |  |
| December. | 731 | 513 | 513 | 198 |  | 315 | 169 | 146 |  | 218 | 218 | 57 | 56 | 105 | 101 | 4 |  |
| 1950-January. . | 31,185 | 817 | 817 | 233 | 30 | 553 | 463 | 90 |  | ${ }^{3} 369$ | 269 | 1 | 159 | 108 | 96 | 12 |  |
| February. | 809 | 711 | 708 | 550 | 13 | 146 | 80 | 66 | 3 | 98 | 83 | 6 | 57 | 20 | 19 | 1 | 14 |
| March. | 1,059 | 768 | 746 | 363 | 21 | 361 | 280 | 82 | 22 | 292 | 229 | 3 | 58 | 168 | 165 | 4 | 63 |
| April, | . 685 |  | 520 | 170 | 23 | 327 | 147 | 180 | 5 | 160 | 160 | 6 | 65 | 89 | 80 | 9 |  |
| May. | 1.052 1.285 | 771 954 | 769 949 | 304 334 | 39 18 | 426 598 | 307 429 | 119 169 | $\stackrel{2}{5}$ | 281 330 | 281 330 | 14 20 | 31 | 236 | 231 276 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |
| June. | 1,285 | 954 | 949 | 334 | 18 | 598 | 429 | 169 | 5 | 330 | 330 | 20 | 35 | 276 | 276 |  |  |

[^46]NEW CORPORATE SECURITY ISSUES ${ }^{1}$
PROPOSED USES OF PROCEEDS, ALL ISSUERS
[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Estimated gross proceeds ${ }^{2}$ | Estimated net proceeds ${ }^{8}$ | Proposed uses of net proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | New money |  |  | Retirement of securities |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Repayment } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { other debt } \end{array}$ | Other purposes |
|  |  |  | Total | Plant and equipment | Working capital | Total | Bonds and notes | Preferred stock |  |  |
| 1936. | 4,572 | 4,431 | 858 | 380 | 478 | 3,368 | 3,143 | 226 | 154 | 49 |
| 1937. | 2,310 | 2,239 | 991 | 574 | 417 | 1,100 | 911 | 190 | 111 | 36 |
| 1938. | 2,155 | 2,110 | 681 | 504 | 177 | 1,206 | 1,119 | 87 | 215 | 7 |
| 1939. | 2,164 | 2,115 | 325 | 170 | 155 | 1,695 | 1,637 | 59 | 69 | 26 |
| 1940 | 2,677 | 2,615 | 569 | 424 | 145 | 1,854 | 1,726 | 128 | 174 | 19 |
| 1941 | 2;667 | 2,623 | 868 | 661 | 207 | 1,583 | 1,483 | 100 | 144 | 28 |
| 1942 | 1,062 | 1,043 | 474 | 287 | 187 | 396 | 366 | 30 | 138 | 35 |
| 1943 | 1,170 | 1,147 | 308 | 141 | 167 | 739 | 667 | 72 | 73 | 27 |
| 1944. | 3,202 | 3,142 | 657 | 252 | 405 | 2,389 | 2.038 | 351 | 49 | 47 |
| 1945. | 6,011 | 5,902 | 1,080 | 638 | 442 | 4,555 | 4,117 | 438 | 134 379 | 133 |
| 1946. | 6,900 | 6,757 | 3,279 | 2,115 | 1,164 | 2,868 | 2,392 | 476 | 379 | 231 |
| 1947. | 6,577 | 6,466 | 4,591 | 3,409 | 1,182 | 1,352 | 1,155 | 196 | 356 | 168 |
| 1948 | 7,078 | 6,959 | 5,929 | 4, 221 | 1,708 | 307 401 | 240 360 | 67 41 | 488 637 | 234 315 |
| 1949 | 6,052 | 5,959 | 4,606 | 3,724 | 882 | 401 | 360 | 41 | 637 | 315 |
| 1949-June. | 1,286 | 1,271 | 1,087 | 971 | 116 | 58 | 54 | 4 | 117 | 10 |
| July... | - 533 | - 526 | 461 | 427 | 35 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 36 | 9 |
| August | 220 | 215 | 164 | 133 | 31 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 29 | 5 |
| September. . | 272 | 268 | 163 | 109 | 54 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 43 |
| October..... | 413 | 407 | 260 270 | 214 159 | +11 | 61 | 58 | 3 | 37 | 49 |
| December. | 574 | 565 | 331 | 223 | 108 | 113 | 111 | 2 | 37 | 8 |
| 1950-January. | 614 | 605 | 453 | 405 | 48 | 52 | 39 | 12 | 53 | 48 |
| February. | 259 | 255 | 190 | 130 | 60 | 33 | 30 | 3 | 13 | 18 |
| March.... | 547 | 538 | 371 | 242 | 129 | 139 | 138 | 1 | 11 | 17 |
| April. | ${ }^{\text {r }} 490$ | ${ }^{4} 480$ | +344 | r295 | r49 | r50 | r36 | 14 | r76 | r9 |
| May. | r669 | '658 | 「306 | ${ }^{2} 12$ | r94 | r204 | ${ }^{1} 164$ | 40 | ${ }^{\sim} 137$ | 11 |
| June. | 1,069 | 1,055 | 625 | 451 | 174 | 317 | 311 | 5 | 65 | 49 |

PROPOSED USES OF PROCEEDS, BY MAJOR GROUPS OF ISSUERS:
[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Manufacturing ${ }^{5}$ |  |  | Commercial and miscellaneous ${ }^{6}$ |  |  | Railroad |  |  | Public utility ${ }^{7}$ |  |  | Communication |  |  | Real estate and financial |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { ceeds } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { money } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Retirements ${ }^{10}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { peor } \\ \text { ceds } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { money } \end{gathered}$ | Retirements ${ }^{1}$ | Total net proceeds ${ }^{9}$ | New money | Retirements ${ }^{10}$ | Total <br> net <br> pro- <br> ceeds | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c} \text { New } \\ \text { money } \end{array}\right.\right)$ | Retirements ${ }^{1}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Total } \\ \text { net } \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { ceeds } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { money } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Retirements ${ }^{10}$ | Total net proceeds ${ }^{2}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { money } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Retirements ${ }^{10}$ |
| 1936. | 1,280 | 439 | 761 |  |  |  | 774 | 139 | 558 | 1,987 | 63 | 1,897 |  |  |  | 390 | 218 | 152 |
| 1937. | 1,079 | 616 | 373 |  |  |  | 338 | 228 | 110 | 751 | 89 | 611 |  |  |  | 71 | 57 | 7 |
| 1938. | 831 | 469 | 226 |  |  |  | 54 | 24 | 30 | 1,208 | 180 | 943 |  |  |  | 16 | 8 | 7 |
| 1939. | 584 | 188 | 353 |  |  |  | 182 | 85 | 97 | 1,246 | 43 | 1,157 |  |  |  | 102 | 9 | 88 |
| 1940. | 961 | 167 | 738 |  |  |  | 319 | 115 | 186 | 1,180 | 245 | 922 |  |  |  | 155 | 42 | 9 |
| 1941. | 828 | 244 | 463 |  |  |  | 361 | 253 | 108 | 1,340 | 317 | 993 |  |  |  | 94 | 55 | 18 |
| 1942. | 527 | 293 | 89 |  |  |  | 47 | 32 | 15 | 464 | 145 | 292 |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |  |
| 1943. | 497 | 228 | 199 |  |  |  | 160 | 46 | 114 | 469 | 22 | 423 |  |  |  | 21 | 13 | 4 |
| 1944. | 1,033 | 454 | 504 |  |  |  | 602 | 102 | 500 | 1,400 | 40 | 1,343 |  |  |  | 107 | 61 | 42 |
| 1945. | 1,969 | 811 | 1,010 |  |  |  | 1,436 | 115 | 1,320 | 2,291 | 69 | 2,159 |  |  |  | 206 | 85 | 65 |
| 1946. | 3,601 | 2,201 | 981 |  |  |  | 704 | 129 | 571 | 2,129 | 785 | 1,252 |  |  |  | 323 | 164 | 64 |
| 1947. | 2,686 | 1,974 | 353 |  |  |  | 283 | 240 | 35 | 3,212 | 2,188 | , 939 |  |  |  | 286 | 189 | 24 |
| 1948. | 2,180 | 1,726 | 54 | 403 | 304 | 21 | 617 | 546 | 56 | 2,281 | 1,998 | 145 | 891 | 870 | 2 | 587 | 485 | 30 |
| 1949. | 1,391 | 851 | 44 | 338 | 229 | 28 | 456 | 441 | 11 | 2,615 | 2,140 | 234 | 567 | 505 | 49 | 593 | 440 | 35 |
| 1949-June. | 166 | 77 | 1 | 35 | 23 | 4 | 45 | 45 |  | 549 | 490 | 39 | 386 | 386 |  | 91 | 67 | 14 |
| July. | 202 | 175 | 1 | 11. | 9 |  | 51 | 51 |  | 197 | 192 | 2 | 26 | 24 |  | 39 | 10 | 15 |
| August. | 44 | 22 |  | 26 | 19 |  | 20 | 13 | 7 | 107 | 103 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 6 |  |
| Septembe | 26 | 20 | 4 | 55 | 27 | 8 | 16 | 16 |  | 109 | 76 | 27 | 4 | 2 |  | 58 | 23 |  |
| October. | 83 | 41 | 16 | 38 | 30 |  | 41 | 41 |  | 222 | 130 | 45 | 13 | 11 |  | 11 | 6 |  |
| November | 36 | 24 |  | 25 | ${ }^{6}$ | 13 | 10 | 10 |  | 149 | 125 | 4 | 16 | 14 |  | 92 | 90 |  |
| December | 63 | 49 | 5 | 36 | 23 | 2 | 31 | 27 | 4 | 346 | 159 | 96 | 4 | 4 |  | 85 | 70 | 6 |
| 1950-January. | 31 | 27 | 2 | 31 | 25 | 3 | 93 | 27 | 31 | 225 | 165 | 14 | 205 | 202 | 2 | 20 |  |  |
| February. | 63 | 47 | 4 | 25 | 21 |  | 13 | 13 |  | 130 | 98 | 29 |  |  |  | 23 | 11 |  |
| March. . | 49 | 38 | 10 | 16 | 15 |  | 107 | 85 | 22 | 217 | 141 | 58 | 18 | 18 |  | 132 | 75 | 50 |
| April. | ${ }^{2} 34$ | $\stackrel{r}{24}$ | 1 | r33 | r21 | 6 | r31 | $r 27$ |  | r273 | r228 | $r 40$ | 23 | 22 |  | ${ }^{2} 86$ | r22 | 2 |
| May.. | ${ }^{1} 186$ | 780 109 | 7 36 | r29 45 | $r 19$ | 11 | r69 74 | r39 | 30 | r331 | $r 129$ | ${ }^{1} 165$ | ${ }^{+13}$ | $r 13$ |  | $\stackrel{51}{ }$ | r27 |  |
| June.. | 169 | 109 | 36 | 45 | 20 | 11 | 74 | 15 | 40 | 575 | 385 | 161 | 64 | 3 | 60 | 127 | 92 | 8 |

$r$ Revised. ${ }^{1}$ Estimates of new issues sold for cash in the United States.
${ }^{3}$ Estimated net proceeds are equal to estimated gross proceeds less cost of fotation, i.e., compensation to underwriters, agents, etc., and expenses. ${ }^{4}$ Classification for years 1934-1947 are not precisely comparable, with those beginning 1948, but they are believed to be sufficiently similar for broad comparisons. See also footnotes 5 through 8 .
${ }^{5}$ Prior to 1948 this group corresponds to that designated "Industrial" in the old classification. "Included in "Manufacturing", prior to 1948.
7 Includes "Other transportation" for which separate figures are available beginning in 1948. ${ }^{8}$ Included in "Public utility" prior to 1948.
${ }^{2}$ Includes issues for repayment of other debt and for other purposes not shown separately. ${ }^{10}$ Retirement of securities only.
Source.-Securities and Exchange Commission; for compilation of back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 138, p. 491, a publication of the Board of Governors.

SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS

## MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS

[In millions of dollars]

| Year or quarter | Assets of 10 million dollars and over (200 corporations) |  |  |  | Assets of 50 million dollars and over (82 corporations) |  |  |  | Assets of 10-50 million dollars (118 corporations) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Dividends | Sales | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Dividends | Sales | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Dividends |
| Annual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939. | 10,591 | 1,209 | 997 | 722 | 9,008 | 1,071 | 883 | 656 | 1,583 | 139 | 114 | 67 |
| 1940. | 13,006 | 1,844 | 1,273 | 856 | 11,138 | 1,638 | 1,127 | 772 | 1,869 | 206 | 146 | 83 |
| 1941 | 18,291 | 3,156 | 1,519 | 947 | 15,691 | 2,778 | 1,329 | 854 | 2,600 | 378 | 190 | 93 |
| 1942. | 21,771 | 3,395 | 1,220 | 760 | 18,544 | 2,876 | 1,056 | 672 | 3,227 | 519 | 164 | 88 |
| 1943. | 28,240 | 3,683 | 1,260 | 777 | 24,160 | 3,111 | 1,097 | 688 | 4,080 | 571 | 164 | 88 |
| 1944. | 30,348 | 3,531 | 1,255 | 848 | 25,851 | 2,982 | 1,091 | 755 | 4,497 | 549 | 164 | 93 |
| 1945. | 26,531 | 2,421 | 1,129 | 861 | 22,278 | 1,976 | 964 | 764 | 4,253 | 445 | 165 | 98 |
| 1946. | 21,562 | 2,033 | 1,202 | 943 | 17,651 | 1,573 | 932 | 804 | 3,912 | 460 | 271 | 139 |
| 1947. | 31,144 | 4,099 | 2,521 | 1,167 | 26,015 | 3,423 | 2,105 | 1,000 | 5,129 | 676 | 416 | 167 |
| 1948. | 37,182 | 5,315 | 3,310 | 1,403 | 31,465 | 4,593 | 2,860 | 1,210 | 5,717 | 721 | 450 | 192 |
| 1949. | 36,942 | 5,035 | 3,099 | 1,657 | 31,816 | 4,506 | 2,768 | 1,474 | 5,124 | 529 | 330 | 183 |
| 1948-1. Quarterly | 8,660 | 1,218 | 751 | 285 | 7,270 | 1,050 | 649 | 247 | 1.390 | 168 | 102 | 38 |
| 2 | 9,003 | 1,242 | 770 | 311 | 7,559 | 1,058 | 657 | 269 | 1,445 | 184 | 113 | 42 |
| 3 | 9,314 | 1,331 | 832 | 307 | 7,877 | 1,146 | 717 | 265 | 1,437 | 186 | 115 | 43 |
| 4 | 10,204 | 1,523 | 958 | 499 | 8,759 | 1,339 | 838 | 429 | 1,445 | 184 | 120 | 70 |
| 1949-1. | 9,392 | 1,326 | 808 | 343 | 8,085 | 1,187 | 723 | 303 | 1,307 | 139 | 84 |  |
| 2 | 9,446 | 1,196 | 726 | 354 | 8,192 | 1,077 | 653 | 312 | 1,254 | 119 | 73 | 42 |
| 3. | 9,485 | 1,312 | 799 | 331 | 8,213 | 1,183 | 717 | 292 | 1,273 | 129 | 82 | 39 |
| 4. | 8,617 | 1,201 | 766 | 629 | 7,326 | 1,059 | 675 | 567 | 1,291 | 142 | 91 | 62 |
| 1950-1 | 9,220 | 1,403 | 852 | 387 | 7,893 | 1,255 | 759 | 347 | 1,327 | 148 | 92 | 40 |

## PUBLIC UTILITY CORPORATIONS

[In millions of dollars]

| Year or quarter | Railroad |  |  |  | Electric power |  |  |  | Telephone |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Operating revenue | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Divi- <br> dends | Operating revenue | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Dividends | Operating revenue | Profits before taxes | Profits after taxes | Dividends |
| Annual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939 | 3,995 | 126 | 93 | 126 | 2,647 | 629 | 535 | 444 | 1,067 | 227 | 191 | 175 |
| 1940 | 4,297 | 249 | 189 | 159 | 2,797 | 692 | 548 | 447 | 1,129 | 248 | 194 | 178 |
| 1941 | 5,347 | 674 | 500 | 186 | 3,029 | 774 | 527 | 437 | 1,235 | 271 | 178 | 172 |
| 1942 | 7,466 | 1,658 | 902 | 202 | 3,216 | 847 | 490 | 408 | 1,362 | 302 | 163 | 163 |
| 1943 | 9,055 | 2,211 | 873 | 217 | 3,464 | 913 | 502 | 410 | 1,537 | 374 | 180 | 168 |
| 1944. | 9,437 | 1,972 | 667 | 246 | 3,615 | 902 | 507 | 398 | 1,641 | 399 | 174 | 168 |
| 1945. | 8,902 | 756 | 450 | 246 | 3,681 | 905 | 534 | 407 | 1,803 | 396 | 177 | 174 |
| 1946 | 7,628 | 271 | 287 | 235 | 3,815 | 964 | 638 | 458 | 1,992 | 277 | 200 | 171 |
| 1947 | 8,685 | 777 | 479 | 236 | 4,291 | 954 | 643 | 494 | 2,149 | 193 | 131 | 134 |
| 1948 | 9,672 | 1,148 | 699 | 289 | 4,830 | 983 | 657 | 493 | 2,541 | 269 | 183 | 181 |
| 1949. | 8,580 | 700 | 438 | 252 | 5,047 | 1,129 | 753 | 558 | 2,817 | 332 | 220 | 216 |
| 1948-1. Quarterly | 2,243 | 146 | 73 | 57 | 1,233 | 282 | 184 | 124 | 607 | 65 | 44 | 39 |
| 2. | 2,363 | 286 | 186 | 57 | 1,152 | 231 | 154 | 115 | 627 | 71 | 48 | 44 |
| 3. | 2,555 | 393 | 244 | 53 | 1,178 | 211 | 143 | 121 | 641 | 64 | 44 | 47 |
| 4 | 2,510 | 317 | 191 | 122 | 1,267 | 254 | 174 | 133 | 667 | 69 | 47 | 50 |
| 1949-1. | 2,147 | 119 | 58 | 69 | 1,312 | 316 | 206 | 124 | 670 | 62 | 42 | 50 |
| 2. | 2,226 | 183 | 115 | 55 | 1,223 | 272 | 180 | 136 | 695 | 75 | 50 | 51 |
| 3 | 2,140 | 174 | 104 | 50 | 1,223 | 259 | 173 | 142 | 711 | 84 | 55 | 54 |
| 4. | 2,066 | 224 | 161 | 78 | 1,289 | 281 | 195 | 157 | 741 | 111 | 72 | 61 |
| 1950-1. | 1,985 | 109 | 51 | 61 | 1,376 | 351 | 230 | 146 | 749 | 114 | 74 | 63 |

Note.-Manufacturing corporations. Data are from published company reports, except sales for period beginning 1946, which are from reports of the Securities and Exchange Commission. For certain items, data for years 1939-44 are partly estimated. Assets are total assets as of the end of 1946.
Railroads. Figures are for Class I line-haul railroads (which account for 95 per cent of all railroad operations) and are obtained from reports the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Electric power. Figures are for Class A and B electric utilities (which account for about 95 per cent of all electric power operations) and are obtained from reports of the Federal Power Commission, except that quarterly figures on operating revenue and profits before taxes are partly estimated by the Federal Reserve, to include affiliated nonelectric operations.

Telephone. Figures are for 30 large companies (which account for about 85 per cent of all telephone operations) and exclude American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the greater part of whose income consists of dividends received on stock holdings in the 30 companies. Data are obtained from the Federal Communications Commission, except for dividends, which are from published company reports.

All series. Profits before taxes refer to income after all charges and before Federal income taxes and dividends. For description of series and back figures, see pp. $662-666$ of the Bulletin for June 1949 (manufacturing); po. 215-217 of the Bulle tin for March 1942 (public utilities); p. 1126 of the Bulletin for November 1942 (telephone); and p. 908 of the Bulletin for September 1944 (electric power).
[In millions of dollars]

| Industry | Annual |  |  | Quarterly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1948 |  |  |  | 1949 |  |  |  | 1950 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Nondurable goods industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (94 corps.) ${ }^{1} \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before taxes | 1,787 | 2,208 | 1,843 | + 546 | - 553 | , 543 | - 565 | + 496 | 397 | - 446 | - 503 | + 505 |
| Profits after taxes.. | 1,167 | 1,474 | 1,211. | 356 | 362 | 362 | 394 | 321 | 256 | 292 | 342 | 323 |
| Dividends...... | 551 | 656 | 708 | 133 | 157 | 141 | 225 | 146 | 166 | 147 | 249 | 166 |
| Selected industries: <br> Foods and kindred products ( 28 corps.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before taxes | 421 | 410 | 377 | 96 | 104 | 99 | 111 | 85 | 89 | 101 | 102 | 83 |
| Profits after taxes. | 259 | 257 | 233 | 61 | 64 | 60 | 71 | 52 | 54 | 63 | 64 | 51 |
| Dividends. . | 128 | 135 | 134 | 29. | 32 | 32 | 42 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 44 | 31 |
| Chemicals and allied products ( 26 corps.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,108 | 3,563 | 3,562 | 848 | 875 | 904 | 936 | 896 | 860 | 896 | 910 | 952 |
| Profits before taxes | 547 | 655 | 673 | 151 | 155 | 166 | 183 | 170 | 140 | 174 | 189 | 206 |
| Profits after taxes. | 337 215 | 408 254 | 403 311 | 91 | 95 58 | 104 59 | 119 85 | 100 64 | 83 | 105 | 1115 | 122 72 |
| Petroleum refining (14 corps.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,906 | 3,945 | 3,865 | 947 | 942 | 978 | 1,077 | 993 | 934 | 942 | 996 | 960 |
| Profits before taxes | 456 | 721 | 525 | 195 | 182 | 171 | 173 | 161 | 119 | 114 | 131 | 121 |
| Profits after taxes. | 350 | 548 | 406 | 141 | 133 | 132 | 141 | 119 | 92 | 86 | 109 | 91 |
| Dividends. . | 127 | 172 | 172 | 33 | 45 | 29 | 66 | 31 | 47 | 31 | 63 | 42 |
| Durable goods industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before taxes | $2 \cdot 312$ | 3,107 | 3,192 | 5,672 | +688 | 5788 | , 958 | - 830 | -,799 | - 826 | 5,2897 | 5,969 |
| Profits after taxes. | 1,355 | 1,836 | 1,888 | 395 | 408 | 470 | 564 | 487 | 470 | 508 | 424 | 529 |
| Dividends. . . | 615 | 746 | 949 | 152 | 154 | 166 | 274 | 197 | 188 | 184 | 380 | 220 |
| Selected industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary metals and products ( 39 corps.) Sales | 7,545 | 9,066 | 8,197 | 2,060 | 2,100 | 2,306 | 2,601 | 2,430 |  | 2,050 | 1,542 | 2,206 |
| Profits before taxes | , 891 | 1,174 | -993 | 2, 248 | 2, 237 | 2, 304 | 2, 385 | 2,4353 | 2, | 2,228 | 1,342 | $\begin{array}{r}2,206 \\ \hline 175\end{array}$ |
| Profits after taxes. | 545 | 720 | 578 | 150 | 145 | 185 | 240 | 204 | 144 | 130 | 100 | 175 |
| Dividends. | 247 | 270 | 285 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 90 | 71 | 64 | 61 | 89 | 66 |
| Machinery ( 27 corps.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 3,963 | 4,781 | 4,610 | 1,091 | 1,198 | 1,140 | 1,351 | 1,135 | 1,187 | 1,120 | 1,168 | 1,064 |
| Profits before taxes | 443 | 569 | 520 | 131 | 144 | 118 | 177 | 133 | 120 | 119 | 148 | 147 |
| Profits after taxes. | 270 | 334 | 321 | 75 | 83 | 71 | 105 | 79 | 77 | 75 | 91 | 86 |
| Dividends.. | 113 | 126 | 136 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 42 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 41 | 49 |
| Automobiles and equipment (15 corps.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,692 | 8,093 | 9,577 | 1,865 | 1,951 | 2,056 | 2,221 | 2,151 | 2,601 | 2,707 | 2,118 | 2,283 |
| Profits before taxes | 809 | 1,131 | 1,473 | 247 | 251 | 305 | 327 | 298 | 376 | 462 | 337 | 398 |
| Profits after taxes. | 445 | 639 | 861 | 142 | 146 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 218 | 267 | 200 | 234 |
| Dividends... | 195 | 282 | 451 | 53 | 51 | 65 | 112 | 79 | 76 | 80 | 216 | 90 |

${ }^{1}$ Total includes 26 companies in nondurable goods groups not shown separately, as follows: textile mill products (10); paper and allied products (15); and miscellaneous (1).
other than automobile (6); other than automobile (6); and miscellaneous (7).

CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS
(Estimates of the Department of Commerce. Quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates) [In billions of dollars]

| Year | Profits before taxes | Income taxes | Profits after taxes | Cash dividends | Undistributed profits | Quarter | Profits before taxes | Income taxes | Profits after taxes | Cash dividends | Undistributed profits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939. | 6.5 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1948-2. | 34.6 | 13.2 | 21.4 | 7.3 | 14.1 |
| 1940 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3 | 35.3 | 13.4 | 21.9 | 7.5 | 14.4 |
| 1941. | 17.2 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 |  | 33.1 | 12.9 | 20.3 | 7.9 | 12.4 |
| 1942. | 21.1 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1943. | 25.1 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 1949-1. | 28.3 | 10.9 | 17.4 | 7.9 | 9.5 |
| 1944. | 24.3 | 13.5 | 10.8 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 2. | 26.4 | 10.0 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| 1945. | 19.7 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 3.8 |  | 28.2 | 10.8 | 17.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 |
| 1946. | 23.5 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 8.1 |  | 27.6 | 10.6 | 16.9 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| 1947. | 30.5 | 11.9 | 18.5 | 6.6 | 11.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1948. | 33.9 | 13.0 | 20.9 | 7.5 | 13.4 | 1950-1. | $\stackrel{29.2}{ }$ | 11.4 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 9.7 |
|  | 27.6 | 10.6 | 17.0 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 2 | r32.0 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 12.5$ | ${ }^{19} 19$ | '8.1 | r11.4 |

$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Figures, except for cash dividends, are estimates of Council of Economic Advisers, based on preliminary data.
Source.-Same as for national income series.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEBT-VOLUME AND KIND OF SECURITIES
[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Total <br> gross <br> debt <br> (includ- <br> ing guar- <br> anteed <br> securi- <br> ties) | Direct debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fully guaranteed securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marketable public issues ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable public issues |  |  | Special issues | Nonbearing debt |  |
|  |  | Total | Total ${ }^{2}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Treasury } \\ \text { bills } \end{array}\right\|$ | Certifi- cates of indebtedness | Treasury notes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Treasury } \\ \text { bonds } \end{gathered}$ | Total ${ }^{2}$ | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury tax and savings notes |  |  |  |
| 1943--D | 170,108 | 165,877 | 115,230 | 13,072 | 22,843 | 11,175 | 67,944 | 36,574 | 27,363 | 8,586 | 12,703 | 1,370 | 4,230 |
| 1944-June | 202,626 | 201,003 | 140,401 | 14,734 | 28,822 | 17,405 | 79,244 | 44,855 | 34,606 | 9,557 | 14,287 | 1,460 | 1,623 |
| Dec | 232,144 | 230,630 | 161,648 | 16,428 | 30,401 | 23,039 | 91,585 | 50,917 | 40,361 | 9,843 | 16,326 | 1,739 | 1,514 |
| 1945-June | 259,115 | 258,682 | 181,319 | 17,041 | 34,136 | 23,497 | 106,448 | 56,226 | 45,586 | 10,136 | 18,812 | 2,326 | 433 |
| Dec. | 278,682 | 278,115 | 198,778 | 17,037 | 38,155 | 22,967 | 120,423 | 56,915 | 48,183 | 8,235 | 20,000 | 2,421 | 567 |
| 1946-June | 269,898 | 269,422 | 189,606 | 17,039 | 34,804 | 18,261 | 119,323 | 56,173 | 49,035 | 6,711 | 22,332 | 1,311 | 476 |
| Dec. | 259,487 | 259,149 | 176,613 | 17,033 | 29,987 | 10,090 | 119,323 | 56,451 | 49,776 | 5,725 | 24,585 | 1,500 | 339 |
| 1947-June | 258,376 | 258,286 | 168,702 | 15,775 | 25,296 | 8,142 | 119,323 | 59,045 | 51,367 | 5,560 | 27,366 | 3,173 | 90 |
| Dec | 256,981 | 256,900 | 165,758 | 15,136 | 21,220 | 11,375 | 117,863 | 59,492 | 52,053 | 5,384 | 28,955 | 2,695 | 81 |
| 1948-June | 252,366 | 252,292 | 160,346 | 13,757 | 22,588 | 11,375 | 112,462 | 59,506 | 53,274 | 4,394 | 30,211 | 2,229 | 73 |
|  | 252,854 | 252,800 | 157,482 | 12,224 | 26,525 | 7,131 | 111,440 | 61,383 | 55,051 | 4,572 | 31,714 | 2,220 | 55 |
| 1949-Jun | 252,798 | 252,770 | 155,147 | 11,536 | 29,427 | 3,596 | 110,426 | 62,839 | 56,260 | 4,860 | 32,776 | 2,009 | 27 |
| 1949-July | 253,902 | 253,877 | 154,959 | 11,531 | 29,246 | 3,596 | 110,426 | 63,872 | 56,453 | 5,705 | 33,049 | 1,996 | 26 |
| Aug. | 255,879 | 255,852 | 155,552 | 12,124 | 29,246 | 3,596 | 110,426 | 65,011 | 56,537 | 6,768 | 33,358 | 1,931 | 27 |
| Sept | 256,709 | 256,680 | 155,647 | 12,315 | 30,441 | 3,596 | 109,133 | 65,195 | 56,600 | 6,897 | 33,914 | 1,923 | 29 |
| Oct. | 256,805 | 256,778 | 155,362 | 12,317 | 30,155 | 3,596 | 109,133 | 65,705 | 56,670 | 7,345 | 33,810 | 1,901 | 28 |
| Nov | 257,011 | 256,982 | 155,365 | 12,320 | 30,155 | 3,596 | 109,133 | 65,929 | 56,717 | 7,527 | 33,829 | 1,858 | 29 |
| De | 257,160 | 257,130 | 155,123 | 12,319 | 29,636 | 8,249 | 104,758 | 66,000 | 56,707 | 7,610 | 33,896 | 2,111 | 30 |
| 1950-Jan | 256,892 | 256,865 | 154,833 | 12,331 | 29,314 | 8,271 | 104,758 | 66,533 | 56,958 | 7,906 | 33,502 | 1,997 | 27 |
| Feb | 256,395 | 256,368 | 154,764 | 12,336 | 27,321 | 10,189 | 104,758 | 66,771 | 57,217 | 7,988 | 32,871 | 1,962 | 27 |
| Ma | 255,747 | 255,724 | 154,479 | 12,334 | 24,399 | 14,791 | 102,795 | 66,928 | 57,331 | 8,040 | 32,098 | 2,218 | 24 |
| Apr | 255,740 | 255,718 | 154,601 | 12,623 | 23,437 | 15,586 | 102,795 | 67,114 | 57,427 | 8,133 | 31,802 | 2,202 | 22 |
| Ma | 256,370 | 256,350 | 155,001 | 13,023 | 23,437 | 15,586 | 102,795 | 67,314 | 57,477 | 8,292 | 31,868 | 2,167 | 20 |
| June | 257,377 | 257,357 | 155,310 | 13,533 | 18,418 | 20,404 | 102,795 | 67,544 | 57,536 | 8,472 | 32,356 | 2,148 | 20 |
| July | 257,557 | 257,541 | 155,168 | 13,642 | 12,817 | 25,755 | 102,795 | 67,717 | 57,568 | 8,629 | 32,518 | 2,138 | 16 |

1 Including amounts held by Government agencies and trust funds, which aggregated 5,350 million dollars on June 30, 1950
2 Total marketable public issues includes Postal Savings and prewar bonds, and total nonmarketable public issues includes adjusted service depositary bonds, Armed Forces Leave bonds, and 21/2 per cent Treasury investment bonds, series A-1965, not shown separately.

Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 146-148, pp. 509-512.

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE PUBLIC SEGURITIES OUTSTANDING JULY 31, 1950

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

| Issue and coupon rate | Amount | Issue and coupon rate | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury bills ${ }^{1}$ |  | Treasury bonds-Cont. |  |
| Aug. 3, 1950 | 1,102 | Sept. 15, 1951-552. . . 3 | 755 |
| Aug. 10, 1950 | 1,103 | Dec. 15, 1951-532. .21/4 | 1,118 |
| Aug. 17, 1950 | 1,104 | Dec. 15, 1951-55... ${ }^{2}$ | 510 |
| Aug. 24, 1950 | 1.103 | Mar. 15, 1952-54...21/2 | 1,024 |
| Aug. 31, 1950 | 1,004 | June 15, 1952-54.... 2 | 5,825 |
| Sept. 7, 1950 | 1,102 | June 15, 1952-55...21/4 Dec. 15, 1952-54.... | 1,501 |
| Sept. 21, 1950 | 1,003 | June 15, 1953-552.... 2 | 725 |
| Sept. 28, 1950 | 1,003 | June 15, 1954-562. 214 | 681 |
| Oct. 5, 1950 | 1,003 | Mar. 15, 1955-602. . $27 / 8$ | 2,611 |
| Oct. 13, 1950 | 1,006 | Mar. 15, 1956-58...21/2 | 1,449 |
| Oct , 19, 1950 | 1,004 | Sept. 15, 1956-592. 284 | . 982 |
| Oct 26, 1950 | 1,001 | Sept. 15, 1956-59 .. $21 / 4$ | 3,823 |
|  |  |  | , 919 $\mathbf{5 , 2 8 4}$ |
|  |  | Dec. 15, 1959-623. . 214 | 3,470 |
| Cert. of indebtedness |  | Dec. 15, 1960-652. 284 | 1,485 |
| Cert. of indebtedness |  | June 15, 1962-678. . $21 / 2$ | 2,118 |
| Sept. 15, 1950...... $11 / 8$ | 1,197 | Dec. 15, 1963-683. .21/2 | 2,831 |
| Oct. 1, 1950......11/8 | 6,248 | June 15, 1964-693..21/3 | 3,761 3,838 |
| Jan. 1, 1951......11/8 | 5,373 | Mar. 15, 1965-703 ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $21 /{ }^{1}$ | 5,197 |
|  |  | Mar. 15, 1966-713 . . ${ }^{1 / 2}$ | 3,481 |
|  |  | June 15, 1967-723 . $21 / 2$ | 7,967 |
| eas |  | Sept. 15, 1967-72 ${ }^{\text {S }}$, .21/2 | 2,716 $\mathbf{1 1 , 6 8 9}$ |
| Treasury notes |  |  |  |
| July 1, 1951-B....144 | 2,741 |  |  |
| July 1, 1951-C....1144 | 8886 |  |  |
| July 1, 1951-D... 114 | 4,818 | Postal Savings |  |
| Aug. <br> Oct. <br> 1, 1951...... $11 / 4$ <br> 181 | 5,351 | bonds...........21/2 | 9 |
| Mar. 15. 1954....... 1388 | 4,675 |  |  |
| Mar. 15, 1955...... 11/2 | 5,36 | Panama Canal Loan. 3 | 50 |
|  |  | Total direct issues | 155,168 |
| Treasury bonds |  |  |  |
| Sept. 15, 1950-522 . $21 / 2$ | 1,186 |  |  |
| Sepr. 15, 1950-52... 2 | 4,939 |  |  |
| Dec. 15, 1950.....1132 | 2,635 | Guaranteed securities |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,627 \\ & 7,986 \end{aligned}$ | Federal Housing Admin. Various. | 13 |
| Sept. 15, 1951-53... 2 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Sold on discount basis. See table on Open-Market Money Rates, <br> p. 1040. <br> ${ }_{2}$ Partially tax exempt. $\quad{ }^{3}$ Restricted. <br> ${ }^{4}$ Called for redemption on Sept. 15, 1950. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS
[In millions of dollars]

| Month | Amount outstanding at end of month | [In millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Funds received from sales during period |  |  |  | Redemp- <br> tions and <br> maturities <br> All <br> series |
|  |  | All series | $\underset{\mathbf{E}}{\text { Series }}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{F}}{\text { Series }}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{G}}{\text { Series }}$ |  |
| Fiscal year ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 1944.. | 34,606 | 15,498 | 11,820 | 802 | 2,876 | 2,371 |
| 1945. | 45,586 | 14,891 | 11,553 | 679 | 2,658 | 4,298 |
| 1946.. | 49,035 | 9,612 | 6,739 | 407 | 2,465 | 6,717 |
| 1947.. | 51,367 | 7,208 | 4,287 | 360 | 2,561 | 5,545 |
| 1948.. | 53,274 | 6,235 | 4.026 | 301. | 1,907 | 5,113 |
| 1949.. | 56.260 | 7,141 | 4,278 | 473 | 2,390 | 5,067 |
| 1950.. | 57,536 | 5,673 | 3,993 | 231 | 1,449 | 5,422 |
| 1949-July . . | 56,453 | 511 | 378 | 17 | 115 | 425 |
| Aug... | 56,537 | 449 | 329 | 16 | 104 | 439 |
| Sept.. | 56,600 | 398 | 299 | 13 | 86 | 411 |
| Oct. | 56,670 | 388 | 289 | 13 | 86 | 396 |
| Nov. | 56,717 | 383 495 | 286 | 14 | 84 | 415 |
| Dec. | 56,707 | 495 | 377 | 16 | 103 | 466 |
| 1950-Jan.. | 56,958 | 707 | 402 | 38 | 267 | 618 |
| Feb.. | 57,217 | 581 | 361 | 31 | 189 | 418 |
| Mar. | 57,331 | 524 | 364 | 27 | 134 | 510 |
| Apr. | 57,427 | 423 | 305 | 15 | 102 | 413 |
| May. | 57,477 | 416 | 307 | 16 | 92 | 454 |
| June.. | 57,536 | 398 | 297 | 14 | 86 | 456 |
| July . | 57,568 | 417 | 318 | 13 | 87 | 505 |
| Maturities and amounts outstanding July 31, 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year of maturity | $\underset{\text { series }}{\text { All }}$ | Series D | Series E |  | Series F | Series G |
| 1950. | 407 | 407443 |  |  |  |  |
| 1951. | 1,557 |  |  |  |  |
| 1952. | 3,940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 6,704 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,040 \\ & 1,973 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1954. | 8,555 |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |
| 1955. | 7,409 | - 2,503 |  |  | 528 | 2,029 |  |
| 1956. | 5,464 |  |  |  | 607 | 2,353 |  |
| 1957. | 5,256 | 2,6332,959 |  |  | 484 | 2,1392,277 |  |
| 1958. | 5,500 |  |  |  | 264 |  |  |
| 1959. | 5,484 | 3,218 |  |  | 286 | 1,981 |  |
| 1960. | 4,777 | 1,904 |  |  | 463 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,410 \\ & 1,385 \\ & 861 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1961. | 1,613 |  |  |  | 228 |  |  |
| 1962......... | 1,001 |  |  |  | 140 |  |  |
|  | -101 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total... | 57,568 | 850 |  | 34,672 | 3,698 | 18,450 |  |


| End of month | Total gross debt (including guar-securities) | Held by <br> U. S. Government agencies and trust funds ${ }^{1}$ |  | Held by the public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Federal <br> Reserve Banks | Commercial banks 2 | Mutual savings banks | Insurance companies | Other corporations and associations ${ }^{3}$ | State and local governments | Individuals |
|  |  | Special issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1940--June. | 48,496 | 4,775 | 2,305 | 41,416 | 2,466 | 16,100 | 3,100 | 6,500 | 2,500 | 400 | 10,300 |
| 1941-June | 55,332 | 6,120 | 2,375 | 46,837 | 2,184 | 19,700 | 3,400 | 7,100 | 2,400 | 600 | 11,500 |
| 1942-June. | 76,991 | 7,885 | 2,737 | 66,369 | 2,645 | 26,000 | 3,900 | 9,200 | 5,400 | 900 | 18,400 |
| 1943-June. | 140,796 | 10,871 | 3,451 | 126,474 | 7,202 | 52,200 | 5,300 | 13,100 | 15,500 | 1,500 | 31,700 |
| 1944-June. | 202,626 | 14,287 | 4,810 | 183,529 | 14,901 | 68,400 | 7,300 | 17,300 | 25,900 | 3,200 | 46,500 |
| 1945-June | 259,115 | 18,812 | 6,128 | 234,175 | 21,792 | 84,200 | 9.600 | 22,700 | 30,900 | 5,300 | 59,800 |
| 1946-June | 269,898 | 22,332 | 6,798 | 240,768 | 23,783 | 84,400 | 11,500 | 25.300 | 25,300 | 6,500 | 64,100 |
| Dec. | 259,487 | 24,585 | 6,338 | 228,564 | 23,350 | 74,500 | 11,800 | 25,300 | 22,400 | 6,300 | 64,900 |
| 1947-June. | 258,376 | 27,366 | 5,445 | 225,565 | 21,872 | 70,000 | 12,100 | 25,000 | 22,300 | 7,100 | 67,100 |
| Dec. | 256,981 | 28,955 | 5,397 | 222,629 | 22,559 | 68,700 | 12,000 | 24,300 | 21,200 | 7,300 | 66,600 |
| 1948-June | 252,366 | 30,211 | 5,538 | 216,617 | 21,366 | 64,600 | 12,000 | 23,200 | 20,700 | 7,800 | 67,000 |
| Dec. | 252,854 | 31,714 | 5,603 | 215,537 | 23,333 | 62,500 | 11,500 | 21,500 | 21,400 | 7,900 | 67,600 |
| 1949-June | 252,798 | 32,776 | 5,498 | 214,524 | 19,343 | 63,000 | 11.600 | 20,900 | 22,700 | 8,000 | 68,900 |
| Dec | 257,160 | 33,896 | 5,450 | 217,814 | 18,885 | 66,800 | 11,400 | 20,500 | 22,600 | 8,100 | 69,500 |
| 1950-Feb. | 256,395 | 32,871 | 5,494 | 218,030 | 17,746 | 66,400 | 11,500 | 20,600 | 23,500 | 8,200 | 70,000 |
| Mar. | 255,747 | 32,098 | 5,510 | 218,139 | 17,592 | 64,900 | 11,600 | 20,600 | 24,600 | 8,700 | 70,200 |
| Apr | 255,740 | 31,802 | 5,506 | 218,432 | 17,796 | 65,300 | 11,600 | 20,500 | 24,200 | 8,700 | 70,300 |
| May | 256,370 | 31,868 | 5,487 | 219,015 | 17,389 | 65,800 | 11,600 | 20,400 | 24.700 | 8,700 | 70,500 |

1 Including the Postal Savings System.
2 Including holdings by banks in territories and insular possessions, which amounted to 300 million dollars on December 31, 1949.
8 Including savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
Note.-Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and U.S. Government agencies and trust funds are reported figures; holdings of other investor groups are estimated by the Treasury Department.

SUMMARY DATA FROM TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP OF SEGURITIES ISSUED OR GUARANTEED
BY THE UNITED STATES*
[Interest-bearing public marketable securities. In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Total out-standing | U. S. Govt. agencies and trust funds funds | Federal Reserve Banks | Com-mercial | Mu- tual sav- ings banks | Insur. ance companies | Other | End of month | Total out. standing | U. S. Govt. agencies and trust funds | Federal Reserve Banks | Com-mer$\underset{\text { cial }}{\text { banks1 }}$ banks | Mutual savings banks | Insurance companies | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treasury bonds and notes, due or callable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total: ${ }^{2}$ $1947 \text {-Dec. }$ |  | 5,261 | 22,559 | 61,370 | 11,552 | 22,895 |  | Within 1 ye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1947-Dec.. } \\ & \text { 1948-June. } \end{aligned}$ | 160,373 | 5,402 | 21,366 | 57,599 | 11,522 | 21,705 | 42,779 | 1947-Dec. | 14,263 | 69 | 1,693 | 8,244 | 266 | 316 | 3,675 |
| Dec. | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 100,575 \\ 157,496 \end{array}\right\|$ | 5,477 | 23,333 | 55,353 | 10,877 | 19,819 | 42,637 | 1948-June. | 13,411 | 19 | 2,070 | 5,922 | 171 | 273 | 4,956 |
| 1949-June | 155,160 | 5,374 | 19,343 | 56,237 | 11,029 | 19,090 | 44,087 | - Dec | 10,216 | 48 | 8881 | 5,571 | 232 | 329 385 | 3,125 |
| $1{ }^{\text {Dec. }}$ | 155,138 | 5,327 | 18,885 | 59,856 | 10,772 | 18,535 | 41,763 | Dec | 14,226 | 49 36 | 982 | 7,021 | 236 238 | 385 | 2,553 |
| 1950-Apr. | 154,616 | 5,381 | 17,796 | 58,548 | 10,891 | 18,465 | 43,535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 155,016 | 5,362 | 17,389 | 59,118 | 10,881 | 18,307 | 43,959 | 1950-Ap | 8,761 | 21 | 463 | 5,620 | 142 | 300 | 2,215 |
| Treasury bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ma | 8,761 | 21 | 463 | 5,646 | 134 | 306 | 2,191 |
| 1947-Dec. | 15,136 <br> 13 | 15 | -1,437 | 2,345 | 58 | 112 | 1,454 | 1-5 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec | 12,224 | 69 | 5,487 | 2,794 | 50 | 84 | 3,740 | 1947-Dec. | 49,948 | 344 | 1,377 | 33,415 | 1,876 | 3,046 | 9,890 |
| 1949-June | 11,536 | 63 | 4,346 | 2,817 | 13 | 60 | 4,237 | 1948-June. | 46,124 | 318 | 2,636 | 30,580 | 1,829 | 2,790 | 7,971 |
| Dec. | 12,319 | 11 | 4,829 | 3,514 | 15 | 70 | 3,880 | Dec. | 44,053 | 226 | 3,258 | 28,045 | 1,769 | 2,501 | 8,254 |
| 1950-Apr | 12,623 | 32 | 4,368 | 2,732 | 36 | 103 | 5,352 | Dec | 39,175 | 212 | ${ }^{2}, 121$ | 26,304 | 1,279 | 2,124 | 7,135 |
| May | 13,023 | 15 | 4,069 | 3,174 | 21 | 67 | 5,677 |  |  | 186 | 1,922 | 24,907 | 1,121 | 1,641 | 5,290 |
| Certificates: 1947-Dec | 21,22 | 30 | 6,797 | 6,538 | 200 | 269 | 7,386 | 1950-Apr. | 48,611 | 381 | 3,164 | 32,917 | 1,087 | 1,883 | 9,179 |
| 1948-June | 22,588 | 14 | 4,616 | 8,552 | 317 | 479 | 8,610 | May.... | 48,611 | 379 | 3,301 | 32,938 | 1,052 | 1,775 | 9,166 |
| Dec. | 26,525 | 24 | 6,078 | 9,072 | 256 | 672 | 10,423 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 29,427 | 26 | 6,857 | 9,561 | 207 | 602 | 12,174 | 1947-Dec.. | 10,270 | 370 | 426 | 6,090 | 576 | 880 |  |
| Dec. | 29,636 | 48 | 6,275 | 11,520 | 169 | 633 | 10,991 | 1948-June | 10,464 | 314 | 546 | 6,251 | 506 | 911 | 1,936 |
| 1950-Apr. | 23,437 | 14 | 5,766 | 7,712 | 144 | 509 | 9,292 | Dec | 10,464 | 314 | 434 | 6,314 | 520 | 997 | 1,885 |
| May | 23,437 | 13 | 5,875 | 7,723 | 124 | 506 | 9,196 | 1949-June | 15,067 | 532 | 584 | 6,587 | 2,002 | 1,732 | 3,630 |
| Treasury notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dec.... | 18,537 | 568 | 1,388 | 6,995 | 2,640 | 2,230 | 4,716 |
| 1947-Dec... | 11,375 | 4 | 1,477 | 5,327 | 98 98 | 245 | 4,224 4 | 1950-Ap | 15,926 | 423 | 1,152 | 5,499 | 2,575 |  |  |
| Dec. | 7,131 | 7 | 791 | 3,099 | 84 | 166 | 2,984 | May. | 15,926 | 423 | 1,152 | 5,536 | 2,524 | 2,128 | 4,163 |
| 1949-June | 3,596 | 47 | 359 | 1,801 | 41 | 104 | 1,244 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec | 8,249 | 15 | 562 | 5,569 | 107 | 244 | 1,752 | After 10 years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950-Apr. | 15,586 | 31 | 1,507 | 9,800 | 139 | 358 | 3,751 | 1947-Dec.. | 54,757 | 4,393 | 834 | 5,003 | 8,606 | 18,211 | 17,710 |
| May | 15,586 | 31 | 1,644 | 9,736 | 130 | 326 | 3,719 | 1948-June. | 53,838 <br> 53,838 | 4,785 4 | 2,921 | 3,922 | 8,639 8.048 |  | 16,542 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1949-June. | 48,554 | 4,455 | 4,452 | 3,933 | 7,293 | 14,179 | 15,094 |
| 1947-Dec.. | 117,863 | 5,173 | 2,853 | 47,424 | 11,226 | 22,213 | 28,974 | Dec. | 45,084 | 4,441 | 3,593 | 3,887 | 6,588 | 13,485 | 13,090 |
| 1948--June | 111,440 | 5,340 | 10,977 | 40,371 | 10,486 | 18,891 | 25,375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June | 110,426 | 5,201 | 7,780 | 42,042 | 10,768 | 18,315 | 26,320 | 1950-Apr. | 45,084 | 4,476 | 2,882 | 4,049 | 7,906 | 13,526 | 13,247 |
| Dec. | 104,758 | 5,217 | 7,218 | 39,235 | 10,480 | 17,579 | 25,029 | May, | 45,08* |  |  |  | , 024 | 13,57 | 13,461 |
| 1950-Apr. | 102,795 | 5,268 | 6,155 | \|38,285 | 10,571 <br> 10,604 | $\begin{array}{\|} 17,487 \\ 17,401 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 25,029 \\ 25,260 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^47]SUMMARY OF TREASURY RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND RELATEI ITEMS
[In millions of dollars]

| Fiscal year or month | On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cash operating income and outgo ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Net } \\ \text { re- } \\ \text { ceipts } \end{array}$ | Budget penditures | Budget surplus (+) or deficit (-) | Trust accounts etc. ${ }^{1}$ | Clearing account ${ }^{1}$ | Increase ( + ) or decrease ( - ) during period |  | General fund of the Treasury (end of period) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Balance in general fund | Assets |  |  |  | Total lia-bilities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cash } \\ & \text { in- } \\ & \text { come } \end{aligned}$ | Cash outgo | Excess <br> income (t) or outgo (-) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gross debt | General fund balance |  | Total | Deposits in |  | Other assets |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal Reserve Banks ${ }^{2}$ | Special depositaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: 1948..... | 42,211 | 33,791 | +8,419 | -294 | -507 | -5,994 | +1,624 | 4,932 | 5,370 | 1,928 | 1,773 | 1,670 | 438 |  | 36,496 | +8,903 |
| 1949. | 38,246 | 40,057 | -1,811 | -495 | +366 | +478 | -1,462 | 3,470 | 3,862 | 1,438 | 1,771 | 1,653 | 392 | 41,628 | 40,576 | +1,051 |
| 1950 | 37,045 | 40,167 | -3,122 | +99 | $+483$ | +4,587 | +2,047 | 5,517 | 5.927 | 950 | 3,268 | 1,709 | 410 | 40,970 | 43,155 | -2,185 |
| 1949-July. | 1,946 | 3,434 | -1,488 | +30 | +218 | +1,107 | -133 | 3,337 | 3,699 | 529 | 1,485 | 1,684 | 362 | 2,081 | 2,966 | -885 |
| Aug. | 2,479 | 3,585 | -1,106 | +345 | -133 | +1,975 | $+1.081$ | 4,418 | 4,767 | 610 | 2,513 | 1,644 | 349 | 3,150 | 3.715 | -566 |
| Sept. | 4,832 | 3,995 | $+837$ | -404 | +20 | +828 | +1,281 | 5,699 | 6,080 | 1,176 | 3,226 | 1,679 | 381 | 4,915 | 3,847 | +1,068 |
| Oct... | 1,881 | 3,111 | $-1,230$ -783 | +10 +299 | +160 -36 | +98 +204 | -962 | 4,737 4,422 | 5,080 4,789 | 595 | 2,831 | 1,654 | 343 367 | 2,046 2,965 | 3,266 | $-1,220$ -461 |
| Dec. | 4,191 | 3,722 | +469 | $-272$ | -88 | +148 | +257 | 4,679 | 5,033 | 841 | 2,557 | 1,635 | 354 | 4,263 | 4,070 | +193 |
| 1950-Jan. . | 3,366 | 3,323 | +44 | +2 | +589 | -265 | +370 | 5,049 | 5,421 | 677 | 2,898 | 1,847 | 372 | 3,485 | 3,177 | +308 |
| Feb... | 2,972 | 2,496 | +476 | +170 | -11 | -497 | $+137$ | 5.186 | 5,489 | 666 | 3,146 | 1,677 | 303 | 3,595 | 3,537 | +58 |
| Mar.. | 4,820 | 3,269 | +1,551 | $-93$ | +122 | -645 | $\underline{+935}$ | 6,121 | 6,438 | 1,006 | 3,665 | 1,766 | 317 | 5,162 | r4, 046 | $r+1,116$ |
| Apr.. | 1,488 | 2,847 | -1,358 | -79 | +25 +376 | -6 | $-1,419$ | 4,702 | 5,074 | 875 | 2,543 | 1,657 | 373 | 1.683 | 3,344 | -1,661 |
| May.. | 2,320 | 2,962 | -642 | +147 | -376 | $+632$ | -238 +1053 | 4,464 | 4,757 | 588 | 2,560 | 1,609 | 294 | 2,939 | 3,700 | -762 |
| June.. | 4,404 | 4,296 | +108 | -53 -99 | -8 +31 | $+1,007$ +183 | $+1,053$ $-1,017$ | 5,517 | 5,927 4,864 | 950 | 3,628 | 1,709 | 410 | 4,687 | 4,061 | $+626$ |
|  | 1.881 | 3.01 | -1,132 |  | +31 |  | , |  |  | 56 | , | - |  |  |  |  |

DETAILS OF TREASURY RECEIPTS

| Fiscal year or month | On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On basis of reports by collectors of internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  | Mis-cellaneous internal revenue | Social Security taxes | Other receipts | Total receipts | Deduct |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { re- } \\ \text { ceipts } \end{gathered}$ | Individual income taxes |  | Corporation income and profits taxes |  | Estate and gift taxes | Excise and other miscellaneous taxes |
|  | Withheld by employers | Other |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refunds } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { taxes } \end{gathered}$ | Social Security employment taxes ${ }^{5}$ |  |  | Other | Normal and surtax | Excess and other profits |  |  |
| Fiscal year: 1948 | 11,436 | 19,735 | 8,301 | 2,396 | 4,231 | 46,099 | 2,272 | 1,616 | 42,211 | 11,534 | 9,464 | 9,852 | 323 | 899 | 7,412 |
| 1949. | 9,842 | 19,641 | 8,348 | 2,487 | 2,456 | 42,774 | 2,838 | 1,690 | 38,246 | 10,056 | 7,996 | 11,343 | 211 | 797 | 7,585 |
| 1950 | 10,073 | 18,189 | 8,303 | 2,892 | 1,853 | 41,311 | 2,160 | 2,106 | 37,045 | 9,889 | 7,264 | 10,760 | 95 | 706 | 7,599 |
| 1949-July | 554 | 655 | 653 | 65 | 135 | 2,061 | 57 | 58 | 1,946 | 828 | 167 | 485 | 8 | 48 | 58 |
| Aug. | 1,161 | 407 | 749 | 404 | 196 | 2,917 | 57 | 381 | 2,479 | 1,556 | 99 | 270 | 7 | 61 | 713 |
| Sept. | 657 | 3.237 | 714 | 147 | 131 | 4,885 | 45 | 7 | 4,832 | 26 | 991 | 2,256 | 11 | 73 | 645 |
| Oct. | 564 | 496 | 753 | 65 | 114 | 1,993 | 49 | 62 | 1,881 | 952 | 122 | 348 | 8 | 53 | 688 |
| Nov. | 1,134 | 355 | 722 | 356 | 161 | 2,727 | 46 | 337 | 2,344 | 1,403 | 90 | 226 | 6 | 56 | 672 |
| Dec. | 695 | 2,520 | 720 | 141 | 180 | 4,255 | 59 | 5 | 4,191 | 36 | 292 | 2,256 | 7 | 59 | 60 |
| 1950-Jan. | 588 | 1,957 | 645 | 68 | 222 | 3,480 | 67 | 47 | 3,366 | 698 | 1,657 | 338 | 7 | 51 | 59 |
| Feb. | 1,310 | 1,032 | 599 | 544 | 123 | 3,607 | 238 | 398 | 2,972 | 1,816 | 739 | 221 | 7 | 48 | 54 |
| Mar. | 774 | 3,655 | 701 | 364 | 128 | 5,622 | 573 | 229 | 4,820 | 930 | 1,604 | 2,103 | 8 | 91 | 67 |
| Apr. | 479 | 788 | 629 | 93 | 103 | 2,092 | 518 | 86 | 1,488 | 530 | 470 | 283 | 5 | 60 | 54 |
| May. | 1,342 | 379 2,709 | 704 | 325 | 176 | 2,895 | 301 149 | 274 | 2,320 4,404 | $\begin{array}{r}1,763 \\ 188 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 116 917 | 201 1,773 | 12 | 52 <br> 54 | 660 |
| June. | 817 43 | 2,709 | 714 737 | 204 | 179 | 2,148 | 149 66 | 201 | 1,881 | 188 | 917 | 1,773 | 7 | 54 | 670 |

DETAILS OF BUDGET EXPENDITURES AND TRUST ACCOUNTS

| Fiscal year or month | On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trust accounts, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | National defense | Interest on debt | Inter-national finance and aid | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Vet- } \\ \text { erans } \\ \text { Ad- } \\ \text { minis- } \\ \text { tration } \end{array}\right\|$ | Aid <br> to <br> agri-culture | Transfers to accounts | Other | Social Security accounts |  |  | Other |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net receipts | In-vestments | Ex-penditures | Receipts | In-vestments | Ex-penditures ${ }^{4}$ |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1948. | 33,791 <br> 40,057 | 11,500 | 5,211 | 4,143 | 6,317 | + 782 | 1,178 | 4,661 | 3,918 | 2,210 | 1,640 | 5,598 | 850 | 2,109 |
| 1950. | 40,167 | 12,378 | 5,750 | $\stackrel{6,598}{ }$ | 6,044 | 3,043 | 1,383 | 6,970 | 4,293 | 1,028 | 3,114 | 1,376 | -1,430 | 1,857 |
| 1949-July | 3,434 | 1,033 | 322 | 478 | 489 | 64 | 413 | 635 | 489 | 199 | 243 | 100 | 24 | 93 |
| Aug. | 3,585 | 1,165 | 125 | 421 | 518 | 327 | 330 | 698 | 637 | 46 | 262 | 395 | 265 | 114 |
| Sept. | 3,995 | 1,024 | 544 | 455 | 440 | 495 | 419 | 618 | 37 | 151 | 265 | 513 | 425 | 113 |
| Oct. | 3,111 | 1,002 | 255 | 394 | 504 | 242 | 85 | 628 | 172 | -92 | 232 | 114 | 6 | 129 |
| Nov. | 3,127 | 1,056 | 306 | 353 | 540 | 212 | 7 | 654 | 562 | 13 | 256 | 97 | 9 | 82 |
| Dec. | 3,722 | 1,095 | 1,008 | 347 | 515 | 311 | -26 | 472 | 48 | 77 | 277 | 68 | -25 | 60 |
| 1950-Jan.. | 3,323 | 1,046 | 463 | 294 | 509 | 314 | 45 | 652 | 291 | -29 | 295 | 121 | -424 | 568 |
| Feb. | 2,496 | $\stackrel{736}{ }$ | 161 | 325 | 494 | 124 | 8 | 448 | 568 | 85 | 267 | 116 | -746 | 909 |
| Mar. | 3,269 | 1,051 | 636 | 375 | 578 | 127 | 11 | 491 | 262 | 47 | 311 | 158 | -844 | 999 |
| Apr. | 2,847 | r964 | 184 | 344 | 499 | 217 | 69 | 570 | 178 | 52 | 238 | 127 | -327 | 421 |
| May | 2,962 4,296 | $\begin{array}{r}1,007 \\ \hline 998\end{array}$ | 136 1,611 | 412 <br> 398 | 498 | 157 | 16 | 439 665 | 556 493 | 169 309 | 224 | 117 451 | $\begin{array}{r}-73 \\ \hline 279\end{array}$ | 186 |
| July. | 3,013 | p1,005 | 1,671 | ${ }^{2} 274$ | 448 | P435 | 40 | ${ }^{2} 541$ | 262 | 146 | 189 | 65 | 6 | 85 |

$p$ Preliminary. $\quad{ }^{r}$ Revised.
Excess of receipts ( + ) or expenditures ( - ). $\quad{ }^{2}$ Excluding items in process of collection beginning with July 1947
For description, see Treasury Bulletin for September 1947 and subsequent issues.
4 Including surplus property receipts and receipts from renegotiation of war contracts, which for fiscal years 1947-1949 amounted to 2,886, 1,929 , and 589 million dollars and 279,161 , and 57 million, respectively.
${ }_{5}$ 'These are appropriated directly to the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LYABILITIES

| Corporation or agency | Assets, other than interagency items ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liabilities, other than interagency items |  |  | U. S. Gov-ernment interest | Privately owned interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Cash | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loans } \\ \text { re- } \\ \text { ceiv- } \\ \text { able } \end{gathered}$ | Com-modities, supplies, materials | Investments |  | Land, structures, and equipment | Other assets | Bonds, notes, and debentures payable |  | Other liabilities |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | U. S. Govt. securities | Other securities |  |  | Fully guaranteed by U. S. | Other |  |  |  |
| All agencies: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30, 1949. | 22,232 | 514 | 11,770 | 1,140 | 2,004 | 3,508 | 2,946 | 351 | 26 | 855 | 1,487 | 19,682 | 172 |
| Sept. 30, 1949. Dec. | - $\begin{array}{r}22,594 \\ 23,733\end{array}$ | 379 441 | 11,720 | 1,596 | 2,069 2,047 | 3,501 | 2,933 2,962 | $\begin{array}{r}396 \\ 509 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 28 | 856 | 1,074 1,720 | 20,460 | 177 |
| Mar. 31, 1950 | 24,360 | 387 | 13,350 | 1,567 | 2,221 | 3,488 | 2,932 | 414 | 21 | 708 | 2,072 | 21,368 | 191 |
| Classification by agency, <br> Mar. 31, 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Agriculture: <br> Farm Credit Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Credit Administration: <br> Banks for cooperatives. | 324 | 18 | 258 |  | 43 |  | (3) | 5 |  | 72 | 1 | 233 | 18 |
| Federal intermediate credit banks........ | 559 | 13 | 493 |  | 47 |  |  |  |  | 463 |  | 91 |  |
| Production credit corporations. | 63 | 2 |  |  | 38 | 22 |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ | 63 |  |
| Agricultural Marketing Act Revolving Fund. |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2 |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corp............. | 53 | ( 4 | 48 |  |  |  |  | , | 1 |  |  | 52 |  |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 1,400 | 18 | 1,357 |  |  |  |  | 25 |  |  |  | 1,400 |  |
| Commodity Credit Corporation..... | 3,575 | 14 | 1,988 | 1,414 |  |  | ${ }^{68}$ | 92 | $\cdots$ |  | 1,326 | 2,245 |  |
| Farmers' Home Administration ${ }^{4}$ | 490 35 | 50 | 421 |  | 1 |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 18 |  |  | 2 <br> 7 | 487 28 |  |
| Federal Crop Insurance Corp. | 35 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | 7 | 28 |  |
| Housing and Home Finance Agency: <br> Home Loan Bank Board: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal home loan banks. | 740 | 22 | 320 |  | 395 |  |  | 2 |  | 172 | 320 | 75 | 173 |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. | 223 | 1 |  |  | 217 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 6 | 217 |  |
| Home Owners' Loan Corp.............. | 176 | 22 | 147 |  | 5 |  |  | 1 |  | (3) | 9 | 165 |  |
| Public Housing Administration ${ }^{5}$. | 1,662 | $\frac{12}{31}$ | 309 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,310 | 31 |  |  | 20 | 1,642 |  |
| Federal National Mortgage Association. | 294 | 31 | 986 |  | 209 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1 | 31 5 | 15 |  | 137 11 | 141 981 |  |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets held for U. S. Treasury ${ }^{6}$. | 786 |  | ${ }^{2}$ | 125 |  | 3 | 605 | 51. |  |  |  | 786 |  |
| Other ${ }^{7}$. ........ | 1,043 |  | 902 |  |  | 77 |  | 45 |  |  | 63 | 980 |  |
| Export-Import Bank........... | 2,214 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 14 |  |  | 101 | 2,113 |  |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corp | 1,277 164 |  | ${ }^{(3)}{ }_{80}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,264 |  | ${ }^{(3)}{ }_{66}$ | 10 |  |  | 36 | 1,242 |  |
| Federal Works Agency...... | 164 877 | ${ }^{(3)} 18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & \left({ }^{(3)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | 13 |  |  | 866 | 9 |  |  | 5 5 | 159 <br> 864 |  |
| All other ${ }^{8}$.................. | 7,410 | 112 | 3,809 | 14 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 3,385 | 838 | 49 |  |  | 10 | 7,400 |  |

CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS BY PURPOSE AND AGENCY

| Purpose of loan | Mar. 31, 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dec. 31,1949,allagencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fed. Farm Mort. | Fed. inter-mediate credit banks | Banks for co-opera- tives | Com- modity Credit Corp. | Rural Elec-trification Adm. | Farmers Home Adm. | Home Owners' Loan Corp. | Public Housing Adm. | Fed. home loan banks | Recon- struc- tion Fi- nance Corp. | Ex-port-Import Bank | $\underset{\text { All }}{\text { Ald }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { All } \\ \text { agen- } \\ \text { cies } \end{array}$ |  |
| To aid agriculture | 56 | 493 | 262 | 2,118 | 1,358 | 554 |  |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 10 | 4,851 | 4,362 |
| To aid home owners |  |  |  |  |  |  | 148 | 3 |  | 161 |  | 1,011 | 1,324 | 1,251 |
| To aid industry: Railroads. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 |  |  |  | 114 |
| Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 462 |  | 33 | 496 | 462 |
| To aid financial institutions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | 3 | 4 |
| Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 320 |  |  |  | 328 | 442 |
| Foreign loans. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 144 | 2,207 | 3,750 | 6,101 | 6,090 |
| Other.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 307 |  | 85 |  | 100 | 492 | 484 |
| Less: Reserve for losses. |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 67 |  |  | 358 | 476 |
| Total loans receivable (net)... | 48 | 493 | 258 | 1,988 | 1,357 | 421 | 147 | 309 | 320 | 904 | 2,200 | 4,905 | 13,350 | 12,733 |

${ }^{1}$ Assets are shown on a net basis. i. e., after reserve for losses,
2 Totals for each quarter include the United States' investment of 635 million dollars in stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and its subscription of 2,750 million to the International Monetary Fund
${ }^{8}$ Less than $\$ 500,000$. ${ }^{4}$ Includes assets and liabilities of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, which have been reported as "Disaster Loans, etc., Revolving Fund," since the dissolution of that Corporation pursuant to Public Law 38, 81st Congress.
${ }^{5}$ Includes Farm Security Administration program, Homes Conversion program, Public War Housing program, Veterans' Re-use Housing program, and Public Housing Administration activities under the United States Housing Act, as amended.
${ }^{6}$ Assets representing unrecovered costs to the Corporation in its national defense, war, and reconversion activities, which are held for the Treasury for liquidation purposes in accordance with provisions of Public Law 860, 80th Congress.

7 Includes figures for Smaller War Plants Corp. which is being liquidated by the Reconstruction Finance Corp.
${ }^{8}$ Figures for one small agency are for a date other than Mar. 31, 1950.
Note.-Statement includes figures for certain business-type activities of the U. S. Government. Comparability of the figares in recent years has been affected by (1) the adoption of a new reporting form and the substitution of quarterly for monthly reports beginning Sept. 30 , 1944, and (2) the exclusion of figures for the U. S. Maritime Commission beginning Mar. 31, 1948. For back figures see earlier issues of the Bulletin and Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 152, p. 517.

## BUSINESS INDEXES

[The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation]

| Year or month | Industrial production (physical volume) *i$1935-39=100$ |  |  |  |  | Construction contracts awarded (value) ${ }^{2}$$1923-25=100$ |  |  | Employment ${ }^{3}$$1939=100$ |  |  | Factory payrolls ${ }^{3}$ $1939=$ 100 | Freight carloadings* 1935-39 $=100$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Depart- } \\ \text { ment } \\ \text { store } \\ \text { sales } \\ \text { (val- } \\ \text { ue) } * 4 \\ 1935-39 \\ =100 \end{gathered}\right.$ | Consumers' prices ${ }^{8}$ 1935-39 $=100$ | Wholesale commodity prices ${ }^{3}$ 1926 $=100$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Manufactures |  | Minerals | Total | Resi-dential | All other | Non-agri-cultural | Factory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Durable | Non-durable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ad- } \\ & \text { justed } \end{aligned}$ | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | Unadjusted |
| 1919 |  | 72 | 84 | 62 | 71 | 63 | 44 | 79 | 88.6 |  | 103.7 | 103.9 | 120 | 83 | 123.8 | 138.6 |
| 1920 |  | 75 | 93 | 60 | 83 | 63 | 30 | 90 | 89.4 |  | 104.1 | 124.2 | 129. | 99 | 143.3 | 154.4 |
| 1921 |  | 58 | 53 | 57 | 66 | 56 | 44 | 65 | 79.7 |  | 79.7 | 80.2 | 110 | 92 | 127.7 | 97.6 |
| 1922 |  | 73 | 81 | 67 | 71 | 79 | 68 | 88 | 84.4 |  | 88.2 | 86.0 | 121 | 93 | 119.7 | 96.7 |
| 1923 |  | 88 | 103 | 72 | 98 | 84 | 81 | 86 | 92.9 |  | 100.9 | 109.1 | 142 | 104 | 121.9 | 100.6 |
| 1924 |  | 82 | 95 | 69 | 89 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 91.7 |  | 93.7 | 101.8 | 139 | 104 | 122.2 | 98.1 |
| 1925 |  | 90 | 107 | 76 | 92 | 122 | 124 | 120 | 94.1 |  | 97.0 | 107.3 | 146 | 109 | 125.4 | 103.5 |
| 1926 |  | 96 | 114 | 79 | 100 | 129 | 121 | 135 | 97.5 |  | 98.9 | 110.5 | 152 | 112 | 126.4 | 100.0 |
| 1927 |  | 95 | 107 | 83 | 100 | 129 | 117 | 139 | 98.0 |  | 96.7 | 108.5 | 147 | 113 | 124.0 | 95.4 |
| 1928 |  | 99 | 117 | 85 | 99 | 135 | 126 | 142 | 98.1 |  | 96.9 | 109.8 | 148 | 114 | 122.6 | 96.7 |
| 1929 |  | 110 | 132 | 93 | 107 | 117 | 87 | 142 | 102.5 |  | 103.1 | 117.1 | 152 | 116 | 122.5 | 95.3 |
| 1930 |  | 91 | 98 | 84 | 93 | 92 | 50 | 125 | 96.2 |  | 89.8 | 94.8 | 131 | 108 | 119.4 | 86.4 |
| 1931 |  | 75 | 67 | 79 | 80 | 63 | 37 | 84 | 87.1 |  | 75.8 | 71.8 | 105 | 96 | 108.7 | 73.0 |
| 1932 |  | 58 | 41 | 70 | 67 | 28 | 13 | 40 | 77.2 |  | 64.4 | 49.5 | 78 | 75 | 97.6 | 64.8 |
| 1933 |  | 69 | 54 | 79 | 76 | 25 | 11 | 37 | 77.5 |  | 71.3 | 53.1 | 82 | 73 | 92.4 | 65.9 |
| 1934 |  | 75 | 65 | 81 | 80 | 32 | 12 | 48 | 84.9 |  | 83.2 | 68.3 | 89 | 82 | 95.7 | 74.9 |
| 1935. |  | 87 | 83 | 90 | 86 | 37 | 21 | 50 | 88.5 |  | 88.7 | 78.6 | 92 | 88 | 98.1 | 80.0 |
| 1936 |  | 103 | 108 | 100 | 99 | 55 | 37 | 70 | 95.1 |  | 96.4 | 91.1 | 107 | 100 | 99.1 | 80.8 |
| 1937 |  | 113 | 122 | 106 | 112 | 59 | 41 | 74 | 101.4 |  | 105.8 | 108.9 | 111 | 107 | 102.7 | 86.3 |
| 1938 |  | 89 | 78 | 95 | 97 | 64 | 45 | 80 | 95.4 |  | 90.0 | 84.7 | 89 | 99 | 100.8 | 78.6 |
| 1939 |  | 109 | 109 | 109 | 106 | 72 | 60 | 81 | 100.0 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101 | 106 | 99.4 | 77.1 |
| 1940. |  | 125 | 139 | 115 | 117 | 81 | 72 | 89 | 105.8 |  | 107.5 | 113.6 | 109 | 114 | 100.2 | 78.6 |
| 1941 |  | 162 | 201 | 142 | 125 | 122 | 89 | 149 | 119.4 |  | 132.8 | 164.9 | 130 | 133 | 105.2 | 87.3 |
| 1942 |  | 199 | 279 | 158 | 129 | 166 | 82 | 235 | 131.1 |  | 156.9 | 241.5 | 138 | 150 | 116.5 | 98.8 |
| 1943 |  | 239 | 360 | 176 | 132 | 68 | 40 | 92 | 138.8 |  | 183.3 | 331.1 | 137 | 168 | 123.6 | 103.1 |
| 1944 |  | 235 | 353 | 171 | 140 | 41 | 16 | 61 | 137.0 |  | 178.3 | 343.7 | 140 | 187 | 125.5 | 104.0 |
| 1945 |  | 203 | 274 | 166 | 137 | 68 | 26 | 102 | 132.3 |  | 157.0 | 293.5 | 135 | 207 | 128.4 | 105.8 |
| 1946 |  | 170 | 192 | 165 | 134 | 153 | 143 | 161 | 136.7 |  | 147.8 | 271.1 | 132 | 264 | 139.3 | 121.1 |
| 1947 |  | 187 | 220 | 172 | 149 | 157 | 142 | 169 | 143.2 |  | 156.2 | 326.9 | 143 | 286 | 159.2 | 152.1 |
| 1948 |  | 192 | 225 | 177 | 155 | 190 | 162 | 214 | 145.9 |  | 155.2 | 351.4 | 138 | 302 | 171.2 | 165.1 |
| 1949 |  | 176 | 202 | 168 | 135 | 211 | 192 | 226 | 142.0 |  | 141.6 | 325.3 | 116 | 286 | 169.1 | 155.0 |
| 1948 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | 186 | 187 | 219 | 169 | 153 | 205 | 187 | 219 | 146.3 | 155.8 | 153.5 | 346.5 | 138 | 312 | 173.7 | 168.8 |
| August | 191 | 194 | 223 | 177 | 159 | 201 | 177 | 220 | 146.7 | 155.6 | 156.3 | 360.1 | 142 | 308 | 174.5 | 169.8 |
| September | 192 | 197 | 225 | 178 | 156 | 193 | 165 | 216 | 146.8 | 155.6 | 158.9 | 366.8 | 139 | 308 | 174.5 | 168.9 |
| October. . | 195 | 199. | 231 | 179 | 158 | 184 | 157 | 206 | 146.8 | 155.3 | 157.6 | 366.7 | 140 | 310 | 173.6 | 165.4 |
| November | 195 | 195 | 229 | 178 | 161 | 189 | 154 | 217 | 146.6 | 154.5 | 155.9 | 362.8 | 137 | 291 | 172.2 | 164.0 |
| December. | 192 | 190 | 231 | 173 | 156 | 180 | 145 | 209 | 146.2 | 152.1 | 153.5 | 360.7 | 137 | 302 | 171.4 | 162.4 |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 191 | 187 | 227 | 175 | 149 | 174 | 133 | 207 | 144.9 | 149.3 | 148.9 | 345.9 | 131 | 295 | 170.9 | r160.7 |
| February | 189 | 185 | 225 | 173 | 149 | 169 | 123 | 207 | 144.1 | 147.6 | 147.4 | 340.4 | 126 | 284 | 169.0 | r158.4 |
| March.. | 184 | 181 | 223 | 168 | 136 | 175 | 130 | 212 | 143.4 | 145.6 | 145.3 | 332.8 | 120 | 279 | 169.5 | r158.6 |
| April. | 179 | 177 | 212 | 162 | 148 | 177 | 141 | 206 | 142.8 | 143.4 | 141.8 | 319.2 | 127 | 293 | 169.7 | r157.1 |
| May. | 174 | 174 | 201 | 161 | 145 | 181 | 159 | 199 | 142.1 | 140.8 | 138.2 | 312.8 | 124 | 291 | 169.2 | r155.8 |
| June. | 169 | 170 | 194 | 161 | 133 | 195 | 176 | 210 | 141.6 | 139.9 | 138.4 | 315.7 | r114 | 285 | 169.6 | 154.5 |
| July... | 161 | 163 | 185 | 154 | 123 | 209 | 200 | 217 | 141.0 | 138.9 | 136.9 | 312.8 | 110 | 280 | 168.5 | r153.6 |
| August | 170 | 174 | 193 | 165 | 129 | 229 | 228 | 230 | 141.5 | 139.6 | 141.1 | 323.0 | 117 | 283 | 168.8 | 152.9 |
| September | 174 | 178 | 199 | 172 | 119 | 246 | 254 | 240 | 142.2 | 141.3 | 143.7 | 335.1 | 105 | 289 | 169.6 | r153.5 |
| October. | 166 | 169 | 175 | 177 | 112 | 263 | 269 | 259 | 139.2 | 136.6 | 138.8 | 320.9 | 92 | 276 | 168.5 | 152.2 |
| November | 173 | 174. | 181 | 177 | 141 | 265 | 256 | 273 | 139.9 | 136.5 | 137.8 | 313.9 | 117 | 277 | 168.6 | 151.6 |
| December. | 179 | 178 | 203 | 176 | 132 | 262 | 255 | 268 | 141.0 | 139.0 | 140.4 | 329.3 | 115 | 293 | 167.5 | 151.2 |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 183 | 179 | 209 | 179 | 130 | 242 | 245 | 239 | 140.5 | 140.2 | 139.8 | 329.2 | 117 | 282 | 166.9 | 151.5 |
| February | 180 | 177 | 207 | 180 | 118 | 263 | 260 | 266 | 139.5 | 140.2 | 139.9 | 330.0 | 104 | 280 | 166.5 | 152.7 |
| March. | 187 | 183 | 211 | 181 | 144 | 275 | 278 | 274 | $r 141.2$ | ${ }^{1} 141.2$ | 141.0 | +333.5 | 127 | 274 | 167.0 | 152.7 |
| April | 190 | 188 | 222 | 180 | 140 | 284 | 298 | 273 | r142.8 | r143.1 | r141.6 | r337.2 | 126 | 292 | 167.3 | 152.9 |
| May. | 195 | 195 | 231 | 181 | 145 | 274 | 303 | 250 | 144.0 | 147.1 | 144.5 | 349.0 | 122 | 290 | 168.6 | 155.9 |
| June. | $p 199$ | $p 201$ | $p 237$ | ${ }^{2} 184$ | $p 151$ | p287 | p317 | $p 263$ | p145.0 | p148.5 | p147.0 | e362.1 | 127 | 298 | 170.2 | 157.3 |
| July . . | e199 | -201 | ${ }^{2} 238$ | ${ }^{6} 182$ | ${ }^{1} 148$ |  | . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  | 125 | e362 |  |  |

* Average per working day. $\quad$ Estimated. $\quad$ R Revised

For indexes by groups or industries, see pp. 1050-1053. For points in total index, by major groups, see p. 1072
2 Three-month moving average, based on F. W. Dodge Corporation data; for description of index, see Bulletin for July 1931 , p. 358. For monthly data (dollar value) by groups, see p. 1057.
${ }^{3}$ The unadjusted indexes of employment and payrolls, wholesale commodity prices, and consumers' prices are compiled by or based on data of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Nonagricultural employment covers employees only and excludes personnel in the armed forces.

For indexes by Federal Reserve districts and other department store data, see pp. 1059-1062
Back figures in Bulletin.-For industrial production, August 1940, pp. 825-882, September 1941, pp. 933-937, and October 1943, pp. 958-984; for department store sales, June 1944, pp. 549-561.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

## (Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Industrial Production-Total. | 169 | 161 | 170 | 174 | 166 | 173 | 179 | 183 | 180 | 187 | 100 | 195 | p199 |
| Manufactures-Total. | 175 | 168 | 178 | 184 | 176 | 179 | 188 | 192 | 192 | 194 | 199 | 204 | ${ }_{2} 208$ |
| Durable Manufactures | 194 | 185 | 193 | 199 | 175 | 181 | 203 | 209 | 207. | 211 | 222 | 231 | $p 237$ |
| Iron and Steel 1. | 177 | 156 | 178 | 179 | 102 | 145 | 201 | 203 | 201 | 205 | 222 | 226 | ${ }^{2} 229$ |
| Pig iron. | 189 | 158 | 170 | 171 | 23 | 107 | 198 | 201 | 175 | 175 | 219 | 222 | 221 |
| Steel... | 182 | 162 | 191 | 193 | 38 | 137 | 239 | 244 | 238 | 243 | 270 | 273 | 271 |
| Open hearth | 167 | 148 | 165 | 168 | 21 | 105 | 194 | 192 | 181 | 180 | 204 | 206 | 202 |
| Electric.... | 293 | 259 | 376 | 373 | 162 | 359 | 557 | 612 | 639 | 691 | 739 | 755 | 763 |
| Machinery | 225 | 217 | 216 | 224 | 226 | 217 | 227 | 229 | 236 | 243 | 251 | 259 | 2264 |
| Transportation Equipment. | 240 | 249 | 246 | 252 | 238 | 206 | 211 | 242 | 210 | 214 | ז226 | 261 | p279 |
| Automobiles (including parts) (Aircraft; Railroad Equipment; Shipbuilding - Private | 211 | 225 | 225 | 231 | 216 | 175 | 181 | 224 | 182 | 189 | $r 205$ | 248 | p271 |
| and Government) ${ }^{2}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonferrous Metals and Products | 133 | 127 | 141 | 157 | 164 | 163 | 166 | r180 | ז190 | r200 | -198 | 197 | p204 |
| Smelting and refining. | 193 | 180 | 174 | 175 | 167 | 169 | 174 | 191 | 202 | 208 | 207 | 208 | p219 |
| (Copper smelting; Lead refining; Zinc smelting; Aluminum; Magnesium; Tin) ${ }^{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fabricating | 108 | 105 | 128 | 150 | 162 | 161 | ${ }^{1} 163$ | 7176 | r184 | r197 | r194 | 192 | p198 |
| (Copper products; Lead shipments; Zinc shipments; Aluminum products; Magnesium products; Tin consumption) ${ }^{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber and Products | 123 | 115 | 126 | 132 | 133 | 147 | 159 | 144 | 150 | 156 | 159 | 158 | p154 |
| Lumber | 114 | 104 | 115 | 119 | 116 | 139 | 153 | 132 | 138 | 145 | 150 | 149 | $p_{144}$ |
| Furniture. | 139 | 136 | 148 | 158 | 165 | 163 | 170 | 166 | 173 | 176 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Stone, Clay, and Glass Products. | 186 | 185 | 183 | 183 | 184 | 183 | 187 | 190 | 192 | 188 | r201 | 203 | p212 |
| Glass products. | 193 | 202 | 192 | 184 | 193. | 184 | 182 | 194 | 195 | 191 | 209 | 211 | p219 |
| Glass containers. | 206 | 223 | 204 | 195 | 204 | 193 | 190 | 206 | 207 | 201 | 222 | 223 | 234 |
| Cement. . . . . . | 195 | 190 | 183 | 189 | 182 | 191 | 206 | 207 | 211 | 192 | 218 | 210 | ${ }^{2} 214$ |
| Clay products. | 152 | 140 | 145 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 150 | 158 | 157 | r158 | 160 | 162 | ${ }^{2} 165$ |
| Other stone and clay products ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable Manufactures. | 161 | 154 | 165 | 172 | 177 | 177 | 176 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 180 | 181 | p184 |
| Textiles and Products | 126 | 120 | 140 | 155 | 169 | 175 | 173 | 178 | 179 | 173 | 174 | 175 | p173 |
| Textile fabrics | 116 | 107 | 127 | 140 | 153 | 157 | 154 | 160 | 162 | 156 | 1.57 | 158 | P156 |
| Cotton consumption. | 105 | 87 | 111 | 127 | 134 | 138 | 134 | 144 | 144 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 132 |
| Rayon deliveries.... | 217 | 238 | 259 | 294 | 318 | 340 | 350 | 355 | 357 | 350 | 348 | -347 | 349 |
| Nylon and sills consumption ${ }^{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wool textiles. | 120 | 109 | 134 | 139 | 161 | 158 | 151 | 154 | 159 | 152 | 154 | 157 |  |
| Carpet wool consumption. | 127 | 91 | 141 | 148 | 178 | 186 | 193 | 215 | 215 | 210 | 222 | 216 |  |
| Apparel wool consumption | 110 | 109 | 134 | 138 | 158 | 140 | 136 | 147 | 163 | 153 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 143$ | 149 |  |
| Wool and worsted yarn. . | 115 | 108 | 129 | 135 | 154 | 144 | 133 | 131 | 140 | 134 | 134 | 140 |  |
| Woolen yarn... | 118 | 113 | 132 | 128 | 141 | 135 | 119 | 119 | 122 | 116 | 119 | 127 |  |
| Worsted yarn. | 111 | 102 | 126 | 145 | 174 | 158 | 153 | 148 | 165 | 161 | 156 | 158 |  |
| Woolen and worsted cloth. | 126 | 118 | 136 | 140 | 163 | 166 | 159 | 156 | 156 | 146 | 149 | 153 |  |
| Leather and Products. | 105 | 96 | 110 | 115 | 108 | 97 | 101 | 108 | 115 | 116 | 110 | 101 | $\cdots$ |
| Leather tanning | 97 | 84 | 91 | 100 | 98 | 92 | 99 | 95 | 102 | 98 | 101 | 95 |  |
| Cattle hide leathers. | 110 | 98 | 104 | 112 | 106 | 100 | 111 | 103 | 112 | 108 | 112 | 104 |  |
| Calf and kip leathers. | 75 | 55 | 69 | 77 | 81 | 77 | 88 | 86 | 85 | 77 | 83 | 75 |  |
| Goat and kid leathers. | 80 | 71 | 72 | 84 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 85 | 89 | 91 | 83 | 88 |  |
| Sheep and lamb leathers | 79 | 70 | 78 | 87 | $\begin{array}{r}93 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | 86 | 76 | 80 | 91 | 82 | 97 | 81 |  |
| Shoes................... | 110 | 104 | 123 | 125 | 115 | 101 | 103 | 116 | 124 | 128 | 115 | 106 |  |
| Manufactured Food Products. | 165 | 161 | 166 | 167 | 165 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 161 | ${ }^{r} 165$ | 164 | 164 | p 164 |
| Wheat flour. | 120 | 112 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 110 | 105 | 114 | 112 | 111 | 105 | 107 | P106 |
| Cane sugar meltings ${ }^{2}$. . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufactured dairy products. | 151 | 151 | 152 | 151 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 149 | 154 | 153 | 150 | 153 |
| Butter. | 81 | 78 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 94 | 91 | 85 | 87 |
| Cheese . . . . . . . . . . | 176 | 171 | 171 | 167 | 162 | 176 | 183 | 185 | 181 | 191 | 195 | 175 | 184 |
| Canned and dried milk. | 167 | 173 | 172 | 158 | 140 | 135 | 142 | 135 | 144 | 158 | 155 | 155 | 165 |
| Ice cream ${ }^{2}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | . $\cdot$. | . . . | . . . | . . . | . $\cdot$. |  | . . . . |  | . . . |  |  |  |  |

[^48]
## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES—Continued (Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)



For other footnotes see preceding page.
Note.-For description and back figures see Bulletin for October 1943, pp. 940-984, September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-882.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

(Without Seasonal Adjustment)
[ Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Industrial Production-Total. | 170 | 163 | 174 | 178 | 169 | 174 | 178 | 179 | 177 | 183 | 188 | 195 | ${ }^{2} 201$ |
| Manufacturers-Total. | 176 | 169 | 181 | 188 | 179 | 180 | 186 | 189 | 188 | 191 | 197 | 203 | ${ }^{2} 209$ |
| Durable Manufactures | 195 | 186 | 194 | 200 | 176 | 181 | 201 | 206 | 204 | 210 | 221 | 232 | 2239 |
| Iron and Steel 1. | 177 | 156 | 178 | 179 | 102 | 145 | 201 | 203 | 201 | 205 | 222 | 226 | 9229 |
| Pig iron | 189 | 158 | 170 | 171 | 23 | 107 | 198 | 201 | 175 | 175 | 219 | 222 | 221 |
| Steel... | 182 | 162 | 191 | 193 | 38 | 137 | 239 | 244 | 238 | 243 | 270 | 273 | 271 |
| Open hearth | 167 | 148 | 165 | 168 | 21 | 105 | 194 | 192 | 181 | 180 | 204 | 206 | 202 |
| Electric. . . | 293 | 259 | 376 | 373 | 162 | 359 | 557 | 612 | 639 | 691 | 739 | 755 | 763 |
| Machinery. | 225 | 217 | 216 | 224 | 226 | 217 | 227 | 229 | 236 | 243 | 251 | 259 | P264 |
| Transportation Equipment. | 240 | 249 | 246 | 252 | 238 | 206 | 211 | 242 | 210 | 214 | r226 | 261 | p279 |
| Automobiles (including parts) <br> (Aircraft; Railroad equipment; Shipbuilding-Private and Government) ${ }^{2}$. | 211 | 225 | 225 | 231 | 216 | 175 | 181 | 224 | 182 | 189 | r205 | 248 | $p_{271}$. |
| Nonferrous Metals and Products. | 133 | 127 | 141 | 157 | 164 | 164 | -167 | r180 | -190 | ${ }^{2} 201$ | r198 | 197 | p204 |
|  (Copper smelting; Lead refining; Zinc smelting; | 192 | 179 | 174 | 175 | 167 | 170 | 175 | 191 | 202 | 208 | 207 | 208 | p218 |
| Aluminum; Magnesium; Tin) ${ }^{2}$. . . . Fabricating. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 108 | 105 | 128 | 150 | 162 | 161 | r163 | r176 | ${ }^{7} 184$ | r197 | r194 | 192 | p1988 |
| (Copper products; Lead shipments; Zinc shipments; Aluminum products; Magnesium products; Tin consumption) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber and Products. | 129 | 121 | 134 | 141 | 138 | 144 | 145 | 130 | 138 | 147 | 158 | 162 | ${ }^{\text {P } 165}$ |
| Lumber. | 124 | 113 | 126 | 132 | 125 | 134 | 132 | 111 | 119 | 133 | 150 | 155 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 160$ |
| Furniture. | 139 | 136 | 148 | 158 | 165 | 163 | 170 | 166 | 173 | 176 | 175 | 175 | p175 |
| Stone, Clay, and Glass Products. | 188 | 187 | 190 | 191 | 193 | 188 | 181 | 179 | 179 | r180 | r198 | 209 | p214 |
| Glass products | 191 | 196 | 197 | 188 | 197 | 186 | 172 | 191 | 191 | 191 | 209 | 222 | ${ }^{2} 218$ |
| Glass containers | 204 | 214 | 212 | 199 | 210 | 195 | 177 | 202 | 201 | 201 | 222 | 238 | 232 |
| Cement. . . . . . . | 209 | 209 | 207 | 219 | 211 | 206 | 187 | 168 | 160 | 157 | 207 | 221 | p229 |
| Clay products | 151 | 140 | 149 | 151 | 154 | 153 | 154 | 147 | 150 | r151 | 155 | 161 | p164 |
| Other stone and clay products ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  | . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondurable Manufactures | 161 | 156 | 170 | 178 | 181 | 178 | 175 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 180 | P184 |
| Textiles and Products | 126 | 120 | 140 | 155 | 169 | 175 | 173 | 178 | 179 | 173 | 174 | 175 | p173 |
| Textile fabrics. | 116 | 107 | 127 | 140 | 153 | 157 | 154 | 160 | 162 | 156 | 157 | 158 | p156 |
| Cotton consumption | 105 | 87 | 111 | 127 | 134 | 138 | 134 | 144 | 144 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 132 |
| Rayon deliveries.. | 217 | 238 | 259 | 294 | 318 | 340 | 350 | 355 | 357 | 350 | 348 | r347 | 349 |
| Nylon and silk consumption ${ }^{2}$. |  | 109 | 134 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wool textiles. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 120 | 109 91 | 134 | 139 | 161 | 158 | 151 | 154 | 159 | 152 | 154 | 157 | . . . . |
| Carpet wool consumption. | 127 | 91 | 141 | 148 | 178 | 186 | 193 | 215 | 215 | 210 | 222 | 216 |  |
| Apparel wool consumption. | 110 | 109 | 134 | 138 | 158 | 140 | 136 | 147 | 163 | 153 | $r 143$ | 149 |  |
| Woolen and worsted yarn. | 115 | 108 | 129 | 135 | 154 | 144 | 133 | 131 | 140 | 134 | 134 | 140 |  |
| Woolen yarn.... | 118 | 113 | 132 | 128 | 141 | 135 | 119 | 119 | 122 | 116 | 119 | 127 |  |
| Worsted yarn | 111 | 102 | 126 | 145 | 174 | 158 | 153 | 148 | 165 | 161 | 156 | 1.58 |  |
| Woolen and worsted cloth. | 126 | 118 | 136 | 140 | 163 | 166 | 159 | 156 | 156 | 146 | 149 | 153 |  |
| Leather and Products. | 104 | 94 | 110 | 114 | 108 | 98 | 101 | 108 | 118 | 115 | 110 | 102 |  |
| Leather tanning. | 95 | 80 | 90 | 98 | 99 | 95 | 99 | 96 | 109 | 97 | 101 | 94 |  |
| Cattle hide leathers. | 105 | 92 | 101 | 110 | 107 | 105 | 111 | 105 | 120 | 108 | 112 | 104 |  |
| Calf and kip leathers. | 76 | 55 | 72 | 76 | 83 | 78 | 86 | 84 | 89 | 75 | 80 | 72 |  |
| Goat and kid leathers. | 81 | 70 | 70 | 84 | 85 | 77 | 79 | 85 | 92 | 90 | 86 | 86 |  |
| Sheep and lamb leathers | 78 110 | 65 | 81 | 85 | 93 115 | 91 | $\begin{array}{r}72 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 74 | 100 | 79 | 95 | 87 |  |
| Shoes. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 110 | 104 | 123 | 125 | 115 | 101 | 103 | 116 | 124 | 128 | 115 | 106 |  |
| Manufactured Food Products. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 165 | 172 | 189 | 190 | 177 | 162 | 156 | 149 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 157 | p164 |
| Wheat flour. | 115 | 111 | 108 | 120 | 118 | 111 | 104 | 114 | 113 | 109 | 101 | 103 | 2101 |
| Cane sugar meltings ${ }^{2}$. . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufactured dairy products. | 223 | 222 | 197 | 159 | 121 | 97 | 96 | 95 | 107 | 128 | 159 | 199 | 226 |
| Cheerese | 112 | 96 | 90 | 83 | 72 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 76 | 85 | 93 | 109 | 122 |
| Cheese... ${ }^{\text {Canned }}$ dried mink | 250 | 210 | 191 | 171 | 146 | 132 | 132 | 137 | 149 | 172 | 203 | 235 | 262 |
| Canned and dried milk | 230 | 201 | 177 | 146 | 113 | 97 | 109 | 109 | 129 | 155 | 175 | 215 | 228 |
| Ice cream ${ }^{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^49]${ }^{1}$ Methods used in compiling the iron and steel group index have been revised beginning October 1949. A description of the new methods may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.
${ }_{2}$ Series included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES-Continued (Without Seasonal Adjustment) 

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average=100]


For other footnotes see preceding page.
Note.-For description and back figures see Bulletin for October 1943, pp. 940-984, September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-882.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRIES
[Unadjusted, estimates of Bureau of Labor Statistics. Adjusted, Board of Governors]
[Thousands of persons]

| Industry group or industry | 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing-Total. | 11,459 | 11,378 | 11,439 | 11,578 | 11,188 | 11,180 | 11,390 | 11,482 | 11,482 | r11,570 | 711,723 | 12,050 | 12,163 |
| Durable goods. | 6,041 | 5,978 | 5,985 | 6,046 | 5,620 | 5,690 | 5,906 | 5,988 | 5,968 | 「6,046 | -6,195 | 6,487 | 6,606 |
| Primary metal industries | 976 | 948 | 937 | 938 | 556 | 739 | 946 | 958 | 973 | 977 | 1,007 | 1,035 | 1,044 |
| Fabricated metal products. | 686 | 688 | 698 | 708 | 674 | 663 | 678 | 686 | 991 | 702 976 | $\begin{array}{r}717 \\ r \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 748 1.016 | 1.772 1.027 |
| Machinery except electrical | 972 521 | 948 521 | 936 517 | 940 534 | $\begin{array}{r}927 \\ 543 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 913 538 | 524 | 932 555 | 955 | 976 <br> 574 | r998 $r 996$ | 1,016 612 | $\begin{array}{r}1,027 \\ \hline 625\end{array}$ |
| Transportation equipm | 998 | 1,014 | 1,012 | 1,010 | 983 | 898 | 890 | 978 | 872 | 879 | r897 | 1,044 | 1,076 |
| Lumber and wood products | 679 | 669 | 669 | 677 | 686 | 692 | 685 | 652 | 665 | 684 | 700 305 | 724 309 | 744 |
| Furniture and fixtures.. | 261 | 261 | 266 | 276 | 280 | 279 | 285 | 286 | 294 | 298 | $\begin{array}{r}305 \\ \hline 419\end{array}$ | 309 435 | 305 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products.. | 407 | 406 | 410 | 412 | 409 | 409 | 410 | 405 | 410 | 410 | г419 | 435 | 441 |
| Instruments and related products | 178 | 176 | 170 | 171. | 172 | 172 | 170 | 172 | 170 | 171 | 174 | 177 | 181 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries. | 342 | 328 | 352 | 362 | 372 | 370 | 350 | 347 | 354 | r357 | r364 | 368 | 372 |
| Ordnance and accessories....... | 21 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Nondurable goods | 5,418 | 5,400 | 5,454 | 5,532 | 5,568 | 5,490 | 5,484 | 5,494 | 5,514 | -5,524 | 5,528 | 5,563 | 5,557 |
| Textile-mill products. | 1,083 | 1,096 | 1,114 | 1,143 | 1,168 | 1,172 | 1,169 | 1.165 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,169 | 1,172 |
| Apparel and other finished tex- tiles. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . | 999 | 992 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,051 | 1,023 | 1,020 | 1,022 | 1,034 | 1,027 | 1,023 | 1,023 | 1,019 |
| Leather and leather products | 348 | 349 | , 354 | 1,352 | , 347 | , 330 | 1,340 | 345 | 350 | 350 | 341 | 348 | 351 |
| Food and kindred products. | 1,186 | 1,175 | 1,165 | 1,173 | 1,180 | 1,149 | 1,145 | 1,160 | 1,157 | 1,167 | r1, 172 | 1,182 | 1,162 |
| Tobacco manufactures. | 89 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 381 | 81 382 | 805 | 301 | 82 | 80 |
| Paper and allied products. . . . . . Printing, publishing and allied industries | 373 496 | 374 492 | 375 491 | 386 497 | 390 495 | 389 495 | 384 494 | 381 491 | 382 493 | $\begin{array}{r}385 \\ \cdot \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \\ \\ \\ \hline 491 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 396 499 | 401 502 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 473 | 467 | 470 | 480 | 483 | 478 | 477 | 473 | 478 | 480 | 488 | 490 | 490 |
| Products of petroleum and coal. | 187 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 185 | 188 | 187 | 187 | 186 | 185 | 179 | 177 | 180 |
| Rubber products. . . . . . . . . . . . | 184 | 182 | 182 | 167 | 185 | 182 | 183 | 185 | 187 | 188 | 190 | 197 | 200 |
| without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing-Total...... | 11,337 | 11,211 | 11,561 | 11,775 | 11,368 | 11,289 | 11,504 | 11,449 | 11,460 | r11,549 | r11,596 | 11,837 | 12,039 |
| Durable goods. | 6,022 | 5,894 | 5,947 | 6,060 | 5,651 | 5,719 | 5,961 | 6,000 | 5,982 | '6,070 | r6,196 | 6,450 | 6,585 |
| Primary Metal Industries.. | 971 | 934 | 932 | 938 | 559 | 743 | 955 | 963 | 978 | 982 | 1,007 | 1,025 | 1,039 |
| Blast furnaces, steel works and rolling mills. | 523 | 506 | 498 | 499 | 131 | 325 | 507 | 511 | 512 | r507 | r523 | 530 |  |
| Nonferrous smelting and refining, primary | 45 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 45 | $\stackrel{45}{ }$ | '45 | 46 |  |
| Nonfertous rolling, drawing and alloying. | 64 | 62 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 63 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 77 | 77 | 79 |  |
| Fabricated Metal Products. | 679 | 671 | 688 | 708 | 677 | 666 | 688 | 693 | 698 | 709 | 721 | 741 | 764 |
| Cutlery, hand tools and hardware. | 114 | 109 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 119 | 121 | 124 | 128 | 129 | 131 |  |
| Heating apparatus and plumbers' supplies. . . | 94 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 116 | 113 | 111 | 108 | 112 | 114 | 118 | 119 |  |
| Fabricated structural metal products. | 156 | 155 | 155 | 156 | 129 | 134 | 142 | 141 | 141 | 143 | 146 | 148 |  |
| Machinery except Electrical...... Agricultural machinery and | 977 | 939 | 927 | 935 | 922 | 908 | 929 | 937 | 960 | 981 | r1,003 | 1,021 | 1,032 |
| tractors............... | 145 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 128 | 125 | 131 | 133 | 137 | $r 140$ | 142 | 141 |  |
| Metalworking machinery... | 156 | 150 | 147 | 149 | 148 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 149 | 152 | 156 | 158 |  |
| Special-industry machinery. | 129 | 124 | 123 | 122 | 119 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 123 |  |
| Service-industry and household machines. | 105 | 99 | 98 | 102 | 108 | 109 | 119 | 124 | 133 | 138 | $\cdot 143$ | 149 |  |
| Electrical Machinery. . . . . . . . | 518 | 505 | 507 | 531 | 548 | 546 | 559 | 561 | 573 | 580 | 7596 | 606 | 622 |
| Electrical apparatus (generating, etc.). | 200 | 196 | 197 | 201 | 203 | 202 | 208 | 208 | 211 | -213 | 217 | 222 |  |
| Communication equipment. | 181 | 176 | 173 | 182 | 193 | 200 | 201 | 203 | 207 | '212 | r218 | 220 |  |
| Transportation Equipment. . .... Motor vehicles and equip- | 995 | 1,014 | 998 | 1,017 | 986 | 898 | 896 | 978 | 872 | 879 | $r 900$ | 1,041 | 1,073 |
| ment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 646 | 670 | 678 | 686 | 666 | 582 | 585 | 675 | 567 | 576 | ${ }^{2} 596$ | 731 |  |
| Aircraft and parts. . ....... | 187 | 192 | 185 | 191 | 188 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 185 | 186 |  |
| Ship and boat building and repairing. | 88 | 86 | 80 | 74 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 66 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 |  |
| Lumber and Wood Products. | 686 | 676 | 686 | 684 | 689 | 692 | 682 | 642 | 652 | 677 | 693 | 724 | 751 |
| Sawmills and planing mills.. | 410 | 407 | 415 | 416 | 414 | 413 | 404 | 381 | 386 | -399 | ${ }^{2} 111$ | 432 |  |
| Millwork, plywood, etc..... | 94 | 92 | 95 | 95 | 98 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 106 |  |
| Furniture and Fixtures. | 257 | 253 | 263 | 277 | 284 | 283 | 289 | 289 | 297 | 301 | 303 | 303 | 300 |
| Household furniture. | 181 | 179 | 187 | 199 | 206 | 207 | 211 | 212 | 218 | 221 | 222 | 222 |  |
| Stone, Clay, and Glass Products.. | 409 | 400 | 412 | 414 | 411 | 411 | 412 | 403 | 408 | 410 | -419 | 433 | 443 |
| Glass and glass products... | 105 | 101 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 113 | 116 |  |
| Structural clay products.... | 73 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 74 |  |
| Instruments and Related Products. | 176 | 170 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 174 | 173 | 172 | 171 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries. | 333 | 313 | 347 | 366 | 383 | 381 | 361 | 345 | 356 | r361 | r362 | 361 | 363 |
| Ordnance and Accessories. | 21 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |

$r$ Revised.
Note.-Factory employment covers production and related workers only; data shown include all full- and part-time production and related workers who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month

Figures for June 1950 are preliminary. Back data and data for industries not shown, without seasonal adjustment, may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Back data, seasonally adjusted, for groups and the total may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.
[Thousands of persons]


For footnotes see preceding page.
hours and earnings of factory employees
[Compiled by Bureau of Labor Statistics]

| Industry group | Average weekly earnings (dollars per week) |  |  |  | Average hours worked (per week) |  |  |  | Average hourly earnings (dollars per hour) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1949 \\ \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | 1950 |  |  |  | 1950 |  |  | $\underbrace{1949}_{\text {June }}$ | 1950 |  |  |
|  |  | Apr. | May | June |  | Apr. | May | June |  | Apr. | May | June |
| Manufacturing-Total | 54.51 | 56.93 | 57.72 | 58.89 | 38.8 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 1.405 | 1.434 | 1.443 | 1.454 |
| Durable goods | 57.82 | r60.97 | 61.72 | 63.14 | 39.2 | r40.7 | 40.9 | 41.4 | 1.475 | 1.498 | 1.509 | 1.525 |
| Primary metal industries. | 59.82 | 65.04 | 65.61 | 67.44 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 1.591 | 1.610 | 1.620 | 1.637 |
| Fabricated metal products | 57.39 | r60.52 | 60.77 | 62.14 | 39.2 | r40.7 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 1.464 | ${ }^{1} 1.487$ | 1.493 | 1.501 |
| Machinery except electrica | 59.94 | ${ }_{6}^{64.33}$ | 65.13 | ${ }_{58}^{66.13}$ | 39.2 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 1.529 | 1.569 | 1.577 | 1.582 |
| Electrical machinery | 56.16 | ${ }^{\text {r } 58.85}$ | 59.43 | 58.62 | 39.0 | r40.7 | 40.9 | 40.4 | 1.440 | ${ }_{r} 1.446$ | 1.453 | 1.451 |
| Transportation equipment | 65.49 | r70.38 | 69.79 | 72.97 | 39.5 | r41.3 | 41.1 | 42.5 | 1.658 | ${ }_{r} 1.704$ | 1.698 | 1.717 |
| Lumber and wood product | 52.91 | r53.36 | 54.51 | n.a. | 40.7 | 40.7 | 40.8 | n.a. | 1.300 | ${ }^{-} 1.311$ | 1.336 | n.a. |
| Furniture and fixtures.. | 48.36 | r51.67 $r$ | 51.42 | 52.08 | 39.0 | 41.3 | 41.2 | 41.4 | 1.240 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 1.251$ | 1.248 | 1.258 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products.. | 53.58 | ${ }^{556} .56$ | ${ }_{57} 57.32$ | 58.40 | 39.4 | r40.4 | 40.8 | 41.3 | 1.360 | $\underline{1.400}$ | 1.405 | 1.414 |
| Instruments and related products....... | 54.61 49.72 | r57.26 r51.86 | 57.99 52.64 | 58.56 52.14 | 39.2 | 39.9 40.2 | 40.3 | 40.5 | 1.393 | ${ }_{r}^{r 1.435}$ | 1.439 | 1.446 |
| Ordnance and accessories. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 45.72 | r 61.43 | 61.54 | 61.92 | 39.7 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 40.5 | 1.479 | 1.290 1.513 | 1.512 | 1.297 |
| Nondurable goods. | 50.97 | r52.21 | 52.87 | 53.74 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.9 | 39.4 | 1.324 | $r 1.356$ | 1.359 | 1.364 |
| Textile-mill products | 42.98 | 45.51 | 45.63 | 46.59 | 36.3 | 37.8 | 37.9 | 38.6 | 1.184 | 1.204 | 1.204 | 1.207 |
| Apparel and other finished products. | 40.11 | r40.87 | 41.30 | 41.81 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 1.133 | r1.161 | 1.157 | 1.168 |
| Leather and leather products | 41.46 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 42.07$ | 41.68 | 43.92 | 36.5 | r35.9 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 1.136 | ${ }^{1} 1.172$ | 1.174 | 1.168 |
| Food and kindred products | 53.62 | r54.18 | 55.02 | 56.27 | 41.6 | 40.4 | 41.0 | 41.9 | 1.289 | $r 1.341$ | 1.342 | 1.343 |
| Tobacco manufactures. | 38.57 | r38.59 | 39.56 | 41.42 | 38.0 | 35.5 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 1.015 | r1.087 | 1.081 | 1.090 |
| Paper and allied products............ | 54.54 | $\stackrel{r}{58.25}$ | 58.08 | 59.94 | 40.7 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 43.0 | 1.340 | ${ }_{r} 1.377$ | 1.373 | 1.394 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries. | 70.47 | r72.18 | 72.68 | 72.38 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 1.821 | ${ }^{1} 1.870$ | 1.878 | 1.875 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 59.08 | r60.52 | 61.22 | 62.71 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 1.448 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 1.469$ | 1.486 | 1.511 |
| Products of petroleum and coal | 71.84 | $r 73.73$ | 73.32 | 74.86 | 40.2 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 1.787 | ${ }_{r} 1.807$ | 1.806 | 1.817 |
| Rubber products. | 58.29 | r61.80 | 64.40 | n.a. | 38.2 | 40.0 | 41.1 | n.a. | 1.526 | $r_{1} .545$ | 1.567 | n.a. |

$r$ Revised. n.a. Not available.
Note.-Data are for production and related workers. Figures for June 1950 are preliminary. Back data are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.


## r Revised.

${ }^{1}$ Data for the trade and service divisions, beginning with January 1947, are not entirely comparable with data shown for the earlier period because of the shift of automotive repair services ( 230,000 employees in January 1947) from trade to services.

Note.-Data include all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15 th of the month. Proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, and personnel of the armed forces are excluded. June 1950 figures are preliminary. Back unadjusted data are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics; seasonally adjusted figures beginning January 1939 may preliminary. Back unadjusted data are avanable from the from the Division of Research and Statistics.

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT
[Bureau of the Census estimates without seasonal adjustment. Thousands of persons 14 years of age and over]

| Year or month | Total noninstitutional population | Total labor force | Civilian labor force |  |  |  |  | Not in the labor force |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Employed ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Unemployed |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | In nonagricultural industries | In agriculture |  |  |
| 1942. | 102,460 | 60,230 | 56,410 | 53,750 | 44,500 | 9,250 | 2,660 | 42,230 |
| 1943. | 103,510 | 64,410 | 55,540 | 54,470 | 45,390 | 9,080 | 1,070 | 39,100 |
| 1944. | 104,480 | 65,890 | 54,630 | 53,960 | 45,010 | 8,950 | . 670 | 38,590 |
| 1945. | 105,370 | 65,140 | 53,860 | 52,820 | 44,240 | 8,580 | 1,040 | 40,230 |
| 1946. | 106,370 | 60,820 | 57,520 | 55,250 | 46,930 | 8,320 | 2,270 | 45,550 |
| 1947. | 107,458 | 61,608 | 60,168 | 58,027 | 49,761 | 8,266 | 2,142 | 45,850 |
| 1948. | 108,482 | 62,748 | 61,442 | 59,378 | 51,405 | 7,973 | 2,064 | 45,733 |
| 1949. | 109,623 | 63,571 | 62,105 | 58,710 | 50,684 | 8,026 | 3,395 | 46,051 |
| 1949-June. | 109,547 | 64,866 | 63,398 | 59,619 | 49,924 | 9,696 | 3,778 | 44,683 |
| July... | 109,664 | 65,278 | 63,815 | 59,720 | 50,073 | 9,647 | 4,095 | 44,385 |
| August | 109,760 | 65,105 | 63,637 | 59,947 | 51,441 | 8,507 | 3,689 | 44,655 |
| September | 109,860 | 64,222 | 62,763 | 59,411 | 51,254 | 8,158 | 3,351 | 45,638 |
| October. | 109,975 | 64,021 | 62,576 | 59,001 | 51,290 | 7,710 | 3,576 | 45,953 |
| November. | 110,063 | 64,363 | 62,927 | 59,518 | 51,640 | 7,878 | 3,409 | 45,701 |
| December. | 110,169 | 63,475 | 62,045 | 58,556 | 51,783 | 6,773 | 3,489 | 46,694 |
| 1950-January. | 110,256 | 62,835 | 61,427 | 56,947 | 50,749 | 6,198 | 4,480 | 47,420 |
| February | 110,344 | 63,003 | 61,637 | 56,953 | 50.730 | 6,223 | 4,684 | 47,342 |
| March. | 110,442 | 63,021 | 61,675 | 57,551 | 50,877 | 6,675 | 4,123 | 47,422 |
| April. | 110,536 | 63,513 | 62,183 | 58,668 | 51,473 | 7,195 | 3,515 | 47,024 |
| May. | 110,608 | 64,108 | 62,788 | 59,731 | 51,669 | 8,062 | 3,057 | 46,500 |
| June. | 110,703 | 66,177 | 64,866 | 61,482 | 52,436 | 9,046 | 3,384 | 44,526 |

[^50]CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

| Month | Total |  | Residential building |  | Nonresidential building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public works and public utilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Factories | Commercial |  | Educational |  | Other |  |  |  |
|  | 1949 | 1950 |  |  | 1949 | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 |
| January. | 483.0 | 730.9 | 159.1 | 343.5 | 43.6 | 37.7 | 62.6 | 60.6 | 38.1 | 63.5 | 77.6 | 73.5 | 102.0 | 152.1 |
| February | 568.5 | 779.5 | 193.1 | 361.5 | 37.8 | 27.9 | 58.8 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 58.0 | 80.6 | 121.4 | 153.5 | 152.5 |
| April. | 845.9 | 1,350.5 | 307.2 | 674.8 | 43.8 | 119.2 | 92.0 | 106.8 | 68.4 | 97.0 | 112.2 | 125.6 | 222.4 | 227.0 |
| May. | 885.4 | 1,347.6 | 351.3 | 674.6 | 51.5 | 83.7 | 68.5 | 96.4 | 76.0 | 100.2 | 124.6 | 128.3 | 213.5 | 264.5 |
| June. | 949.9 |  | 375.0 |  | 45.4 |  | 70.9 |  | 81.4 |  | 138.3 |  | 239.0 |  |
| July . | 947.8 |  | 344.8 |  | 41.5 |  | 73.4 |  | 91.2 |  | 144.2 |  | 252.7 |  |
| August. | 911.0 |  | 398.7 |  | 41.1 |  | 64.4 |  | 72.9 |  | 99.6 |  | 234.3 |  |
| September | 1,071.7 |  | 503.5 |  | 38.0 |  | 103.9 |  | 78.6 |  | 124.5 |  | 223.1 |  |
| October. | 1,061.8 |  |  |  | 48.9 |  | 82.8 |  |  |  | 141.8 |  | 204.0 |  |
| November | 957.8 |  | 435.2 419.1 |  | 35.9 64 |  | 58.6 |  | 62.3 |  | 109.3 |  | 256.4 |  |
| December. | 929.0 |  | 419.1 |  | 64.8 |  | 60.7 |  | 66.9 |  | 110.8 |  | 206.8 |  |
| Year. | 10,359.3 |  | 4,239.4 |  | 558.6 |  | 885.0 |  | 824.4 |  | 1,375.9 |  | 2.4760 |  |

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY OWNERSHIP
[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

| Month | Total |  |  | Public ownership |  |  | Private ownership |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 |
| January . . | 615 | 483 | 731 | 197 | 160 | 201 | 419 | 323 | 530 |
| February. | 682 | 568 | 780 | 248 | 252 | 285 | 434 | 317 | 495 |
| March. | 690 | 748 | 1,300 | 181 | 282 | 481 | 509 | 466 | 819 |
| April. | 874 | 846 | 1.350 | 236 | 319 | 354 | 638 | 527 | 996 |
| May. | 971 | 885 | 1,348 | 298 | 369 | 389 | 673 | 517 | 959 |
| June. | 935 | 950 | 1,345 | 338 | 375 | 428 | 597 | 574 | 917 |
| July... | 963 | 948 |  | 335 | 410 |  | 628 | 537 |  |
| August | 854 | 911 |  | 276 | 316 |  | 579 | 595 |  |
| September. | 762 | 1,072 |  | 259 | 289 |  | 503 | 783 |  |
| October... . | 779 | 1,062 |  | 262 | 332 |  | 517 | 730 |  |
| November. | 611 | 958 |  | 199 | 316 |  | 413 | 642 |  |
| December. | 694 | 929 |  | 278 | 299 |  | 416 | 630 |  |
| Year | , 430 | 10,359 |  | 3,107 | 3,718 |  | 6,323 | 6,641 |  |

LOANS INSURED BY FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION [In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | Title I loans |  | Mortgages on |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Property im-provement ${ }^{1}$ | Small home con-struction | 1- to 4family houses (Title II) | Rental and group housing (Title II) | War and Veterans housing (Title $\mathrm{VI})^{2}$ |
| 1941. | 1,172 | 249 | 21 | 877 | 13 | 13 |
| 1942. | 1,137 | 141 | 15 | 691 | 6 | 284 |
| 1943. | 935 | 87 | 1 | 245 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 603 |
| 1944. | 875 | 114 |  | 216 | 7 | 537 |
| 1945. | 666 | 171 |  | 219 | 4 | 272 |
| 1946. | 755 | 321 | $\left.{ }^{8}\right)$ | 347 | 3 | 85 |
| 1947. | 1,787 | 534 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 446 |  | 808 |
| 1948 | 3,338 | 614 | 7 | 880 |  | 1,836 |
| 1949 | 43,821 | 594 | 13 | 1,855 | 7 | 1,339 |
| 1949-June. | 382 | 49 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 151 |  | 181 |
| July. | 317 | 40 | 1 | 143 |  | 134 |
| August. | 356 | 55 | 3 | 172 |  | 126 |
| September. | 309 | 60 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 163 | (2) | 84 |
| October... | 383 | 65 | 2 | 188 |  | 128 |
| November. | 4323 | 58 | 1 | 189 |  | 67 |
| December. | 4371 | 71 | , | 206 |  | 90 |
| 1950-January... | ${ }^{4} 337$ | 57 | 1 | 228 |  | 51 |
| February.. | ${ }^{4} 329$ | 44 | 1 | 203 |  | 73 |
| March. | 4353 | 44 | 1 | 209 | ( ${ }^{\text {( }}$ ) | 88 |
| April. | 4329 | 27 |  | 171 |  | 122 |
| May.. | 4351 | 48 |  | 176 | 1 | 110 |
| June.. | ${ }^{4} 376$ | 78 |  | 181 | 1 | 113 |

${ }^{1}$ Net proceeds to borrowers. ${ }^{2}$ Mortgages insured under War Housing Title VI through April 1946; figures thereafter represent mainly mortgages insured under the Veterans' Housing Title VI (approved May 22,1946 ) but include a few refinanced mortgages originally written under the War Housing Title VI. Beginning with December 1947, figures include mortgages insured in connection with sale of Government owned war housing, and beginning with February 1948 include insured loans to finance the manufacture of housing.
948 include insured loa
3 Less than $\$ 500,000$.
4 Includes mortgages insured on new rental housing at or near military installations under Title VIII, enacted Aug. 8, 1949.

Note.-Figures represent gross insurance written during the period and do not take account of principal repayments on previously insured loans. Figures include some reinsured mortgages, which are shown in the month in which they were reported by FHA. Reinsured mortgages on rental and group housing (Title II) are not necessarily shown in the month in which reinsurance took place.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY DISTRICT
[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

| Federal Reserve district | 1950 |  | 1949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | May | June |
| Boston. | 95,543 | 71,632 | 53,361 |
| New York. | 205,642 | 237,676 | 159,229 |
| Philadelphia | 67,448 | 57,904 | 43,489 |
| Cleveland. | 147,611 | 137,553 | 87,761 |
| Richmond | 119,058 | 129,857 | 97,524 |
| Atlanta. | 139,339 | 163,445 | 121,764 |
| Chicago. | 264,888 | 254,766 | 165,363 |
| St. Louis | 80,299 | 89,816 | 74,223 |
| Minneapolis | 72,999 | 51,149 | 40,737 |
| Kansas City | 59,219 | 54,001 | 40,748 |
| Dallas. | 93,417 | 99,804 | 66,177 |
| Total (11 districts). | 1,345,463 | 1,347,603 | 949,876 |

INSURED FHA HOME MORTGAGES (TITLE II) HELD IN PORTFOLIO, BY CLASS OF INSTITUTION
[In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Total | Com- <br> mer- <br> cial <br> banks | Mu- <br> tual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Savings and loan associations | Insurance companies | Federal agencies ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1936-Dec. | 365 | 228 | 8 | 56 | 41 | 5 | 27 |
| 1937-Dec. | 771 | 430 | 27 | 110 | 118 | 32 | 53 |
| 1938-Dec. | 1,199 | 634 | 38 | 149 | 212 | 77 | 90 |
| 1939-Dec. | 1,793 | 902 | 71 | 192 | 342 | 153 | 133 |
| $1940-$ Dec | 2,409 | 1,162 | 130 | 224 | 542 | 201 | 150 |
| 1941 -Dec. | 3,107 | 1,465 | 186 | 254 | 789 | 234 | 179 |
| 1942-Dec. | 3,620 | 1,669 | 236 | 276 | 1,032 | 245 | 163 |
| $1943-$ Dec. | 3,626 | 1,705 | 256 | 292 | 1,134 | 79 | 159 |
| 1944-Dec. | 3,399 | 1.590 | 260 | 269 | 1,072 | 68 | 140 |
| 1945-June | 3,324 | 1,570 | 265 | 264 | 1,047 | 43 | 134 |
| Dec. | 3,156 | 1,506 | 263 | 253 | 1,000 | 13 | 122 |
| 1946-June | 3,102 | 1,488 | 260 | 247 | 974 | 11 | 122 |
| Dec. | 2,946 | 1,429 | 252 | 233 | 917 | 9 | 106 |
| 1947-June | 2,860 | 1,386 | 245 | 229 | 889 | 8 | 102 |
| Dec. | 2,871 | 1,379 | 244 | 232 | 899 | 7 | 110 |
| 1948-June | 2,988 | 1,402 | 251 | 245 | 973 | 7 | 110 |
| Dec. | 3,237 | 1,429 | 265 | 269 | 1,113 | 9 | 152 |
| 1949-June | 3,894 | 1,587 | 305 | 323 | 1,431 | 21 | 227 |
| Dec. | 4,751 | 1,771 | 378 | 416 | 1,828 | 52 | 305 |

[^51][In millions of dollars]

| Month | Merchandise exports ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Merchandise imports ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | Excess of exports |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 |
| January. . | 798 | 1,114 | 1,092 | 1,104 | ${ }^{2} 746$ | 394 | 531 | 547 | 590 | ${ }^{p} 623$ | 405 | 583 | 545 | 515 | ${ }^{122}$ |
| February. | 670 | 1,146 | 1,085 | 1,043 | ${ }^{p} 773$ | 318 385 | 437 | 589 | 567 | ${ }^{p 600}$ | 352 | 709 | 496 | 477 | p173 |
| March... | 815 | 1,326 | 1,139 | r1,189 | p868 | 385 | 445 | 675 | 633 | p664 | 431 | 882 | 464 | r557 | ${ }^{2} 204$ |
| April | 757 | 1,294 | 1,121 | r1,172 | p810 | 406 | 512 | 532 | 535 | p583 | 351 | 782 | 590 | r638 | \$227 |
| May | 851 | 1,414 | 1,103 | r1,095 | p825 | 393 | 474 | 554 | 541 | p659 | 457 | 940 | 549 | ${ }^{\text {r } 534}$ | ${ }^{166}$ |
| June. | 878 | 1,235 | 1,014 | 1,107 | ${ }^{2} 876$ | 382 | 463 | 625 | 526 | p686 | 496 | 772 | 389 | 581 | $p 190$ |
| July... | 826 | 1,155 | 1,019 | P900 |  | 431 | 450 | 564 | 9457 |  | 395 | 705 | 456 | 2443 |  |
| August. | 883 | 1,145 | 992 | P883 |  | 422 | 400 | 606 | P491 |  | 461 | 745 | 386 | P393 |  |
| September. | 643 | 1,112 | 926 | p909 |  | 377 | 473 | 560 | p530 |  | 266 | 639 | 365 | P379 |  |
| October. | 537 | 1,235 | 1,023 | 2853 |  | 394 | 492 | 600 | $P 557$ |  | 142 | 743 | 423 | 296 |  |
| November. | 986 | 1,141 | 823 | $p 841$ |  | 478 | 455 | 554 | ${ }^{2} 593$ |  | 508 | 687 | 269 | P248 |  |
| December. | 1,097 | 1,114 | 1,318 | p944 |  | 529 | 603 | 720 | P605 |  | 567 | 511 | 598 | p339 |  |
| Jan.-June. | 4,769 | 7,529 | 6,553 | 6,711 | ${ }^{2} 4,898$ | 2,277 | 2,861 | 3,520 | 3,390 | p3,815 | 2,492 | 4,668 | 3,033 | 3,321 | ${ }^{p} 1,082$ |

[^52] Supply Program for occupied areas. The average monthly value of such unrecorded shipments in 1947 was 75.9 million dollars.
${ }^{2}$ General imports including merchandise entered for immediate consumption and that entered for storage in bonded warehouses.
Source.-Department of Commerce
and January 193i, p. Bulletin for March 1947, p. 318; March 1943, p. 261; February 1940, p. 153; February 1937, p. 152; July 1933, p. 431; and January 1931, p. 18.

FREIGHT CARLOADINGS, BY CLASSES

| [Index numbers, 1935-39 average $=100$ ] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Coal | Coke | Grain | Livestock | Forest products | Ore | Mis-cel-laneous | Mer-chandise 1.c.1. |
| Annual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939 | 101 | 98 | 102 | 107 | 96 | 100 | 110 | 101 | 97 |
| 1940 | 109 | 111 | 137 | 101 | 96 | 114 | 147 | 110 | 96 |
| 1941 | 130 | 123 | 168 | 112 | 91 | 139 | 183 | 136 | 100 |
| 1942 | 138 | 135 | 181 | 120 | 104 | 155 | 206 | 146 | 69 |
| 1943 | 137 | 138 | 186 | 146 | 117 | 141 | 192 | 145 | 63 |
| 1944 | 140 | 143 | 185 | 139 | 124 | 143 | 180 | 147 | 67 |
| 1945 | 135 | 134 | 172 | 151 | 125 | 129 | 169 | 142 | 69 |
| 1946. | 132 | 130 | 146 | 138 | 129 | 143 | 136 | 139 | 78 |
| 1947 | 143 | 147 | 182 | 150 | 107 | 153 | 181 | 148 | 75 |
| 1948. | 138 | 141 | 184 | 136 | 88 | 149 | 184 | 146 | 68 |
| 1949. | 116 | 100 | 145 | 142 | 77 | 123 | 151 | 127. | 57 |
| SEASONALLY ADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May . | 124 | 130 | 173 | 150 | 73 | 123 | 215 | 126 | 59 |
| June . | r114 | 98 | 150 | 156 | 70 | 122 | 182 | 122 | 58 |
| July. | 110 | 79 | 118 | 177 | 70 | 117 | 177 | 120 | 55 |
| August | 117 | 103 | 123 | 138 | 77 | 125 | 160 | 127 | 57 |
| September. | 105 | 60 | 130 | 125 | 79 | 121 | 145 | 125 | 52 |
| October... | 92 | 42 | 54 | 153 | 85 | 124 | 28 | 111 | 54 |
| November | 117 | 131 | 96 | 152 | 75 | 137 | 42 | 119 | 54 |
| December | 115 | 97 | 148 | 131 | 72 | 134 | 146 | 127 | 52 |
| 1950-January. | 117 | 97 | 151 | 119 | 70 | 118 | 169 | 133 | 52 |
| February | 104 | 46 | 122 | 113 | 65 | 119 | 156 | 130 | 52 |
| March. | 127 | 139 | 143 | 126 | 67 | 123 | 134 | 134 | 53 |
| April. | 126 | 123 | 181 | 131 | 68 | 129 | 121 | 137 | 53 |
| May. | 122 | 119 | 181 | 127 | 66 | 134 | 121 | 133 | 51 |
| June. | 127 | 116 | 192 | 130 | 61 | 144 | 179 | 138 | 52 |
| UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May. | 125 | 130 | 171 | 132 | 66 | 128 | 267 | 127 | 59 |
| June. | 119 | 98 | 147 | 159 | 54 | 127 | 282 | 126 | 57 |
| July. | 115 | 79 | 115 | 212 | 60 | 117 | 284 | 121 | 55 |
| August... | 120 | 103 | 119 | 149 | 73 | 131 | 240 | 128 | 57 |
| September | 114 | 60 | 128 | 140 | 104 | 130 | 218 | 135 | 55 |
| October.. | 99 | 42 | 53 | 153 | 131 | 131 | 35 | 121 | 56 |
| November. | 120 | 131 | 96 | 149 | 95 | 135 | 51 | 124 | 55 |
| December. | 107 | 97 | 155 | 123 | 69 | 119 | 45 | 120 | 50 |
| 1950-January. | 107 | 97 | 158 | 119 | 68 | 106 | 42 | 122 | 49 |
| February | 96 | 46 | 130 | 111 | 52 | 115 | 39 | 122 | 51 |
| March. | 120 | 139 | 144 | 116 | 53 | 123 | 39 | 127 | 54 |
| April. | 122 | 123 | 177 | 115 | 61 | 129 | 63 | 135 | 54 |
| May. | 125 | 119 | 179 | 112 | 59 | 139 | 217 | 135 | 51 |
| June. | 131 | 116 | 188 | 133 | 51 | 150 | 277 | 142 | 52 |

Note.-For description and back data, see Bulletin for June 1941, pp. 529-533. Based on daily average loadings. Basic data compiled by Association of American Railroads. Total index compiled by combining indexes for classes with weights derived from revenue data of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND INCOME OF CLASS I RAILROADS
[In millions of dollars]

|  | Total railway operating revenues | Total railway expenses | Net railway operating income | Net income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual |  |  |  |  |
| 1939. | 3,995 | 3,406 | 589 | 93 |
| 1940. | 4,297 | 3,614 | 682 | 189 |
| 1941. | 5,347 | 4,348 | 998 | 500 |
| 1942 . | 7,466 | 5,982 | 1,485 | 902 |
| 1943. | 9,055 | 7,695 | 1,360 | 873 |
| 1944. | 9,437 | 8,331 | 1,106 | 667 |
| 1945. | 8,902 | 8,047 | 852 | 450 |
| 1946. | 7,628 | 7,009 | 620 | 287 |
| 1947....... | 8,685 | 7,904 | 781 | 479 |
| 1948....... | 9,672 | 8,670 | 1,002 | 699 |
| 1949....... | p8,580 | p7,893 | p687 | p438 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEASONALIY } \\ & \text { ADJUSTED } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May...... | 737 | 676 | 61 | 29 |
| June........ | 748 | 677 | 71 | 38 |
| July....... | 701 | 650 | 51 | 19 |
| August . . . | 697 | 659 | 38 | 5 |
| September.. | 685 | 633 | 52 | 19 |
| October.... | 623 | 592 | 31 | 0 |
| November.. | 708 | 636 | 72 | 39 |
| 1950-January. . | 689 | 629 | 60 |  |
| February... | 638 | 606 | 32 | 1 |
| March..... | 723 | 655 | 67 | 36 |
| April...... | 730 | 667 | 63 | 32 |
| May....... | 715 | 661 | 54 | ${ }^{p} 23$ |
| UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May...... | 741 | r684 | 58 | 32 |
| June....... | 735 | 674 | 61 | 42 |
| July....... | 701 | 650 | 50 | 27 |
| August. . . . | 743 | 677 | 66 | 39. |
| September.. | 695 | 631 | 64 | 38. |
| October.... | ${ }_{7} 649$ | 602 | 47 | 24 |
| November.. | 705 | 629 | 76 | 54. |
| 1950-January.... | 657 | 624 | 33 | 11 |
| February... | 585 | 570 | 15 | -9 |
| March..... | 743 | 668 | 76 | r49 |
| April. ..... | 714 | 652 | 62 | 38 |
| May....... | 745 | 678 | 67 | p45 |

[^53]Note.-Descriptive material and back figures may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics. Basic data compiled by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual figures include revisions not available monthly.

SALES AND STOCKS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
[Index numbers, 1935-39 average $=100$ ]

| Year or month | United States | Federal Reserve district |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Phil-adelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At- } \\ & \text { lanta } \end{aligned}$ | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| SALES ${ }^{\text {l }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945. | 207 | 176 | 169 | 184 | 201 | 235 | 275 | 193 | 227 | 185 | 229 | 275 | 248 |
| 1946. | 264 | 221 | 220 | 235 | 257 | 292 | 344 | 250 | 292 | 247 | 287 | 352 | 311 |
| 1947. | 286 | 234 | 239 | 261 | 281 | 304 | 360 | 275 | 314 | 273 | 311 | 374 | 337 |
| 1948. | 302 | 239 | 249 | 284 | 303 | 321 | 386 | 290 | 335 | 288 | 325 | 404 | 353 |
| 1949. | 286 | 234 | 233 | 271 | 281 | 307 | 374 | 271 | 317 | 275 | 309 | 385 | 332 |
| Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 285 | 242 | - 240 | 269 | 281 | r313 | 368 | 262 | 314 | 266 | 309 | r384 | 335 |
| July. | 280 | 227 | 222 | 261 | 274 | 326 | 377 | 258 | 325 | 261 | 304 | 387 | 329 |
| August. | 283 | 234 | 234 | 268 | 269 | 304 | 360 | 275 | 326 | 269 | 299 | 374 | 333 |
| September | 289 | 241 | 238 | 277 | 279 | 306 | 367 | 283 | 332 | 276 | 312 | 374 | 326 |
| October. | 276 | 211 | 223 | 260 | 259 | 295 | 376 | 258 | 309 | 278 | 301 | 387 | 337 |
| November. | 277 | 234 | 227 | 267 | 266 | 305 | 367 | 262 | 300 | 267 | 299 | 371 | 319 |
| December. | 293 | 239 | 237 | 276 | 283 | 311 | 382 | 281 | 330 | 293 | 322 | 403 | 339 |
| 1950-January . | 282 | 244 | 229 | 267 | 290 | 300 | 376 | 274 | 282 | 246 | 300 | 396 | 316 |
| February | 280 | 229 | 220 | 276 | 271 | 299 | 383 | 262 | 300 | 284 | 301 | 409 | 323 |
| March. | 274 | 216 | 217 | 262 | 270 | 288 | 374 | 265 | 297 | 249 | 298 | 389 | 321 |
| April. | 292 | 244 | 235 | 281 | 299 | 323 | 397 | 269 | 319 | 277 | 307 | 401 | 333 |
| May. | 290 | r231 | 226 | 270 | 299 | 320 | 390 | 277 | 330 | 268 | 309 | 403 | -336 |
| June. | p298 | p240 | 242 | 285 | 299 | 332 | ${ }^{\text {P }} 392$ | 278 | 326 | 287 | ${ }^{\text {p } 322}$ | 410 | 343 |
| UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | ${ }^{2} 269$ | 232 | 7228 | 256 | 265 | r289 | r324 | 262 | 283 | 255 | 284 | -330 | 314 |
| July. | 218 | 155 | 155 | 188 | 214 | 236 | 294 | 212 | 254 | 211 | 249 | 310 | 280 |
| August. | 238 | 173 | 171 | 201 | 234 | 243 | 324 | 228 | 280 | 242 | 275 | 333 | 313 |
| September | 299 | 248 | 243 | 280 | 282 | 328 | 381 | 297 | 335 | 307 | 328 | 404 | 331 |
| October. | 293 | 234 | 243 | 279 | 274 | 314 | 395 | 271 | 331 | 314 | 325 | 414 | 339 |
| November | 339 | 292 | 293 | 355 | 332 | 378 | 426 | 324 | 378 | 310 | 347 | 442 | 358 |
| December | 481 | 418 | 401 | 472 | 465 | 541 | 642 | 438 | 504 | 438 | 505 | 662 | 565 |
| 1950-January . | 216 | 185 | 183 | 197 | 215 | 218 | 285 | 205 | 232 | 188 | 228 | 313 | 251 |
| February | 224 | 177 | 183 | 207 | 217 | 234 | 322 | 204 | 252 | 210 | 244 | 327 | 273 |
| March. | 257 | 207 | 208 | 255 | 256 | 283 | 359 | 241 | 285 | 228 | 277 | 362 | 291 |
| April. | 285 | 241 | 225 | 276 | 290 | 313 | 389 | 269 | 316 | 278 | 304 | 393 | 321 |
| May. | 286 | r228 | 221 | 275 | 296 | 315 | 378 | 280 | 323 | 273 | 306 | 391 | r319 |
| June. | ${ }^{2} 281$ | ${ }^{2} 230$ | 230 | 271 | 281 | 306 | ${ }^{\text {p }} 345$ | 278 | 293 | 276 | p296 | 353 | 321 |
| STOCKS ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945. | 166 | 153 | 160 | 150 | 156 | 198 | 188 | 159 | 166 | 165 | 158 | 190 | 183 |
| 1946. | 213 | 182 | 195 | 191 | 205 | 248 | 258 | 205 | 225 | 212 | 209 | 251 | 238 |
| 1947. | 255 | 202 | 225 | 220 | 243 | 289 | 306 | 246 | 274 | 266 | 259 | 320 | 300 |
| 1948. | 291 | 223 | 241 | 253 | 277 | 322 | 362 | 281 | 314 | 326 | 301 | 389 | 346 |
| 1949. | 270 | 210 | 221 | 233 | 256 | 301 | 339 | 260 | 296 | 299 | 276 | 362 | 323 |
| SEASONALLY adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | r266 | 207 | r220 | 232 | 249 | 311 | 325 | 257 | 280 | 301 | 268 | 357 | 313 |
| July. | 256 | 193 | 213 | 224 | 228 | 302 | 319 | 253 | 267 | 283 | 263 | 354 | 302 |
| August. | 253 | 183 | 204 | 216 | 229 | 295 | 319 | 250 | 264 | 290 | 264 | 349 | 309 |
| September | 263 | 195 | 213 | 232 | 242 | 295 | 337 | 252 | 280 | 296 | 258 | 356 | 334 |
| October. | 270 | 206 | 216 | 231 | 252 | 305 | 347 | 265 | 298 | 298 | 278 | 366 | 325 |
| November | 273 | 219 | 221 | 231 | 258 | 295 | 352 | 261 | 308 | 305 | 284 | 365 | 329 |
| December. | 271 | 228 | 227 | 232 | 262 | 295 | 352 | 253 | 309 | 292 | 276 | 351 | 321 |
| 1950-January . | 272 | 223 | 227 | 234 | 256 | 291 | 357 | 264 | 288 | 304 | 283 | 353 | 322 |
| February | 279 | 222 | 224 | 234 | 269 | 307 | 350 | 262 | 321 | 308 | 283 | 364 | 343 |
| March. | 285 | 233 | 231 | 239 | 276 | 324 | 353 | 264 | 326 | 307 | 294 | 362 | 355 |
| April. | 286 | 231 | 230 | 249 | 283 | 329 | 360 | 265 | 329 | 316 | 296 | 375 | 341 |
| May | 285 | 228 | 228 | 244 | 280 | 331 | 370 | 265 | 313 | 322 | 295 | 380 | 338 |
| June. | ${ }^{2} 276$ | 215 | 222 | 244 | 265 | 338 | ${ }^{2} 359$ | 258 | 299 | ${ }^{\text {p } 304}$ | ${ }^{2} 288$ | 375 | 324 |
| UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-June. | 256 | 199 | r208 | 218 | 244 | 280 | 312 | 247 | 280 | 291 | 268 | 336 | 315 |
| July. | 245 | 188 | 189 | 202 | 228 | 282 | 300 | 233 | 278 | 290 | 257 | 333 | 311 |
| August | 254 | 192 | 204 | 212 | 242 | 298 | 316 | 242 | 287 | 287 | 259 | 346 | 308 |
| September | 274 | 210 | 225 | 241 | 264 | 309 | 347. | 259 | 311 | 301 | 263 | 367 | 334 |
| October | 297 | 232 | 244 | 265 | 287 | 339 | 379 395 | 288 | 333 329 | 313 | 298 | 384 | 346 |
| November | 305 244 | 249 205 | 255 | 266 | 279 219 | 327 267 | 395 306 | 298 237 | 329 259 | 331 270 | 313 246 | 405 323 | 365 293 |
| 1950-January . | 244 | 198 | 200 | 204 | 224 | 267 | 321 | 238 | 248 | 279 | 257 | 328 | 294 |
| February | 267 | 209 | 217 | 230 | 251 | 299 | 354 | 254 | 289 | 296 | 278 | 357 | 323 |
| March. | 290 | 226 | 237 | 251 | 273 | 334 | 371 | 274 | 317 | 319 | 300 | 384 | 348 |
| April. | 294 | 227 | 237 | 259 | 287 | 344 | 378 | 273 | 329 | 321 | 305 | 393 | 347 |
| May. | 289 | 226 | 231 | r249 | 283 | 337 305 | 366 $p 345$ | 268 | 313 | 323 | 301 | 380 353 | 350 |
| June. | ${ }^{2} 267$ | 206 | 209 | 229 | 261 | 305 | p345 | 248 | 299 | P294 | ${ }^{\text {p } 288}$ | 353 | 326 |

[^54]1 Figures for sales are the average per trading day, while those for stocks are as of the end of the month or the annual average.
Note. - For description and monthly indexes for back years for sales see Bulletin for June 1944, pp. 542-561, and for stocks see Bulletin for June 1946, pp. 588-612.

DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS-Continued SALES AND STOCKS BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS

| Department | Number of stores reporting | Per cent change from a year ago (value) |  |  | Ratio of stocks to sales ${ }^{1}$ |  | Index numbers without seasonal adjustment 1941 average monthly sales $=100^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sales during period |  | Stocks (end of month) | May |  | Sales during period |  |  | Stocks at end of month |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Five } \\ \text { months } \\ 1950 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 |  | 1949 | 1950 |  | 1949 <br> May |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | May | Apr. | May | May | Apr. |  |
| GRAND TOTAL-entire store ${ }^{3}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . MAIN STORE-total | 354 | +1 | -4 | +3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | .... |  | 199 | $635$ | $650$ | $616$ |
|  | 354 | +2 | -3 | +3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 203 | 195 |  |  |  |  |
| Piece goods and household textiles. Piece goods. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 315 | -4 | -11 | +4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 185 | 154 | 192 | 656 | 687 | 627 |
|  | 289 | -15 | -23 | -4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 208 | 197 | 244 | 694 | 747 | 721 |
| Piece soods..................... | 193 | -19 | -27 | -7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 165 | 172 | 202 | 549 | 634 | 532 |
| Woolen yard goods. . . . .Cotton | 171 | $-7$ | -24 | -2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 65 | 116 | 70 | 716 | 743 | 696 |
|  | 184 | -11 | -15 | +1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 325 | 268 | 366 | 735 | 845 | 729 |
| Household textiles. | 305 278 | +5 +7 | $+_{+1}^{2}$ | +9 +4 | 3.6 | 3.4 4.3 | 175 | 132 | 168 | 638 | 654 | 587 |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Linens and towels............ }]{\text { Domestics-muslins, sheetings. }}$ | 278 | +3 | $\pm 6$ | +4 +21 | 4.3 | 4.3 2.8 | 199 | 126 | 149 | 659 | 662 | 630 534 |
| Blankets, comforters, and spreads........... | 243 | +4 | -1 | +4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 165 | 123 | 159 | 562 | 555 | 546 |
| Small wares. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 344 | -1 | -3 | +2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 170 | 154 | 171 | 626 | 642 | 613 |
|  | 207 | +2 | -6 | 0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 246 | 266 | 242 | 721 | 801 | 722 |
|  | 242 | -2 | -5 | +4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 271 | 232 | 275 | 752 | 784 | 721 |
| Toilet articles, drug sundries Silverware and jewelry | 326 | $+7$ | +1 | +3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 144 | 129 | 135 | 516 | 509 | 502 |
|  | 317 | -11 | -10 | $+1$ | 4.2 | 3.7 | 188 | 156 | 210 | 795 | 817 | 787 |
| Silverware and jewelry. . Silverware and clocks 4. | 214 | 0 | -6 | $+1$ | 5.4 | 5.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silverware and clocks ${ }^{4}$.Costume jewelry ${ }^{4} \ldots$Fine jewelry and watches | 277 | +2 | -9 | $+3$ | 2.7 | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 76 | -37 | -14 | +2 | 6.9 | 4.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art needlework. . . . . . | 240 | +1 | -9 | 0 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 117 | 115 | 116 | 655 | 660 | 657 |
| Books and stationery.. Books and magazines | 273 | +2 | $+1$ | $+5$ | 3.9 | 3.8 | 148 | 145 | 145 | 582 | 594 | 560 |
|  | 139 238 | -4 +5 | -3 +3 | +2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 122 | 126 | 127 | 462 | 410 | 458 |
| Women's and misses' apparel and accessories. | 351 | -2 | -8 | +3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 205 | 212 | 209 |  | 511 | 470 |
|  | 351 | +2 | -5 | +3 +5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 200 | 209 | 196 | 562 | 588 | 470 534 |
| Women's and misses' ready-to-wear accessories. . <br> Neckwear and scarfs. | 310 | +13 | 0 | $-2$ | 2.1 | 2.4 | 234 | 276 | 207 | 482 | 518 | 502 |
| Handkerchiefs...................................... | 285 | +1 | -8 | +1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 124 | 119 | 123 | 468 | 497 | 459 |
|  | 168 | $+4$ | -4 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 151 | 252 | 145 | 154 | 179 | 155 |
| Women's and children's gloves. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 326 | +10 | -5 | +5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 133 | 189 | 121 | 504 | 531 | 486 |
| Corsets and brassieres, ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ..... | 338 | 0 | -4 | +6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 272 | 258 | 270 | 738 | 748 | 692 |
| Women's and children's hosiery Underwear, slips, and negligees. | 344 | +5 | -3 | +6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 157 | 154 | 149 | 284 | 309 | 268 |
|  | 343 | -3 | -11 | $+7$ | 2.6 | 2.3 | 230 | 174 | 237 | 594 | 629 | 551 |
| Underwear, slips, and negligees. Knit underwear. | 255 | +1 | -4 | +15 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 273 | 213 | 269 | 736 | 766 | 636 |
| Silk and muslin underwear, and slips.Negligees, robes, and lounging apparel | 287 | -5 | -14 | $+5$ | 2.6 | 2.4 | 226 | 168 | 238 | 592 | 630 | 565 |
|  | 252 | -3 | -12 | +2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 204 | 147 | 211 | 443. | 463 | 431 |
| Infants' wear.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 324 | +2 | -4 | +4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 217 | 252 | 212 | 703 | 732 | 683 |
| Handbags and small leather goods | 333 | $+4$ | -4 | $+2$ | 2.2 | 2.2 | 192 | 210 | 184 | 418 | 443 | 409 |
| Women's and children's shoes. | 242 | +2 | -2 | $+7$ | 4.2 | 4.0 | 224 | 244 | 219 | 939 | 966 | 877 |
| Children's shoes ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 208 | +7 | -4 | $+8$ | 4.8 | 4.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 218 | +2 | $-1$ | $+7$ | 4.1 | 3.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women's and misses' ready-to-wear apparel. | 351 | $-6$ | $-12$ | $-1$ | 1.9 | 1.8 | 210 | 215 | 223 | 399 | 429 | 401 |
| Women's and misses' coats and suits.Coats $4 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 340 | $+2$ | $-13$ | $-17$ | 1.6 | 2.0 | 149 | 252 | 145 | 244 | 328 | 292 |
|  | 209 | $+2$ | -18 | -24 | 1.4 | 1.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 205 | +7 | -5 | -8 | 1.9 | 2.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 317 | -7 | -12 | +1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 232 | 256 | 250 | 456 | 471 | 453 |
| Juniors' coats, suits,Girls', wear. . . . . | 292 | $-11$ | -14 | -2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 254 | 265 | 285 | 364 | 386 | 376 |
|  | 315 | -3 | -9 | +4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 213 | 262 | 219 | 582 | 605 | 562 |
| Women's and misses' dresses | 342 | -9 | -12 | $\underline{+2}$ | 1.4 | 1.2 | 264 | 221 | 292 | 359 | 377 | 356 |
| Inexpensive dresses ${ }^{4}$. | 255 | -13 | -14 | -2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Better dresses ${ }^{\text {4. . . . . . . . . . }}$. | 267 | -5 | -9 | +4 | 1.7 | 1.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 341 | -2 | $-8$ | $+1$ | 2.4 | 2.3 | 262 | 231 | 266 | 626 | 635 | 618 |
| Aprons, housedresses, and unif | 288 266 | -12 +26 | -12 -15 | +12 + | 12.8 | 16.3 16.1 | 280 25 | 192 44 | 319 20 | 456 323 | 482 290 | 408 323 |
| Furs. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 266 | +26 | -15 | 0 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 323 | 290 | 323 |
| Men's and boys' wear | 330 | +1 | -2 | $+3$ | 4.3 | 4.2 | 177 | 177 | 175 | 758 | 737 | 740 |
|  | 253 | +1 | 0 | -2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 198 | 185 | 196 | 809 | 810 | 831 |
| Men's clothing. . ${ }^{\text {Men's }}$ | 314 | $-1$ | -4 | $+7$ | 4.3 | 4.0 | 162 | 153 | 164 | 700 | 661 | 655 |
| Boys' wear... | 301 | +5 +10 | $-4$ | $+4$ | 4.3 | 4.4 | 170 | 222 | 162 | 736 | 740 | 716 879 |
| Men's and boy's shoes and slippers . . . . . . . . . . . | 190 | +10 | $+4$ | $+6$ | 5.3 | 5.4 | 172 | 180 | 157 | 913 | 908 | 879 |
| Housefurnishings . | 317 | $+10$ | $+9$ | +3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 241 | 208 | 219 | 869 | 863 | 837 |
| Furniture and bedding | 243 | +11 | +10 | $+1$ | 3.6 | 4.0 | 217 | 185 | 194 | 787 | 805 | 775 |
| Mattresses, springs and studio be | 164 | $+12$ | +12 | +10 | 1.8 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upholstered and other fu | 172 | +12 | $+9$ | +1 | 4.2 | 4.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic floor coverings. | 274 155 | $+8$ | -1 | -3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 212 | 177 | 197 | 853 | 868 | 874 |
|  | 155 | +6 | -1 | -2 | 4.2 | 4.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rugs and carpets ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 100 | -14 | -15 | -7 | 3.6 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Draperies, curtains, and uphol | 297 | +5 | -1 | +6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 245 | 195 | 234 | 809 | 803 | 758 |
| Lamps and shades.. | 249 | +8 | $+2$ | $+5$ | 3.6 | 3.7 | 197 | 184 | 183 | 718 | 761 | 690 |
|  | 251 | $+10$ | +5 | $-1$ | 6.7 | 7.4 | 155 | 142 | 140 | 1,040 | 1,067 | 1,044 |
| Major household appliances | 248 | +5. | +13 | +4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 299 | 234 | 284 | 775 979 | 713 | 734 |
| Housewares (including minor appliances) | 261 | +5 | 0 +7 | +4 +3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 312 | 264 | 296 | 979 | 987 | 941 |
| Gift shop 4 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 168 | $+11$ | +7 | $+3$ | 4.7 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radios, phonographs, television, records, etc. 4 | 229 | +47 | +75 | +26 | 3.4 | 4.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radios, phonographs, television ${ }^{4}$. . . . . . . . . . Records, sheet music, and instruments ${ }^{4}$. | 187 | +60 | +104 | +41 | 3.0 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 128 | -1 | -4 | 0 | 6.3 | 6.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous merchandise departments..... | 317 | +4 | -2 | -1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 190 | 188 | 182 | 567 | 567 | 568 |
| 'Toys, games, sporting goods, and cameras..... | 294 | +5 | 0 | 0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 141 | 139 | 135 | 687 | 718 | 683 |
| Toys and games. | 238 | +11 | +3 | +2 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 115 | 108 | 104 | 570 | 515 | 547 |
| Sporting goods and cameras | 146 | -1 | -5 | -2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 144 | 140 | 145 | 693 | 808 | 705 |
| Candy ${ }^{4}$. | 262 194 | -2 +9 | -6 -3 | -1. | 3.3 | 3.3 | 235 | 156 | 240 | 783 | 770 | 789 |
|  | 194 | +9 | -3 | 0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Department | Number of stores reporting | Per cent change from a year ago (value) |  |  | Ratio of stocks to sales ${ }^{1}$ <br> May |  | Index numbers without seasonal adjustment 1941 average monthly sales $=100^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sales during period |  | Stocks (end of month) |  |  |  | es dut period |  |  | acks at mon |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Five } \\ \text { months } \\ 1950 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | 1950 | 1949 | 1950 |  | 1949 | 1950 |  | 1949 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | May | Apr. | May | May | Apr. | May |
| BASEMENT STORE-total. | 203 | -3 | -9 | +2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 210 | 202 | 217 | 433 | 450 | 425 |
| Domestics and blankets ${ }^{4}$. | 137 | -2 | -6 | $+5$ | 2.5 | 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women's and misses' ready-to-wear | 198 | -5 | -12 | -1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 215 | 214 | 227 | 340 | 358 | 344 |
| Intimate apparel ${ }^{4}$ | 173 | -1 | -7 | +3 -23 | 1.9 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coats and suits ${ }^{4}$. | 185 182 | 0 -12 | -17 -15 | +23 +1 | 1.1 1.0 | 1.4 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blouses, skirts, and sportswear ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 162 | -2 | -10 | +2 | 1.9 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Girls' wear ${ }^{\text {4 }}$.................. . . | 128 | -2 | -8 | +2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infants' wear ${ }^{4}$. | 121 | -1 | -5 | +6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men's and boys' wear. | 160 | 0 | -4 | +8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 218 | 212 | 218 | 581 | 574 | 540 |
| Men's wear ${ }^{4}$ | 137 | -2 | -4 | +8 | 2.6 | 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men's clothing ${ }^{4}$. . <br> Men's furnishings 4 | 92 116 | $\pm$ | -2 | +5 +11 | 2.5 | 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men's furnishings Boys' wear ${ }^{4}$ | 116 121 | +4 | $-6$ | +11 +5 | 2.6 2.9 | 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housefurnishings. | 106 | +3 | -2 | +3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 217 | 177 | 210 | 477 | 513 | 465 |
| Shoes. | 124 | -1 | -4 | $+2$ | 3.3 | 3.2 | 165 | 173 | 166 | 548 | 565 | 548 |
| NONMERCHANDISE--total ${ }^{4}$. | 169 | +2 | -2 | ${ }^{5}$ ) | (5) | ${ }^{5}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barber and beauty shop ${ }^{4}$. | 73 | +2 | +2 | (5) | (5) | ${ }^{(5)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ The ratio of stocks to sales is obtained by dividing stocks at the end of the month by sales during the month and hence indicates the number of months' supply on hand at the end of the month in terms of sales for that month.
${ }^{2}$ The 1941 average of monthly sales for each department is used as a base in computing the sales index for that department. The stocks index is derived by applying to the sales index for each month the corresponding stocks-sales ratio. For description and monthly indexes of sales and stocks by department groups for back years, see Bulletin for August 1946, pp. 856-858. The titles of the tables on pp. 857 and 858 were reversed.

For movements of total department store sales and stocks see the indexes for the United States on p. 1059.
4 Index numbers of sales and stocks for this department are not available for publication separately; the department, however, is included in group and total indexes. ${ }^{5}$ Data not available.
Note.-Based on reports from a group of large department stores located in various cities throughout the country. In 1949, sales and stocks at these stores accounted for almost 50 per cent of estimated total department store sales and stocks. Not all stores report data for all of the departments shown; consequently, the sample for the individual departments is not so comprehensive as that for the total

SALES, STOCKS, AND OUTSTANDING ORDERS AT 296 DEPARTMENT STORES ${ }^{\text {I }}$

| Year or month | Amount(in millions of dollars) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales (total for month) | Stocks (end of month) | Outstanding orders (end of month) |
| 1939 average. | 128 | 344 |  |
| 1940 average. | 136 | 353 | 108 |
| 1941 average. | 156 | 419 | 194 |
| 1942 average. | 179 | 599 | 263 |
| 1943 average. | 204 | 509 | 530 |
| 1944 average. | 227 | 535 | 560 |
| 1945 average. | 255 | 563 | 729 |
| 1946 average. | 318 | 715 | 909 |
| 1947 average. | - 337 | 826 | 552 |
| 1948 average. | 352 | 912 | 465 |
| 1949 average. | 333 | 859 | 350 |
| 1949-June. | 313 | -807 | 283 |
| July. | 234 | 756 | 390 |
| August. | 283 | 799 | 410 |
| September | 334 | 861 | 501 |
| October. | 343 | 952 | 444 |
| November | 397 | 990 | 350 |
| December. | 583 | 788 | 296 |
| 1950-January. | 256 | r788 | 390 |
| February | 247 | 853 | 393 |
| March | 320 | 920 | 326 |
| April. | 319 | 926 | 270 |
| May. | 330 | 906 | 248 |
| June. | p318 | $p 843$ | ${ }^{2} 373$ |
| p Preliminary. $r$ Revised. <br> ${ }^{1}$ These figures are not estimates for all department stores in the |  |  |  |
| United States. |  |  |  |
| Back figures.-Division of Research and Statistics. |  |  |  |

WEEKLY INDEX OF SALES
[Weeks ending on dates shown. 1935-39 average $=100$ ]

| Without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948 |  | 1949 |  | 1949 |  | 1950 |  |
| Sept. | . 308 | Sept. | 3.... 295 | Mar. | 5.... 244 | Mar. | 244 |
|  | 11.... 285 |  | 10.... 273 |  | 12.... 256 |  | 11..... 253 |
|  | 18..... 337 |  | 17.... 315 |  | 19.... . 261 |  | 18..... 264 |
|  | 25..... 319 |  | 24..... 292 |  | 26.... 277 |  | 25.... . 279 |
| Oct. | 2..... 327 | Oct. | 1..... 302 | Apr. | 2.... 301 | Apr. | 1.... 301 |
|  | 9.... 336 |  | 8.... 2970 |  | 9.... 320 |  | 8.... 320 |
|  | 16.... 331 |  | 15.... 290 |  | 16.... 314 |  | 15..... 254 |
|  | 23.... 344 |  | $22 . . . .296$ |  | 23.... 266 |  | 22..... 279 |
|  | 30.... 319 |  | 29.... 298 |  | 30.... . 286 |  | 29..... 285 |
| Nov. | 6.... 320 | Nov. | 5.... 315 | May | 7.... 334 | May | 6.... 301 |
|  | 13.... 346 |  | 12.... 318 |  | $14 \ldots . .285$ |  | 13..... 308 |
|  | 20.... 371 |  | 19.... 342 |  | 21..... 280 |  | 20..... 275 |
|  | 27..... 347 |  | 26.... 330 |  | 28.... . 275 |  | 27..... 282 |
| Dec. | 4.... . 485 | Dec. | 3.... . 449 | June | 4.... . 259 | June | 3..... 261 |
|  | 11.... 564 |  | 10.... 542 |  | 11..... 2888 |  | 10..... 302 |
|  | 18..... 576 |  | 17.... 584 |  | 18.... 285 |  | 17..... 302 |
|  | 25.....473 |  | 24..... 541 |  | 25..... 247 |  | 24..... 250 |
|  |  |  | 31..... 197 | July | 2..... 238 | July | 1.... 263 |
|  | 1949 |  | 1950 |  | 9..... 2011 |  | 8.... 218 |
| Jan. | 1.... . 204 |  |  |  | 23..... 207 |  | 22...... 303 |
|  | 8.... 272 | Jan. | 7.... 205 |  | 30.... 209 |  | 29..... 295 |
|  | 15.... 244 |  | 14..... 233 | Aug. | 6..... 228 | Aug. | 5..... 296 |
|  | 22..... 230 |  | 21..... 230 |  | 13..... 218 |  | 12. |
|  | 29.... 218 |  | 28.... . 222 |  | 20.... 252 |  |  |
| Feb. | 5..... 2229 | Feb. | 4.....226 |  | 27..... 252 |  | 26. |
|  | 12..... 238 |  | 11..... 238 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19.... . 227 |  | 18..... 231 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26..... 232 |  | 25.....221\| |  |  |  |  |

## $r$ Revised

Note.-For description of series and for back figures, see Buletin for September 1944, pp. 874-875.

SALES BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND BY CITIES
[Percentage change from corresponding period of preceding year]

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Six } \\ \text { mos. } \\ 1950 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | Six mos. 1950 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1950 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | Six mos. 1950 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Six } \\ & \text { mos. } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States. . | $p+4$ | $+$ | -1 | Cleveland-cont. |  |  |  | Chicago. | $p+6$ | +5 | $-1$ | Kansas City- |  |  |  |
| Bostont. | -1 | + -1 | -2 | Erie ${ }^{3} . . . . . . .$. | $\pm 14$ | $+3$ | -2 | Chicago ${ }^{1}$ | -1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Haven | 0 | -3 | -5 | Pittsburgh ${ }^{\text {1 }}$. . . | +7 +10 |  | -2 | Peoria $1 .$. | +6 | +5 | -2 | Omaha . . . ..... | $+7$ | +9 | $+4$ |
| Portland... | -6 | -5 | -4 | Wheeling ${ }^{1}$. . . . . | $+10$ | $+4$ | -2 | Fort Wayne ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | +10 | +10 | +1 | Oklahoma City. | +5 | +6 | +5 |
| Boston Area | -1 | -2 | $-1$ | Richmond | +4 | +2 | 0 | Indianapolis 1. | +4 | +4 | -2 | Tulsa. . . . . . . . | 8 | 5 | +1 |
| Downtown |  |  |  | Washington ${ }^{1}$ | +2 | +1 | -1 | Terre Haute ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | $+5$ | +3 | -6 | Dallas | $+8$ | $+10$ | $+6$ |
| Boston | -2 | -3 | -2 | Baltimore. | +3 | -2 | -4 | Des Moines. | +5 | +8 | +1 | Shreveport | $+5$ | +9 | +3 |
| Springfield | +2 | -3 | -4 | Hagerstown | +1 | +3 | 0 | Detroit ${ }^{1}$. | +10 | $+5$ | -1 | Corpus Christi. . | +12 | $+13$ | $+7$ |
| Worcester. | 0 | -5 | -6 | Asheville, N, C. | $-10$ | -8 | -5 | Flint 1. | +21 | +12 | $+6$ | Dallas ${ }^{1} . . . . . .$. | $\underline{+13}$ | +11 | $+6$ |
| Providence | -3 | +1 | 4 | Raleigh. . . . . . | -4 | $-4$ | $\pm 1$ | Grand Rapid | $+16$ | 0 | +2 | Fort Wort | -3 | $+21$ | +7 |
| New York. | +1 | 0 | -3 | Winston-Salem. | -9 +16 | +2 +4 | $-1$ | Lansing. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | +18 +6 | $\underline{-3}$ | +4 | Houston $1 . . . .$. | +4 +13 | +2 +16 | -1 +11 |
| Bridgeport | +1 | +7 | 0 | Chatleston, S.C. | +16 +2 | +4 +6 | +7 | Milwaukee 1.... | +6 +11 | +7 -1 | - 0 | San Antonio... . | +13 | +16 | +11 |
| Newark ${ }^{1}$. | +2 | +3 | -2 | Columbia. . ${ }_{\text {Greenvill }}^{\text {S. }} \mathrm{C}$. | +2 +4 | +6 +4 | -1 | Green Bay 1. . . . <br> Madison. | +11 +4 | -1 +4 | -7 | San Francisco. . | $p+2$ | +3 | -1 |
| Albany.. | +1 | $-4$ | $-7$ | Greenville, S. C. | +4 +2 | $\pm 4$ | - | Madison. | +4 | +4 | -1 | Phoenix ${ }^{1}$. | +10 | $+5$ | +2 |
| Binghamton | $+5$ | $+6$ | $-4$ | Norfolk... | $\pm 3$ | -2 | -5 | St. Louis. | $p+4$ | +2 | -1 | Tucson. | (2) | -16 | 3-21 |
| Buffalo ${ }^{1}$ | $-1$ | 4 | -5 | Richmond | -3 | +5 | +1 | Fort Smith. | +5 | 0 | -4 | Bakersfield ${ }^{1}$ | $-5$ | +1. | $-4$ |
| Elmira. ...il | +13 +3 | $\pm 7$ | $+1$ | Ch'ls'ton, W. ${ }^{\text {Rab }}$ | +3 +20 | +5 +20 | +10 | Little Rock | +5 | +9 +10 | 0 +3 | Fresno ${ }^{1} . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $+7$ | +7 +5 | +4 +3 |
| Niagara Falls. . | +3 | $-1$ | +1 | Huntington. . . | +20 +12 | +20 +3 | $+10$ | Evansville. | +15 | $+10$ | $+3$ | Long Beach 1. | $-9$ | +5 | -3 |
| New York City ${ }^{1}$ | $-1$ | -1 | -4 | Huntington. . . - | +12 | +3 | 0 | Louisville ${ }^{1}$ | $p+12$ | $r+7$ | +2 | Los Angeles $1 . .$. | $p 0$ | $+1$ | -2 |
| Poughkeepsie... | +4 | -2 | -4 | Atlanta. | $+7$ | $+8$ | +3 | Quincy. | $p_{0}$ | -8 | -2 | Oakland and |  |  |  |
| Rochester ${ }^{1}$. | +2 | +4 | -1 | Birmingham ${ }^{1}$. . | $+10$ | +4 | -1 | East St. Louis. . | +7 | +4 | +3 | Berkeley ${ }^{\text {1 }}$. | $+1$ | 0 | -2 |
| Schenectady | -1 | -3 | -7 | Mobile. . | +7 | +9 | +2 | St. Louis ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | 0 | 0 | -2 | Riverside and |  |  |  |
| Syracuse ${ }^{1 .}$ | $+7$ | -1 | -1 | Montgomery ${ }^{1}$. . | +9 | $+8$ | +1 | St. Louis Area | +1 | 0 | -2 | San Bernardino | +9 | $+7$ | $+4$ |
| Utica.... | +2 | $+7$ | 0 | Jacksonville ${ }^{1} .$. | +3 | +7 | $-1$ | Springfield. | +5 | +-2 | $+1$ | Sacramento ${ }^{1} . .$. | $+7$ | $+7$ | +3 |
| Philadelphia. | $+6$ | -3 | 0 | Miami ${ }^{1}$ | +12 | $+15$ | $+5$ | Memphis ${ }^{\text { }}$ | $p+2$ | +4 | 0 | San Diego ${ }^{\text {¹ }}$. . . | $p+4$ | $+7$ | +4 |
| Trenton ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . | +15 | +7 | +4 | Orlando | +14 | +8 | $+2$ | Minneap | $+$ | 2 | -1 | San Francisco ${ }^{1 .}$ | 0 | $+7$ | $+1$ |
| Lancaster ${ }^{1}$. | +6 | $+18$ | $+4$ | Tampa | +12 +4 | +11 +7 |  | Minneapolis 1. . . | $+7$ | $+10$ | +3 | San Jose ${ }^{\text {I }}$. | +2 -8 | $\pm 1$ | -1 |
| Philadelphia ${ }^{1 .}$. | +3 | $+1$ | 0 | Atlanta <br> Augusta | 0 | $+1$ | +5 | St. Paul ${ }^{1} . . . .$. | $+6$ | $+1$ | 0 | Santa Rosa ${ }^{\text {Stockton }}$. | -8 | -9 -7 | -11 |
| Reading ${ }^{1} . . .$. | $+6$ | $+1$ | -4 | Augusta. Columbus | 0 +30 | +1 +32 | -3 +16 | Duluth- |  |  |  | Stockton....... | -9 | -7. | -5 |
| Wilkes-Barre ${ }^{1}$. | +3 +13 | $+6$ | $-2$ | Macon ${ }^{1}$. | +30 +17 | +32 +16 | +16 +10 | Superior 1.... |  | +5 | -3 | Vallejo and | -8 | 0 | -3 |
| York ${ }^{1}$. | +13 | + | +1 | Rome. | +17 -2 | +10 -3 | +1 -1 | Kansas City | $p+4$ | +4 | 0 | Boise and ${ }^{\text {co. }}$ | 8 |  | , |
| Cleseland | +6 | +5 | $-1$ | Savannah | +14 | $+8$ | $+7$ | Denver. . . | +2 | $+3$ | -1 | Nampa. | $+3$ | 0 | $-7$ |
| Akron ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | +4 | $+5$ | -3 | Baton Rouge 1. | -3 | 0 | -7 | Pueblo | (2) | +4 | $3-2$ | Portland | $p-1$ | $r+3$ | -3 |
| Canton ${ }^{2}$. | +12 | +9 | 0 | New Orleans ${ }^{1}$. | -1 | +3 | -1 | Hutchin | +9 | -4 | -3 | Salt Lake City ${ }^{1}$. | $+9$ | $+5$ | 0 |
| Cincinnati ${ }^{1}$ | +1 | +3 | 0 | Jackson ${ }^{1}$ | +11 | +14 | +5 | Topeka | +2 | +7 | -1 | Bellingham ${ }^{1}$ | +33 | +22 | +19 |
| Cleveland 1. | +4 | +4 | -1 | Meridian | 0 | +4 | -4 | Wichita | $+2$ | -2 | -4 | Everett ${ }^{1}$. | -5 | -91 | -6 |
| Columbus ${ }^{1}$ | +1 | 0 | 5 | Bristol. | +2 | +4 | -1 | Kansas City | +5 | +5 | -1 | Seattle ${ }^{1}$. | $+5$ | +7 | $+2$ |
| Springfield | +2 | +4 | -1 | Chattanooga | +19 | +18 | $+12$ | Joplin. . | +23 | +12 | $+6$ | Spokane 1 | +8 | $+4$ | +1 |
| Toledo ${ }^{1}$. | +4 | +5 | -4 | Knoxville ${ }^{1}$. . | +2 | +6 | $+1$ | St. Joseph | -2 | +8 | -5 | Tacoma ${ }^{1}$ | +11 | +8 | +5 |
| Youngstown ${ }^{1 .}$. | $+6$ | $+1$ | -6 | Nashville ${ }^{1}$. | +8 | +9 | $+3$ | Lincoln. . | (2) | -3 | $3-3$ | Yakima ${ }^{1}$ | $p-10$ | $-10$ | -13 |

$p$ Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Indexes for these cities may be obtained on request from the Federal Reserve Bank in the district in which the city is located.
${ }^{2}$ Data not available. ${ }^{3}$ Five months 1950.

## COST OF LIVING

Consumers' Price Index for Moderate Income Families in Large Cities
[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1935-39 average $=100$ ]

| Year or month | All items | Food | Apparel | Rent | Fuel, electricity, and refrigeration | House furnishings | Miscellaneous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929. | 122.5 | 132.5 | 115.3 | 141.4 | 112.5 | 111.7 | 104.6 |
| 1933. | 92.4 | 84.1 | 87.9 | 100.7 | 100.0 | 84.2 | 98.4 |
| 1940. | 100.2 | 96.6 | 101.7 | 104.6 | 99.7 | 100.5 | 101.1 |
| 1941. | 105.2 | 105.5 | 106.3 | 106.2 | 102.2 | 107.3 | 104.0 |
| 1942. | 116.5 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 108.5 | 105.4 | 122.2 | 110.9 |
| 1943. | 123.6 | 138.0 | 129.7 | 108.0 | 107.7 | 125.6 | 115.8 |
| 1944. | 125.5 | 136.1 | 138.8 | 108.2 | 109.8 | 136.4 | 121.3 |
| 1945. | 128.4 | 139.1 | 145.9 | 108.3 | 110.3 | 145.8 | 124.1 |
| 1946. | 139.3 | 159.6 | 160.2 | 108.6 | 112.4 | 159.2 | 128.8 |
| 1947. | 159.2 | 193.8 | 185.8 | 111.2 | 121.2 | 184.4 | 139.9 |
| 1948. | 171.2 | 210.2 | 198.0 | 117.4 | 133.9 | 195.8 | 149.9 |
| 1949. | 169.1 | 201.9 | 190.1 | 120.8 | 137.5 | 189.0 | 154.7 |
| 1949-May. | 169.2 | 202.4 | 191.3 | 120.4 | 135.4 | 189.5 | 154.5 |
|  | 169.6 | 204.3 | 190.3 | 120.6 | 135.6 | 187.3 | 154.2 |
| July. | 168.5 | 201.7 | 188.5 | 120.7 | 135.6 | 186.8 | 154.3 |
| August. | 168.8 | 202.6 | 187.4 | 120.8 | 135.8 | 184.8 | 154.8 |
| September | 169.6 | 204.2 | 187.2 | 121.2 | 137.0 | 185.6 | 155.2 |
| October. | 168.5 | 200.6 | 186.8 | 121.5 | 138.4 | 185.2 | 155.2 |
| November. | 168.6 | 200.8 | 186.3 | 122.0 | 139.1 | 185.4 | 154.9 |
| December. | 167.5 | 197.3 | 185.8 | 122.2 | 139.7 | 185.4 | 155.5 |
| 1950-January. | 166.9 | 196.0 | 185.0 | 122.6 | 140.0 | 184.7 | 155.1 |
| February | 166.5 | 194.8 | 184.8 | 122.8 | 140.3 | 185.3 | 155.1 |
| March. | 167.0 | 196.0 | 185.0 | 122.9 | 140.9 | 185.4 | 155.0 |
| April. . | 167.3 | 196.6 | 185.1 | 123.1 | 141.4 | 185.6 | 154.8 |
| Mune.. | 168.6 170.2 | 200.3 204.6 | 185.1 185.0 | 123.5 123.9 | 138.8 138.9 | 185.4 185.2 | 155.3 155.3 |

Back figures.-Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES
[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. $1926=100$ ]

${ }^{r}$ Revised.
1 Weekly indexes are based on an abbreviated sample not comparable with monthly data.
Back figures.-Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, PERSONAL INCOME, AND SAVING

|  | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1939 | 1941 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1949 |  |  | 1950 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Gross national product . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 103.8 | 55.8 | 91.3 | 126.4 | 211.1 | 233.3 | 259.1 | 255.6 | 255.2 | 254.4 | 253.8 | 262.5 | 269.9 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances. | 8.8 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 14.8 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 20.4 |
| Indirect business tax and related liabilities. | 7.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 22.7 |
| Business transfer payments.............. | . 6 | . 7 | . 5 | . 5 | . 6 | . 7 | . .7 | . 7 | . 7 | ..$^{7}$ | . 7 | . 7.7 | . 7 |
| Statistical discrepancy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $-.1$ | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | . 3 | -2.9 | $-1.9$ | $-2.9$ | $-3.6$ | -1.9 | 3.4 | n.a. |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. | -87. 1 | (1) | 72.5 | 103.1 | 180.9 | --. 1 |  |  |  |  |  | $217{ }^{2}$ | n. ${ }^{5}$ |
| Equals: National income................. | 87.4 | 39.6 | 72.5 | 103.8 | 180.3 | 198.7 | 223.5 | 216.8 | 217.8 | 216.7 | 214.2 | 217.2 | n.a. |
| Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 10.3 | $-2.0$ | 5.8 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 24.7 | 31.8 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 28.4 | 28.4 | n.a. |
| Contributions for social insurance. . . . . . . . | . 2 | . 3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| Excess of wage accruals over disbursements | .0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 11.6 | $-.3$ | . 1.0 | 11.0 | . 0 | . 0 |
| Plus: Government transfer payments. . . . . . . . | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 20.9 | 14.7 |
| Net interest paid by government. | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Dividends. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5.8 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Business transfer payments | 85. 6 | 46.7 |  | 95.5 | $177 \cdot 6$ |  |  | 206.7 | 206.7 | 203.7 | 205.7 | 216.7 | ${ }^{214}{ }^{.7}$ |
| Equals: Personal income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 85.1 | 46.6 | 72.6 | 95.3 | 177.7 | 191.0 | 209.5 | 206.1 | 206.8 | 203.8 | 205.4 | 216.4 | 214.7 |
| Less: Personal tax and related payments | 2.6 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 1.2 | 3.3 2.0 | 18.8 | 21.5 19.6 | 21.2 19.0 | 18.7 16.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 16.1 | 18.7 16.1 | 19.2 |
| Federal. ..... | 1.3 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 1.3 | 17.2 1.6 | 19.6 1.9 | 19.0 2.2 | 16.2 2.5 | 16.2 | 16.2 2.5 | 16.1 2.5 | 16.1 2.6 | 16.6 2.6 |
| Equals: Disposable personal incom | 82.5 | 45.2 | 74.2 | 92.0 | 158.9 | 169.5 | 188.4 | 187.4 | 188.2 | 2.5 185.1 | 2.5 186.8 | 197.6 | 195.5 |
| Less: Personal consumption expenditures | 78.8 | 46.3 | 67.5 | 82.3 | 146.9 | 165.6 | 177.4 | 178.8 | 178.4 | 179.0 | 180.6 | 182.4 | 184.5 |
| Equals: Personal saving. | 3.7 | $-1.2$ | 2.7 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 15.3 | 11.0 |

NATIONAL INCOME, BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES

|  | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1939 | 1941 | 1946 | 1947 | 1.948 | 1949 | 1949 |  |  | 1950 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| National income. | 87.4 | 39.6 | 72.5 | 103.8 | 180.3 | 198.7 | 223.5 | 216.8 | 217.8 | 216.7 | 214.2 | 217.2 | n.a. |
| Compensation of employees . . . . . . . . . . . | 50.8 | 29.3 | 47.8 | 64.3 | 117.1 | 128.0 | 140.2 | 140.6 | 140.5 | 140.0 | 140.2 | 142.3 | 147.6 |
| Wages and salaries ${ }^{2}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 50.2 45.2 | 28.8 23.7 | 45.7 | 61.7 51.5 | 111.2 | 122.1 | 134.4 | 134.2 | 134.2 | 133.6 <br> 113.0 | 133.6 112.7 | 135.2 114.3 | 140.2 |
| Private. | 45.2 .3 | 23.7 .3 | 37.5 .4 | 51.5 | 90.6 8 | 104.8 4.1 | 115.7 4.0 | 113.7 4.3 | 114.0 4.2 | 113.0 4.3 | 112.7 4.6 | 114.3 4.5 | 119.2 4.5 |
| Government civilian | 4.6 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries. . . . . . . | . 6 | . 5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| Proprietors' and rental income ${ }^{3}$. | 19.7 | 7.2 | 14.7 | 20.8 | 42.0 | 42.4 | 47.3 | 41.7 | 42.2 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 41.5 | 41.3 |
| Business and professional........ | 8.3 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 22.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 22.3 |
| Farm. | 5.7 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 11.8 |
| Rental income of persons............... | 5.8 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 10.3 | -2.0 | 5.8 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 24.7 | 31.8 | 29.8 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 28.4 | 28.4 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits before tax. | 9.8 | . 2 | 6.5 | 17.2 | 23.5 | 30.5 | 33.9 | 27.6 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 29.2 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits tax liabliity. . . . . . . . . | 1.4 | . 5 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.4 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits after tax............. | 8.4 | -. 4 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 17.8 | n.a. |
| Inventory valuation adjustment. . . . . . . . . |  | $-2.1$ | $-.7$ | $-2.6$ | -5.2 | $-5.8$ | -2.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 |  | $\bigcirc \cdot 7$ | $-2.3$ |
| Net interest. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6.5 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

[^55]Less than 50 million dollars.
2 Includes employee contributions to social insurance funds.
${ }^{3}$ Includes noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.
Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source.-Figures in this table are the revised series. For an explanation of the revisions and a detailed breakdown of the series for the period 1929-38, see National Income Supplement to the Survey of Current Business, July 1947, Department of Commerce. For the detailed breakdown for the period 1939-49, see Survey of Current Business, July 1950. For a discussion of the revisions, together with annual data for the period $1929-38$, see also pp. 1105-1114 of the Bulletin for September 1947; data subsequent to 1938 shown in that issue of the Bulietin have since been revised.
[Estimates of the Department of Commerce. In billions of dollars] GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

|  | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1939 | 1941 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1949 |  |  | 1950 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Gross national product | 103.8 | 55.8 | 91.3 | 126.4 | 211.1 | 233.3 | 259.1 | 255.6 | 255.2 | 254.4 | 253.8 | 262.5 | 269.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. . | 78.8 | 46.3 | 67.5 | 82.3 | 146.9 | 165.6 | 177.4 | 178.8 | 178.4 | 179.0 | 180.6 | 182.4 | 184.5 |
| Durable goods. | 9.4 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 16.6 | 21.4 | 22.9 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 26.9 | 26.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 37.7 | 22.3 | 35.3 | 44.0 | 85.8 | 95.1 | 100.9 | 98.5 | 99.2 | 97.6 | 97.9 | 97.5 | 99.0 |
| Services....... | 31.7 | 20.6 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 44.5 | 49.1 | 53.7 | 56.4 | 56.2 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 58.0 | 58.8 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 15.8 | 1.3 | 9.9 | 18.3 | 28.7 | 30.2 | 43.1 | 33.0 | 31.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 40.5 | 45.9 |
| New construction ${ }^{1}$. | 7.8 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 19.9 | 20.9 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 6.4 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 21.6 |
| Change in business inventories. . . . . . . . . . | 1.6 | -1.6 | . 4 | 3.9 | 6.1 | -8.8 | 5.5 | $-3.7$ | $-5.3$ | -4.2 | -5.7 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| Net foreign investment. <br> Government purchases of goods and | . 8 | . 2 | . 9 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 1.9 | . 4 | 1.3 | . 1 | $-.7$ | -1.9 | -2.0 |
| services. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.5 | 8.0 | 13.1 | 24.7 | 30.9 | 28.6 | 36.6 | 43.3 | 44.3 | 43.2 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 41.4 |
| Federal...... | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 25.1 | 24.3 | 522.5 | 22.6 |
| War..... | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 3.9 | 13.8 3.2 | 21.20 | 17.1 | 21.5 | 25.7 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Less: Government sales | (3) | ${ }^{(3)}$ | (a) | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2.7 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  | . 3 | . 2 |
| State and local......... | 7.2 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.8 |

PERSONAL INCOME

| Year or month |  |  | [Se | y | usted m | hly to |  | tes] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per-sonal income | Wages and salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other labor income ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pro- } \\ \text { prietors } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { rental } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}$ | Divi- <br> deñds and personal interest income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trans- } \\ \text { fer } \\ \text { pay- } \\ \text { ments } \end{gathered}$ | Non-agriculincome $^{8}$ |
|  |  | Total receipts ${ }^{4}$ | Wage and salary disbursements |  |  |  |  | Less employee contributions for social insurance |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total disburse ments | Commodity producing industries | Distributive industries | Service industries | Gov-ernment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929. | 85.1 | 50.0 | 50.2 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 8.2 | 5.0 | . 1 | . 5 | 19.7 | 13.3 | 1.5 | 76.8 |
| 1933. | 46.6 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | . 2 | . 4 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 43.0 |
| 1937. | 74.0 | 45.4 | 45.9 | 18.4 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 | . 6 | . 5 | 15.4 | 10.3 | 2.4 | 66.5 |
| 1938. | 68.3 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 15.3 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 8.2 | .6 | . 5 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 62.1 |
| 1939. | 72.6 | 45.1 | 45.7 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 6.9 | 8.2 | . 6 | . 5 | 14.7 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 66.3 |
| 1940. | 78.3 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 19.7 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 8.5 | . 7 | . 6 | 16.3 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 71.5 |
| 1941. | 95.3 | 60.9 | 61.7 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 10.2 | . 8 | . 6 | 20.8 | 9.9 | 3.1 | 86.1 |
| 1942 | 122.7 | 80.7 | 81.9 | 39.1 | 18.0 | 8.6 | 16.1 | 1.2 | . 7 | 28.4 | 9.7 | 3.2 | 109.4 |
| 1943. | 150.3 | 103.6 | 105.4 | 49.0 | 20.1 | 9.5 | 26.8 | 1.8 | . 9 | 32.8 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 135.2 |
| 1944 | 165.9 | 114.9 | 117.1 | 50.4 | 22.7 | 10.5 | 33.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 35.5 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 150.5 |
| 1945. | 171.9 | 115.3 | 117.7 | 45.9 | 24.7 | 11.5 | 35.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 37.5 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 155.7 |
| 1946. | 177.7 | 109.2 | 111.3 | 46.1 | 30.9 | 13.7 | 20.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 42.0 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 158.8 |
| 1947. | 191.0 | 119.9 | 122.0 | 54.3 | 35.1 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 42.4 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 170.8 |
| 1948. | 209.5 | 132.2 | 134.3 | 60.2 | 38.8 | 16.6 | 18.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 47.3 | 16.1 | 11.2 | 187.0 |
| 1949. | 206.1 | 132.0 | 134.2 | 57.0 | 39.4 | 17.4 | 20.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 41.7 | 17.2 | 12.3 | 188.2 |
| 1949-May. | 207.6 | 132.7 | 134.9 | 57.1 | 40.1 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 42.6 | 17.1 | 12.3 | 188.7 |
| June. | 205.9 | 131.6 | 133.9 | 56.4 | 39.6 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 42.2 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 187.4 |
|  | 203.5 | 131.4 | 133.5 | 56.0 | 39.4 | 17.4 | 20.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 40.2 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 186.8 |
| August. . | 204.3 | 131.3 | 133.5 | 56.3 | 39.4 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 40.7 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 187.3 |
| September | 203.4 | 131.6 | 133.8 | 56.4 | 39.4 | 17.4 | 20.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 39.2 | 17.0 | 12.6 | 187.8 |
| October. | 202.4 | 130.3 | 132.5 | 54.8 | 39.0 | 17.8 | 20.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 39.8 | 17.2 | 12.1 | 186.0 |
| November | 205.7 | 131.3 | ${ }_{135}^{133.4}$ | 55.5 57.0 | 39.0 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 41.7 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 187.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950-January . | 214.6 | 132.2 | 135.0 | 56.7 | 39.5 | 17.9 | 20.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 43.5 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 195.2 |
| February | 215.4 | 131.5 | 134.2 | 55.8 | 39.3 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 41.0 | 17.7 | 22.2 | 199.0 |
| March... | 219.3 | 133.6 | 136.4 | 57.7 | 39.6 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 40.2 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 203.7 |
| April. | 213.8 | 135.3 | 138.1 | 59.1 | 39.7 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 39.8 | 18.2 | 17.2 | 198.7 |
| May. | 214.5 | 137.7 | 140.5 | 60.9 | 40.1 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 41.5 | 17.8 | 14.1 | 198.4 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Includes construction expenditures for crude petroleum and natural gas drilling
${ }^{2}$ Consists of sales abroad and domestic sales of surplus consumption goods and materials.
Less than 50 million dollars.
${ }^{4}$ Total wage and salary receipts, as included in "Personal income," is equal to total disbursements less employee contributions to social insurance. Such contributions are not available by industries.

6 Includes business and professional income, farm income, and rental income of unincorporated enterprise; also a noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.
${ }^{7}$ Includes government social insurance benefits, direct relief, mustering out pay, veterans' readjustment allowances and other payments, as well as consumer bad debts, and other business transfers.
${ }^{8}$ Includes personal income exclusive of net income of unincorporated farm enterprise, farm wages, agricultural net rents, agricultural net interest, and net dividends paid by agricultural corporations.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source.-Same as preceding page.

CONSUMER CREDIT STATISTICS
TOTAL CONSUMER CREDIT, BY MAJOR PARTS
[Estimated amounts outstanding. In millions of dollars]

| End of year or menth | Total consumer credit | Instalment credit |  |  |  |  | Noninstalment credit |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total instalment credit | Sale credit |  |  | Loans ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { noninstal- } \\ \text { ment } \\ \text { credit } \end{gathered}$ | Singlepayment loans ${ }^{2}$ | Charge accounts | Service credit |
|  |  |  | Total | Automobile | Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929. | 7,628 | 3.158 | 2.515 | 1,318 | 1,197 | 643 | 4,470 | 2,125 | 1,749 | 596 |
| 1933. | 3,912 | 1,588 | 1,122 | 459 | 663 | 466 | 2,324 | 776 | 1,081 | 467 |
| 1939. | 7,969 | 4,424 | 2,792 | 1,267 | 1,525 | 1,632 | 3,545 | 1,468 | 1,544 | 533 |
| 1940. | 9,115 | 5,417 | 3,450 | 1,729 | 1,721 | 1,967 | 3,698 | 1,488 | 1,650 | 560 |
| 1941 | 9,862 | 5,887 | 3,744 | 1,942 | 1,802 | 2,143 | 3,975 | 1,601 | 1,764 | 610 |
| 1942. | 6,578 | 3,048 | 1,617 | 482 | 1,135 | 1,431 | 3,530 | 1,369 | 1,513 | 648 |
| 1943. | 5,378 | 2,001 | 882 | 175 | 707 | 1,119 | 3,377 | 1,192 | 1,498 | 687 |
| 1944. | 5,803 | 2,061 | 891 | 200 | 691 | 1,170 | 3,742 | 1,255 | 1,758 | 729 |
| 1945 | 6,637 | 2,364 | 942 | 227 | 715 | 1,422 | 4,273 | 1,520 | 1,981 | 772 |
| 1946 | 10,191 | 4,000 | 1,648 | 544 | 1,104 | 2,352 | 6,191 | 2,263 | 3,054 | 874 |
| 1947 | 13,673 | 6,434 | 3,086 | 1,151 | 1,935 | 3,348 | 7,239 | 2,707 | 3,612 | 920 |
| 1948. | 16,319 | 8,600 | 4,528 | 1,961 | 2,567 | 4,072 | 7,719 | 2,902 | 3,854 | 963 |
| 1949. | 18,779 | 10,890 | 6,240 | 3,144 | 3,096 | 4,650 | 7,889 | 2,988 | 3,909 | 992 |
| 1949-May. | 15,843 | 8,888 | 4,718 | 2,386 | 2,332 | 4,170 | 6,955 | 2,739 | 3,235 | 981 |
| June. | 16,124 | 9,123 | 4,870 | 2,499 | 2,371 | 4,253 | 7,001 | 2,752 | 3,274 | 975 |
| July . | 16,198 | 9,335 | 5,010 | 2,610 | 2,400 | 4,325 | 6,863 | 2,768 | 3,123 | 972 |
| August. | 16,453 | 9,622 | 5,223 | 2,761 | 2,462 | 4,399 | 6,831 | 2,799 | 3,064 | 968 |
| September. | 16,803 | 9,899 | 5,438 | 2,876 | 2,562 | 4,461 | 6,904 | 2,808 | 3,123 | 973 |
| October. | 17,223 | 10,166 | 5,661 | 2,986 | 2,675 | 4,505 | 7,057 | 2,866 | 3,197 | 994 |
| November. | 17,815 | 10,441 | 5,880 | 3,085 | 2,795 | 4,561 | 7,374 | 2,927 | 3,454 | 993 |
| December. | 18,779 | 10,890 | 6,240 | 3,144 | 3,096 | 4,650 | 7,889 | 2,988 | 3,909 | 992 |
| 1950-January. | 18,344 | 10,836 | 6,174 | 3,179 | 2,995 | 4,662 | 7,508 | 3,003 | 3,506 | 999 |
| February | 18,126 | 10,884 | 6,213 | 3,256 | 2,957 | 4,671 | 7,242 | 3,001 | 3,233 | 1,008 |
| March. | 18,302 | 11,077 | 6,334 | 3,355 | 2,979 | 4,743 | 7,225 | 3,009 | 3,211 | 1,005 |
| April. | 18,620 | 11,322 | 6,511 | 3,470 | 3,041 | 4,811 | 7,298 | 3,048 | 3,241 | 1,009 |
| May ${ }^{p}$. | 19,077 | 11,668 | 6,733 | 3,600 | 3,133 | 4,935 | 7,409 | 3,101 3,140 | 3,290 3,399 | 1,018 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 19,627 | 12,063 | 6,950 | 3,761 | 3,189 | 5,113 | 7,564 | 3,140 | 3,399 | 1,025 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
1 Includes repair and modernization loans insured by Federal Housing Administration.
: Noninstalment consumer loans (single-payment loans of commercial banks and pawnbrokers).
Note.-Back figures by months beginning January 1929 may be obtained from Division of Research and Statistics.
CONSUMER INSTALMENT LOANS
[Estimates, In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Amounts outstanding (end of period) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Loans made by principal lending institutions (during period) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Commercial banks ${ }^{1}$ | Small loan companies | Industrial banks ${ }^{2}$ | Industrial loan companies ${ }^{2}$ | Credit unions | Miscellaneous lenders | Insured repair and modernization loans ${ }^{3}$ | Commercial banks 1 | Small loan companies | Industrial banks 2 | Industrial loan companies ${ }^{2}$ | Credit unions |
| 1929. | 643 | 43 | 263 | 21 |  | 23 | 95 |  |  | 463 | 41 |  | 38 |
| 1933. | 466 | 29 | 246 | 12 |  | 20 | 50 |  |  | 322 | 20 |  | 32 |
| 1939 | 1,632 | 523 | 448 | 131 | 99 | 135 | 96 | 200 | 680 | 827 | 261 | 194 | 237 |
| 1940 | 1,967 | 692 | 498 | 132 | 104 | 174 | 99 | 268 | 1,017 | 912 | 255 | 198 | 297 |
| 1941 | 2,143 | 784 | 531 | 134 | 107 | 200 | 102 | 285 | 1,198 | 975 | 255 | 203 | 344 |
| 1942 | 1,431 | 426 | 417 | 89 | 72 | 130 | 91 | 206 | 792 | 784 | 182 | 146 | 236 |
| 1943 | 1,119 | 316 | 364 | 67 | 59 | 104 | 86 | 123 | 639 | 800 | 151 | 128 | 201 |
| 1944. | 1,170 | 357 | 384 | 68 | 60 | 100 | 88 | 113 | 749 | 869 | 155 | 139 | 198 |
| 1945 | 1,422 | 477 | 439 | 76 | 70 | 103 | 93 | 164 | 942 | 956 | 166 | 151 | 199 |
| 1946 | 2,352 | 956 | 597 | 117 | 98 | 153 | 109 | 322 | 1,793 | 1,231 | 231 | 210 | 286 |
| 1947 | 3,348 | 1,435 | 701 | 166 | 134 | 225 | 119 | 568 | 2,636 | 1,432 | 310 | 282 | 428 |
| 1948. | 4,072 | 1,709 | 817 | 204 | 160 | 312 | 131 | 739 | 3,069 | 1,534 | 375 | 318 | 577 |
| 1949. | 4,650 | 1,951 | 929 | 250 | 175 | 402 | 142 | 801 | 3,282 | 1,737 | 418 | 334 | 712 |
| 1949-May. | 4,170 | 1,788 | 818 | 213 | 165 | 333 | 131 | 722 | 288 | 135 | 35 | 28 | 60 |
| June. | 4,253 | 1,836 | 827 | 219 | 167 | 346 | 132 | 726 | 303 | 140 | 38 | 28 | 68 |
| July. | 4,325 | 1,866 | 843 | 225 | 169 | 357 | 133 | 732 | 282 | 155 | 35 | 28 | 59 |
| August.. | 4,399 | 1,897 | 851 | 230 | 171 | 369 | 134 | 747 | 294 | 143 | 37 | 29 | 66 |
| September | 4,461 | 1,922 | 855 | 235 | 172 | 379 | 135 | 763 | 278 | 128 | 34 | 27 | 65 |
| October... | 4,505 | 1,936 | 858 | 239 | 172 | 385 | 135 | 780 | 272 | 134 | 34 | 26 | 59 |
| November. | 4,561 | 1,944 | 875 | 244 | 173 | 394 | 137 | 794 | 269 | 161 | 36 | 28 | 64 |
| December. | 4,650 | 1,951 | 929 | 250 | 175 | 402 | 142 | 801 | 280 | 232 | 41 | 31 | 69 |
| 1950-January. | 4,662 | 1,957 | 931 | 251 | 175 | 404 | 142 | 802 | 269 | 131 | 37 | 27 | 59 |
| February | 4,671 | 1,973 | 928 | 254 | 174 | 408 | 142 | 792 | 268 | 126 | 34 | 25 | 61 |
| March. . . | 4,743 | 2,026 | 936 | 258 | 176 | 421 | 143 | 783 | 336 | 163 | 43 | 31 | 78 |
| April.. | 4,811 | 2,066 | 945 | 262 | 178 | 431 | 144 | 785 | 307 | 154 | 37 | 28 | 70 |
| May ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 4,935 | 2,134 | 959 | 267 | 182 | 450 | 145 | 798 | 348 | 168 | 43 | 32 | 83 |
| Junep. | 5,113 | 2,233 | 978 | 275 | 188 | 474 | 147 | 818 | 379 | 175 | 46 | 34 | 93 |

[^56]
## CONSUMER CREDIT STATISTICS-Continued

CONSUMER INSTALMENT SALE CREDIT, EXCLUDING AUTOMOBILE CREDIT

| End of year or month | Total, excludmobile | Department stores and order houses | Furniture stores | Household appliance stores | Jewelry stores | All other retail stores |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929... | 1,197 | 160 | 583 | 265 | 56 | 133 |
| 1933. | 663 | 119 | 299 | 119 | 29 | 97 |
| 1939. | 1,525 | 377 | 536 | 273 | 93 | 246 |
| 1940 | 1,721 | 439 | 599 | 302 | 110 | 271 |
| 1941. | 1,802 | 466 | 619 | 313 | 120 | 284 |
| 1942. | 1,135 | 252 | 440 | 188 | 76 | 179 |
| 1943. | 707 | 172 | 289 | 78 | 57 | 111 |
| 1944. | 691 | 183 | 293 | 50 | 56 | 109 |
| 1945. | 715 | 198 | 296 | 51 | 57 | 113 |
| 1946. | 1,104 | 337 | 386 | 118 | 89 | 174 |
| 1947. | 1,935 | 650 | 587 | 249 | 144 | 305 |
| 1948. | 2,567 | 874 | 750 | 387 | 152 | 404 |
| 1949...... | 3,096 | 1,010 | 935 | 500 | 163 | 488 |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May. | 2,332 | 771 | 704 | 367 | 123 | 367 |
| June. | 2,371 | 774 | 718 | 382 | 124 | 373 |
| July.. | 2,400 | 766 | 730 | 405 | 121 | 378 |
| August.... | 2,462 | 781 | 755 | 417 | 121 | 388 |
| September. | 2,562 | 818 | 784 | 435 | 121 | 404 |
| October... | 2,675 | 855 | 822 | 454 | 123 | 421 |
| November. | 2,795 | 906 | 858 | 464 | 127 | 440 |
| December. | 3,096 | 1,010 | 935 | 500 | 163 | 488 |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January... | 2,995 | 975 | 902 | 491 | 62 |  |
| February.. | 2,957 | 958 | 891 | 492 | 61 |  |
| March. . . | 2,979 | 960 | 899 | 502 | 61 |  |
| April. | 3,041 | 979 | 913 | 518 | 63 |  |
| Mayp. | 3,133 | 1,011 | 935 | 537 | 65 |  |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 3,189 | 1,028 | 947 | 552 |  |  |

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDITS OF INDUSTRIAL BANKS, BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimates. In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | Retail instalment paper ${ }^{2}$ |  | Repair and modernization loans 12 | Personal instalment cash loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Automobile | Other |  |  |
| Outstanding at end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947 | 233.5 | 50.0 | 30.2 | 43.3 | 110.0 |
| 1948. | 286.2 | 66.6 | 43.4 | 51.7 | 124.5 |
| 1949.............. | 343.2 | 93.6 | 63.1 | 55.4 | 131.1 |
| 1949-May | 294.7 | 73.3 | 45.8 | 50.0 | 125.6 |
| June. | 303.4 | 76.1 | 48.7 | 51.2 | 127.4 |
| July. | 309.4 | 78.8 | 50.3 | 51.4 | 128.9 |
| August. | 317.4 | 82.9 | 52.3 | 52.9 | 129.3 |
| September | 323.7 | 85.3 | 54.6 | 53.9 | 129.9 |
| October.... | 329.6 | 88.7 | 56.6 | 55.0 | 129.3 |
| November.. | 336.3 | 91.7 | 59.2 | 55.5 | 129.9 |
| December.. | 343.2 | 93.6 | 63.1 | 55.4 | 131.1 |
| 1950-January ... | 344.6 <br> 347 | 96.1 98.6 | 63.9 65.2 | 54.7 54.2 | 129.9 129.4 |
| March. ${ }^{\text {February }}$ | 347.4 350.5 | 100.4 | 65.9 | 54.2 53.0 | 130.4 |
| April. | 355.0 | 102.6 | 68.9 | 52.8 | 130.7 |
| Mayp. | 361.8 | 105.6 | 70.7 | 53.5 | 132.0 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 371.0 | 111.9 | 71.9 | 54.1 | 133.1 |
| Volume extended during month: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May. | 43.7 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 20.4 |
| June...... | 47.0 | 12.3 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 22.1 |
| July... | 41.9 | 11.3 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 19.9 |
| August | 47.7 | 14.1 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 20.7 |
| September. | 43.5 | 12.5 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 18.9 |
| October... | 45.6 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 18.6 |
| November. . | 45.8 | 13.7 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 19.1 |
| December. . | 47.0 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 3.3 | 21.5 |
| 1950-January | 41.9 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 19.1 |
| February . | 40.3 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 17.4 |
| March... | 47.3 | 13.5 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 21.6 |
| April....... | 43.1 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 18.6 |
| Mayp. | 48.9 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 4.2 | 21.2 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 50.9 | 15.7 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 22.1 |

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDITS OF COMMERCIAL
BANKS, BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimates. In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | Automobile retail |  | Other retail, purchased and direct | Repair and mod-ernization loans ${ }^{12}$ | Per-sonalinstal-mentcashloans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Purchased | Direct loans |  |  |  |
| Outstanding at end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,701 | 346 | 536 | 523 | 500 | 796 |
| 1948 | 3,563 | 570 | 736 | 751 | 636 | 870 |
| 194 | 4,416 | 854 | 915 | 922 | 781 | 944 |
| 1949-May | 3,740 | 664 | 817 | 736 | 650 | 873 |
| June. | 3,852 | 688 | 843 | 750 | 676 | 895 |
| July. | 3,933 | 718 | 869 | 761 | 684 | 901 |
| August | 4,044 | 754 | 890 | 778 | 711 | 911 |
| September | 4,140 | 780 | 905 | 803 | 730 | 922 |
| October. | 4,247 | 811 | 915 | 839 | 755 | 927 |
| November | 4,326 | 835 | 922 | 868 | 772 | 929 |
| December | 4,416 | 854 | 915 | 922 | 781 | 944 |
| 1950-January . | 4,465 | 866 | 922 | 953 | 779 | 945 |
| February | 4,494 | 888 | 935 | 941 | 783 | 947 |
| March | 4,595 | 922 | 964 | 966 | 774 | 969 |
| April. | 4,688 | 953 | 992 | 983 | 780 | 980 |
| May ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | 4,861 | 992 | 1,035 | 1,027 | 804 | 1,003 |
| Junep. | 5,083 | 1,048 | 1,096 | 1,065 | 834 | 1,040 |
| Volume extended during month: 1949-May |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 568 | 112 | 136 | 124 | 54 | 142 |
| June......... | 592 | 109 | 135 | 124 | 67 | 157 |
| July. | 541 | 112 | 129 | 109 | 50 | 141 |
| August....... | 598 | 127 | 134 | 114 | 75 | 148 |
| September.... | 568 | 117 | 123 | 121 | 62 | 145 |
| October. . . . . | 593 | 125 | 123 | 136 | 70 | 139 |
| November.... | 576 | 118 | 115 | 131 | 67 | 145 |
| December | 593 | 113 | 105 | 154 | 57 | 164 |
| 1950--January | 554 | 111 | 116 | 137 | 47 | 143 |
| February..... | 542 | 117 | 124 | 118 | 49 | 134 |
| March....... | 646 | 142 | 151 | 139 | 42 | 172 |
| April. | 607 | 130 | 141 | 129 | 52 | 155 |
| Mayp | 721 | 148 | 164 | 163 | 74 | 172 |
| Junep. | 767 | 165 | 184 | 154 | 82 | 182 |

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDITS OF INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES, BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimates. In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | Retail instalment paper ${ }^{2}$ |  | Repair and modern ization loans ${ }^{12}$ | Persona instalment cash loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Automobile | Other |  |  |
| Outstanding at end of period: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947. | 148.2 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 4.2 | 99.8 |
| 1948. | 177.1 | 38.3 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 110.1 |
| 1949 | 194.7 | 43.5 | 31.4 | 6.5 | 113.3 |
| 1949-May . | 183.0 | 40.3 | 25.9 | 5.1 | 111.7 |
| June. . . . . | 185.7 | 41.2 | 26.7 | 5.3 | 112.5 |
| July. | 187.9 | 41.6 | 28.5 | 5.3 | 112.5 |
| August | 190.1 | 42.3 | 29.6 | 5.8 | 112.4 |
| September | 190.9 | 43.0 | 30.0 | 5.7 | 112.2 |
| October.... | 191.2 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 6.0 | 110.8 |
| November. | 192.5 | 44.1 | 30.5 | 6.3 | 111.6 |
| December.. | 194.7 | 43.5 | 31.4 | 6.5 | 113.3 |
| 1950-January... | 194.8 | 44.3 | 31.1 | 6.6 | 112.8 |
| February .. | 193.7 | 44.6 | 30.8 | 6.6 | 111.7 |
| March. | 196.2 | 46.1 | 31.0 | 6.5 | 112.6 |
| April. | 198.7 | 47.5 | 31.6 | 6.4 | 113.2 |
| Mayp | 202.8 | 49.5 | 32.7 | 6.7 | 113.9 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 209.1 | 52.3 | 34.4 | 6.9 | 115.5 |
| Volume extended during month: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949-May . | 32.0 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 18.9 |
| June. | 31.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 19.0 |
| July....... | 30.8 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 18.4 |
| August.... | 31.1 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 19.0 |
| September. | 27.9 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 17.4 |
| October... | 28.3 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 16.8 |
| November | 28.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 18.5 |
| December.. | 31.3 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 21.1 |
| 1950-January... | 27.7 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 17.6 |
| February .. | 25.4 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 16.0 |
| March. | 31.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 19.6 |
| April. | 29.2 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 18.0 |
| Mayp | 33.1 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 19.9 |
| Junep....... | 35.9 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 21.0 |

$p$ Preliminary. Includes not only loans insured by Federal Housing Administration but also noninsured loans.
2 Includes both direct loans and paper purchased.

| Item | Percentage change from preceding month |  |  | Percentage change from corresponding month of preceding year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June $1950 p$ | May 1950 | April 1950 | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } \\ \mathbf{1 9 5 0}^{p} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. . | -5 | $+13$ | -2 | +6 | +7 | +3 |
| Cash sales. | -7 | +18 | -5 | -2 | +3 | -7 |
| Credit sales: Instalment | -4 | $+10$ | -1 | +7 | +8 | +8 |
| Charge account | -3 | +11 | -3 | $+7$ | +8 | +1 |
| Accounts receivable, end of month: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total.. | $+1$ | +2 | $+1$ | +27 | $+27$ | +27 |
| Instalment. | +1 | +1 | +1 | +28 | +28 | +28 |
| Collections during month: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total........ | $+1$ | $+4$ | -6 | $+10$ | +7 | $+2$ |
| Instalment | $+1$ | +4 | -8 | +11 | +8 | +2 |
| Inventories, end of month, at retail value. | $-3$ | -1 | +3 | +9 | +5 | 0 |

p Preliminary.

RATIO OF COLLECTIONS TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ${ }^{1}$

| Year or month | Instalment accounts |  |  |  | Charge accounts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Department stores | Furniture stores |  | Jewelry stores | Department stores |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |
| June... | 21 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 53 |
| July. | 19 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 49 |
| August. | 21 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 51 |
| September. | 20 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 52 |
| October. | 20 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 53 |
| November. | 20 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 54 |
| December. | 20 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 52 |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.... | 18 | 10 | 12 | ${ }^{2}$ 2) | 49 |
| February | 17 | 10 | 11 | (2) | 47 |
| March. | 19 | 11 | 12 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 53 |
| April. | 17 | 10 | 11 | ${ }^{2}$ | 50 |
| May. | 18 | 10 | 12 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 52 |
| June ${ }^{p} .$. | 17 | 10 | 10 | ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | 51 |

[^57]1 Collections during month as percentage of accounts outstanding at beginning of month.
${ }^{2}$ Collection of these data for jewelry stores was discontinued after December 1949.

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, AND COLLECTIONS

| Year or month | Index numbers, without seasonal adjustment, 1941 average $=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage of total sales |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales during month |  |  |  | Accounts receivable at end of month |  | Collections during month |  | Cash sales | Instalment sales | Charge account sales |
|  | Total | Cash | Instalment | Charge account | Instalment | Charge account | Instalment | Charge account |  |  |  |
| Averages of monthly data: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941........ | 100 114 | 100 131 | 100 82 | 100 102 | 100 78 | 100 91 | 100 103 | 100 110 | 48 | 6 | 43 |
| 1943 | 130 | 165 | 71 | 103 | 46 | 79 | 80 | 107 | 61 | 5 | 34 |
| 1944. | 145 | 188 | 66 | 112 | 38 | 84 | 70 | 112 | 64 | 4 | 32 |
| 1945. | 162 | 211 | 67 | 125 | 37 | 94 | 69 | 127 | 64 | 4 | 32 |
| 1946 | 202 | 242 | 101 | 176 | 50 | 138 | 91 | 168 | 59 | 4 | 37 |
| 1947. | 214 | 237 | 154 | 200 | 88 | 174 | 133 | 198 | 55 | 6 | 39 |
| 1948. | 225 | 236 | 192 | 219 | 142 | 198 | 181 | 222 | 52 | 7 | 41 |
| 1949. | 213 | 216 | r198 | 213 | 165 | 196 | 200 | 224 | 50 | 8 | 42 |
| 1949-May. | 208 | 210 | 189 | 209 | 153 | 191 | 196 | 220 | 50 | 8 | 42 |
| June. . | 200 | 206 | r172 | -200 | 152 | 187 | 194 | 222 | 51 | r8 | r 41 |
| July.... | 149 | 157 | 147 | 141 | 151 | 163 | 179 | 202 | 52 | 9 | 39 |
| August.... | 179 | 181 | 195 | 173 | 155 | 161 | 188 | 184 | 50 | 10 | 40 |
| September | 214 | 209 | 224 | 217 | 165 | 182 | 191 | 185 | 49 | 9 | 42 |
| October... | 220 | 214 | 242 | 221 | 175 | 191 | 202 | 214 | 48 | 10 | 42 |
| November ${ }^{\text {Necember. . . }}$ | 254 | 247 | 259 | 260 | 189 | 213 | 211 | 232 | 48 | 9 | 43 |
| December... | 372 | 380 | 325 | 373 | 214 | 285 | 227 | 245 | 50 | 8 | 42 |
| 1950-January. | 164 | 162 | 174 | 164 | 209 | 222 | 233 | 319 | 49 | 9 | 42 |
| February. | 156 | 152 | 183 | 155 | 207 | 191 | 222 | 241 | 48 | 10 | 42 |
| March. . | 203 | 199 | 230 | 203 | 209 | 185 | 250 | 230 | 48 | 10 | 42 |
| April | 204 | 202 | 214 | 205 | 212 | 190 | 226 | 210 | 49 | 9 | 42 |
| May. | 212 | 205 | 226 | 217 | 217 | 194 | 231 | 222 | 48 | 9 | 43 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 203 | 199 | 208 | 208 | 218 | 194 | 230 | 226 | 48 | 9 | 43 |

Preliminary. r Revised.
Note.-Data based on reports from a smaller group of stores than is included in the monthly index of sales shown on p. 1059.


For footnotes see p. 1072.
August 1950



For footnotes see p. 1072.

e Estimated. $\quad p$ Preliminary. $\quad$ Revised. Corrected.
1 For charts on pp. 22, 29, and 35, figures for a more recent period are available in the regular Bulletin tables that show those series. Because the Chart Book is usually released for publication some time after the Bulcetin has gone to press, most weekly charts and several monthly charts include figures for a more recent date than are shown in this table
${ }_{2}$ Figures for other than Wednesday dates are shown under the Wednesday included in the weekly period.
${ }^{3}$ Less than 5 million dollars.
${ }^{4}$ Deficiency of less than 5 million dollars.
Adjusted for seasonal variation
Begming of Che second quarter of 1950 data are not strictly comparable with those for earlier quarters because of changes in components.
7 Estimates of Council of Economic Advisers, based on preliminary data.
${ }^{8}$ Expenditures anticipated by business during the third quarter of 1950 are (in billions of dollars): All business, 4.5 ; manufacturing and mining, railroads and utilities, 3.2 ; manufacturing and mining, 2.1.

* Monthly issues of this edition of the Chart Book may be obtained at an annual subscription rate of $\$ 6.00$; individual copies of monthly issues at 60 cents each.

|  | Chart book page | 1950 |  |  |  | Chart book page | 1950 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Apr. | May | June ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |  |  | Apr. | Mayp | June ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  |  | In millions of dollars |  |  | In millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer credit outstanding, total... | 3 | 18,620 | 19,077 | 19,627 | Consumer instalment sale credit |  |  |  |  |
| Instalment credit, total. . . . . . . . | 3, 5 | 11,322 | 11,668 | 12,063 | granted, cumulative totals: ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Instalment loans.... | 5 | 4, 811 6,511 | 4,935 | 5,113 | By all other retailers...........il- | 7 | 874 | 986 | 995 |
| Charge accounts. | 3 | 3,241 | 3.290 | 3,399 | order houses. . . . . . . . . . . . | 7 | 764 | 864 | 881 |
| Single-payment loans | 3 | 3,048 | 3,101 | 3,140 | By furniture and household appli- |  |  |  |  |
| Service credit................... | 3 | 1,009 | 1;018 | 1,025 | ance stores.................. | 7 | 614 | 698 | 727 |
| Consumer credit outstanding, cumulative totals: ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | By automobile dealers. <br> Consumer instalment loan credit out- | 7 | 443 | 501 | 550 |
| Instalment credit. . . . . . . . . . . . | 4 | 18,620 | 19.077 | 19,627 | standing, cumulative totals: ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Charge accounts. | 4 | 7,298 | 7,409 | 7.564 | Commercial and industrial banks. | 8 | 4,811 | 4,935 | 5,113 |
| Single-payment loans | 4 | 4,057 | 4,119 | 4.165 | Small loan companies. . . . . . . . . | 8 | 2,483 | 2,534 | 2,605 |
| Service credit. .................. |  | 1,009 | 1;018 | 1.025 | Credit unions. | 8 | 1,538 | 1,575 | 1,627 |
| Consumer instalment sale credit outstanding, cumulative totals: ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Miscellaneous lenders. . . . . . . . . | 8 | 1,107 | 1,125 | 1,153 |
| All other retailers. . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | 6,511 | 6,733 | 6,950 | loans. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8 | 785 | 798 | 818 |
| Department stores and mail-order |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture and household appli- | 6 | 5,880 | 6,083 | 6,288 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ance stores.. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6 | 4,903 | 5,072 | 5;260 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automobile dealers............. | 6 | 3,470 | 3,600 | 3,761 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^58]JULY CROP REPORT, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
BASED ON ESTIMATES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BY STATES, AS OF JULY 1, 1950

| Federal Reserve district | Coru |  | Total wheat |  | Winter wheat |  | Spring wheat |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimate } \\ & \text { July } 1,1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production } \\ 1949 \end{gathered}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 19+9 \end{aligned}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 |
|  | Bushels | Biushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| Boston New York | 6,904 33,917 | 7,742 35,975 | 13,095 | 12,898 | 13,011 | 12,818 | 84 | 80 |
| Philadelphia | 56,510 | 55,066 | 18,961 | 17,730 | 18,961 | 17,730 |  | 80 |
| Cleveland. | 251,347 | 232,633 | 65,586 | 33,1.70 | 65,586 | 53,170 |  |  |
| Richmond | 190,015 | 182,532 | 24,677 | 23,883 | 24,677 | 23.883 |  |  |
| Atlanta. | 204,395 | 205,091 | 6,372 | 5,713 | 6,372 | 5.713 |  |  |
| Chicago. | 1,351,980 | 1,204,645 | 93,562 | 66,950 | 90,920 | 65,64.8 | 2,642 | 1,302 |
| St. Louis | 430,953 | 417,757 | 73,509 | 47,870 | 73,488 | 47,855 | 21 | 15 |
| Minneapolis. | 378,335 | 378,370 | 230,399 | 222,696 | 29,356 | 26.395 | 201,043 | 196,301 |
| Kansas City | 396.589 | 371,017 | 374,607 | 336.197 | 367.761 104.507 | 332.937 21.788 | 6,846 | 3.260 107 |
| Dallas... | 69,650 | 77,364 7,410 | 104,632 | 21,895 | ${ }^{104.507}$ | 112.788 | ${ }_{3+1}^{125}$ | 107 34,976 |
| San Francisco. | 7,195 | 7,410 | 141,063 | 147,584 | 107.029 | 112,608 | 34,034 | 34,976 |
| Total. | 3,377,790 | 3,175,602 | 1,146,463 | 956,586 | 901,668 | 720,545 | 244,795 | 236,041 |
| Federal Reserve district | Oats |  | Tame Itay |  | Tobacco |  | White potatoes |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | Fstimate <br> July 1, 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 19: 9) \end{aligned}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & 19 \& 9 \end{aligned}$ | Estimate <br> July 1, 1950 |
|  | Bushels | Bushels | Tons | Tons | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels | Bushels |
| Boston. | 3.831 | 5,839 | 3,613 | 3,679 | 39.457 | 40.015 | 75,541 | 66,472 |
| New York | 23,959 | 32,520 | 5,222 | 5.950 | 9895 | 9192-4 | 35.154 | 38,592 |
| Philadelphia | 15,601 | 16.590 | $\frac{2}{5}, 471$ | 2,634 | 58,709 | 61.405 | 19,861 | 20,312 |
| Cleveland. | 58,869 | 52,225 | 5,719 | 6,058 | 150,699 | 132.611 | 12,405 | 12,320 |
| Richmond | 35,103 | 37.250 | 5.292 | 4.917 | 1,076,513 | 1,119,940 | 22,032 | 24,015 |
| Atlanta. | 28,126 | 30.553 | 4,055 | 3,506 | 2.47 .627 | 224,396 | 13.667 30.392 | 14,399 |
| Chicago. | 591.639 | 599,833 | 16,876 | 19,793. | 32,460 | 33,775 | 30,392 | 26,998 |
| St. Louis. | 64,738 | 73,507 | 9,829 | 9,652 | 357,353 | 312.933 | 7,496 | 7,002 |
| Minneapolis. | 322.573 | $3+4.503$ | 9,174 | 10.973 | 2,431 | 2.409 | 42,612 | 38,151 |
| Kansas City | 106,002 | 133.346 | 10.220 | 9,045 | 4,212 | 3.738 | 31,407 | 28,842 |
| Dallas. | 37,499 | 33,680 | 1,786 | 1,783 |  |  | 4.123 | 3,181 110,147 |
| San lirancisco. | 32,984 | 34,926 | 12,752 | 13,333 |  |  | 107,272 | 110,147 |
| Total. | 1,322,924 | 1,394,772 | 87,009 | 91,333 | 1,970.376 | 1,932,146 | 401,962 | 390,431 |

[^59]

## Current Earnings



Current Expenses


Total operating expenses
Less reimbursement for certain fiscal agency and other expenses.......... Net operating expenses.
Assessment for expenses of Board of GovFederal Reserve currency:

Original cost.........
Cost of redemption
Total current expenses.
Current net earning

| 1,876,981 | 119,481 | 370,951 | 89,753 | 151,248 | 124,118 | 133,900 | 226,045 | 128,666 | 115,379 | 132,610 | 117.465 | 167,365 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24,814,777 | 1,644,447 | 5,916,413 | 1,484,323 | 2,098,497 | 1,613,651 | 1,144,613 | 3,837,386 | 1,485,025 | 745,579 | 1,351,008 | 1,227,795 | 2,266.040 |
| 2,671,180 | -172,934 | 607,612 | 155,179 | 223,914 | 175,916 | 140,932 | 416,027 | 156,707 | 79,246 | 157,580 | 137,278 | 247,855 |
| 1,426 146,742 | 8,357 | 11,900 | 8,614 | 400 9,900 | 750 9,608 | 19,546 | 10,450 | 12,066 | 11,428 | 13, 213 | 13,173 | $18.587^{4}$ |
| 12,094 | 892 | 791 | 761 | 1,136 | 475 | 1,256 | 1,081 | 980 | 895 | 1,141 | 875 | 1,811 |
| 417,970 | 27,256 | 59,574 | 16.605 | 35,772 | 34.555 | 25,426 | 54,306 | 38,166 | 30,790 | 27,739 | 28,290 | 39,491 |
| 4,513,705 | 400,738 | 676,386 | 280,915 | 387,987 | 389,021 | 373,930 | 649,890 | 239,859 | 147,030 | 252,810 | 240,836 | 474,303 |
| 272,605 | 14,505 | 52,085 | 17,717 | 23,986 | 16,650 | 22,179 | 17,467 | 22,480 | 13, 105 | 20,087 | 18,857 | 33,487 |
| 1,830,035 | 171,106 | 356,993, | 118,682 | 138,395 | 113,519 | 116,611 | 301,961 | 110,851 | 63,220 | 96,808 | 91,405 | 150,484 |
| 348,670 | 24,192 | 89,853 | 15,621 | 30,237 | 18,850 | 15,779 | 45,343, | 20,651 | 3,469 | 23,331 | 19,416 | 41,928 |
| 934,979 | 102,000 | 242,048 | 4,7,308 | 1.05,455 | 44,186 | 40,510 | 116,099 | 40,920 | 49.473 | 53,040 | 25,102 | 68.838 |
| 689,479 | 27,916 | 139,232 | 33,176 | 93,284 | 45,873 | 21,651 | 134,298 | 76,571 | 15,703 | 44,678 | 19,659 | 37,438 |
| 361, 154 | 25,043 | 69,095 | 25,198 | 48,768 | 27,042 | 18,668 | 46,118 | 29,555 | 13,061 | 18,301 | 19,146 | 21,159 |
| 267, 749 | 13,099 | 25,543 | 12,709 | 32,568 | 14,608 | 12,242 | 55,224 | 27,435 | 31,763 | 28,104 | 5,279 | 9,175 |
| 132,268 | 630 |  | 3,988 | 3,206 | 3,828 | 9,589 | 33,727 | 2,251 | , 660 | 4,617 | 4,344 | 65,428 |
| 682,433 | 97,778 | 254,569 | 31,644 | 50,140 | 26,069 | 16,989 | 95,129 | 44,601 | 5,901 | 20,144 | 29.692 | 9,777 |
| 1,914,131 | 118,185 | 153,868 | 159,532 | 296,586 | 150,509 | 106.227 | 306,954 | 106,870 | 83,919 | 120.696 | 117,714 | 193,071 |
| 41,888,378 | 2,968,635 | 9,026,913 | 2,501,725 | 3,731,479 | 2,809,228 | 2,220,048 | 6,347,505 | 2,543,825 | 1,410,621 | 2,365,832 | 2,116,326 | 3,846,241 |
| 8,050,892 | 467,318 | 1,525,241 | 427,215 | 640,315 | 463,971 | 453,984 | 1,405,166 | 470.169 | 273,727 | 513,752 | 527,297 | 882,737 |
| 33,837,486 | 2,501,317 | 7,501,672 | 2,074,510 | 3,091,164 | 2,345,257 | 1,766,064 | 4,942,339 | 2,073,656 | 1,136,894 | 1,852,080 | 1,589,029 | 2,963,504 |
| 1,780,300 | 112,200 | 558,300 | 141,600 | 162,700 | 89,100 | 74,000 | 245,800 | 65,000 | 44,800 | 65,100 | 62,800 | 158,900 |
| $2,698,418$ 345,315 | 200,855 19,414 | 593,260 64,040 | 153,292 20,360 | 192,871 26,227 | 187,615 26,139 | 218,504 38,631 | 542,968 56,585 | 156,206 18,436 | $\begin{array}{r}50,474 \\ 7 \\ \hline 107\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,285 \\ 13.347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,170 \\ & 16,869 \end{aligned}$ | $248,918$ |
| 38,661,519 | 2,833,786 | 8,717,272 | 2,389,762 | 3,472,962 | 2,648,111 | 2,097,199 | 5,787,692 | 2,313,298 | 1,239,275 | 2,030,812 | 1,721,868 | 3,409,482 |
| 98,069,188 | 6,569,551 | 23,295,866 | 6,707,325 | 9,274,474 | 6,155,673 | 5,184,273 | 14,891,576 | 5,190,988 | 2,984,970 | 4,410,713 | 4,443,846 | 8,959,933 |

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

PAGE
International capital transactions of the United States. ..... 1076-1081
Gold production . ..... 1081
Reported gold reserves of central banks and governments. ..... 1082
Gold movements; gold stock of the United States ..... 1083
International Monetary Fund and Bank. . ..... 1084
Central Banks ..... 1084-1088
Money rates in foreign countries ..... 1089
Commercial banks. . ..... 1090
Foreign exchange rates ..... 1091
Price movements:
Wholesale prices ..... 1092
Retail food prices and cost of living. ..... 1093
Security prices .. ..... 1093

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to gold, international capital transactions of the United States, and financial developments abroad. The data are compiled for the most part from regularly published sources such as central and commercial bank statements and official statistical bulletins, some data are reported to the Board directly. Figures on international capital transactions of the United States are collected by the Federal Reserve Banks from banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers in the United States in accordance with the Treasury Regulation of November 12, 1934. Back figures for all except price tables, together with descriptive text, may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES 

## NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT TO UNITED STATES SINCE JANUARY 2, 1935

[Net movement from United States, ( - ). In millions of dollars]
TABLE 1.-TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENT, BY TYPES

| From Jan. 2, 1935. through- | Total | Increase in foreign banking funds in U. S . |  |  | Increase in banking funds of international institutions in U.S. | Decrease in U. S. banking funds. abroad | Foreign securities: Return of $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{S}$. funds ${ }^{2}$ | Domestic securities: Inflow of foreign funds ${ }^{2}$ | Inflow in brokerage balances |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Official 1 | Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-Dec. (Jan. 1, 1936). | 1,440.7 | 631.5 | 38.0 | 593.5 |  | 361.4 | 125.2 | 316.7 | 6.0 |
| 1936-Dec. 30. | 2.667 .4 | 989.5 | 140.1 | 849.4 |  | 431.5 | 316.2 | 917.4 | 12.9 |
| 1937--Dec. 29 | 3,501 1 | 1,259.3 | 334.7 | 924.6 |  | 449.1 | 583.2 | 1,162.0 | 47.5 |
| 1938-Dec. (Jan. 4, 1939). | 3,933.0 | 1.513 .9 | 327.0 | 1,186.9 |  | 510.1 | 641.8 | 1,219.7 | 47.6 |
| 1939-Dec. (Jan. 3, 1940). | 5,112.8 | 2,522.4 | 634.1 | 1,888.3 |  | 650.4 | 725.7 | 1,133.7 | 80.6 |
| 1940-Dec. (Jan. 1, 1941). | 5.807.9 | 3,239.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,958.3 |  | 775.1 | 803.8 | 888.7 | 100.9 |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 5,354.1 | 2,979.6 | 1,177 1 | 1,802.6 |  | 791.3 | 855.5 | 626.7 | 100.9 |
| 1942-Dec. $31{ }^{2}$ | 5,980.2 | 3,465.5 | 1,557.2 | 1,908.3 |  | 888.8 | 848.2 | 673.3 | 104.4 |
| 1943 -Dec. 31 | 7.267.1 | 4,644.8 | 2,610.0 | 2,034.8 |  | 877.6 | 925.9 | 701.1 | 117.8 |
| 1944-Dec. 31. | 7,728.4 | 4,865.2 | 2,624.9 | 2,240.3 |  | 805.8 | 1.019 .4 | 911.8 | 126.3 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | $8,802.8$ $8,009.5$ | 6.144 .5 5 | 3,469.0 | $2,675.5$ 2 |  | 742.7 | 972.8 1.2379 | 798.7 | 144.1 153.7 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | $8,009.5$ $8,343.7$ | 4,120.3 | $2,333.6$ $1,121.8$ | 2,938.7 | 2,242.0 | 427.2 | $1,237.9$ 1.276 .9 | 375.5 | 153.7 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 8,569.1 | 5,119.5 | 2,126.0 | 2,993 6 | 1,844:3 | 116.8 | 1.182.1 | 183.3 | 123.1 |
| 1949-June 30. | 8,567.5 | 5,008.8 | 2,015,0 | 2,993.8 | 1,874.7 | 275.0 | 1,190.5 | 102.1 | 116.3 |
| July 31. | 8,457.9 | 4,868.7 | 1,864.6 | 3,004.1 | 1,859.5 | 287.5 | 1,199.6 | - 123.1 | 119.5 |
| Aug. 31. | 8,534.7 | 4;873.6 | 1,866.3 | 3,007.2 | 1,778.8 | 338.0 | 1,203.5 | 219.6 | 121.2 |
| Sept. 30. | 8,492.4 | 4,937.0 | 1,877.6 | 3,059.5 | 1,722.1 | 316.0 | 1,123.5 | 266.8 | 127.0 |
| Oct. 31 | 8,660.2 | 5,115.3 | 2,025.6 | 3,089.7 | 1,692.4 | 285.0 | 1,176.4 | 264.4 | 126.8 |
| Nov. 30. | 8,658.9 | 5,140.2 | 2,114.1 | 3,029.1 | 1,655.1 | 288.8 | 1,196.4 | 257.1 | 121.3 |
| Dec. 31. | 8,763.5 | 5,226.0 | 2,197.8 | 3,028.2 | 1,637.8 | 307.6 | 1,209.9 | 258.5 | 123.7 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 8,864.0 | 5,245.9 | 2,153.6 | 3,092.4 | 1,723.0 | 404.5 | 1,103.7 | 263.8 | 123.0 |
| Feb. 28. | 9,092.5 | 5,283.8 | 2,189.7 | 3,094:1 | 1,707:1 | 458.7 | 1;210.0 | [ $\begin{array}{r}310.1\end{array}$ | 122.8 |
| Mar. 31 | 9,174.9 | 5,317.0 | 2,115.8 | 3,201.3 | 1,689.3 | 480.6 | 1,178.6 | 379.3 | 130.0 |
| Apr. $30{ }^{p}$ | 9,389.9 | 5,500.0 | 2,167.0 | 3,333.0 | 1,662.4 | 499.0 | 1,174.2 | 423.6 | 130.6 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | 9,571.9. | 5,614,9 | 2,285.7 | 3,329.1 | 1,663.4 | 517.4 | 1,198.8 | 452.3 | 125.2 |

TABLE 2.-TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENT, BY COUNTRIES

| From Jan. 2, 1935. through- | International institutions | Total | United Kingdom | France | Neth erlands | Switz- <br> er- <br> land | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin America | Asia | $\underset{\text { other }}{\text { All }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944-Dec. 31 |  | 7,728.4 | 1,090.0 | 585.7 | 506.2 | 664.3 | 63.1 | 1,172.5 | 4,081.8 | 976.4 | 1,193.7 | 1,273.6 | 203. |
| 1945--Dec. 31 |  | 8,802.8 | 892.5 | 464.2 | 539.7 | 722:3 | 106.5 | 1,311.8 | 4,037.0 | 1,395.7 | 1,338.4 | 1,784.1 | 247. |
| 1946 -Dec. 31 | 453.8 | 7,555.7 | 563.1 | 384.8 | 326.4 | 766.1 | 287.5 | 1,246.3 | 3,574.2 | 979.7 | 1,474.0 | 1,258.3 | 269. |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 2,067.3 | 6,276.4 | 437.0 | 234.3 | 213.8 | 839.3 | 150.1 | 1,100.6 | 2,975.1 | 688.6 | 1,383.4 | 984.3 | 244.9 |
| 1948-Dec. 31 | 1,677.1 | 6,891.9 | 659.7 | 74.2 | 103.0 | 846.0 | 335.9 | 1,122.2 | 3,141 11 | 947.3 | 1,503.6 | 1,065.2 | 234.9 |
| 1949-June 30 | 1,619.1 | 6,948.4 | 533.5 | 107.1 | 134.8 | 910.5 | 376.5 | 1,080.1 | 3,142.5 | 925.4 | 1,660.8 | 964.0 | 255.7 |
| July 31 | 1,615.9 | 6,842.0 | 473.7 | 78.0 | 143.7 | 885.6 | 381.3 | 1,083.5 | 3,045.9 | 909:3 | 1,689.4 | 948.5 | 248. |
| Aug. 31. | 1,630.6 | 6,904.1 | 479.2 | 78.4 | 128.7 | 898.5 | 400.6 | 1,097.0 | 3,082. 2 | 903.9 |  | 964.0 | 239.0 |
| Sept. 30. | 1,623.7 | $6,868.6$ $7,065.3$ | 525.5 | 95.2 110.9 | 174.0 189.6 | 910.0 | 291.4 | 1,089.6 | 3,085.7 | 893.5 | 1,677.0 | 955.1 | 257.2 |
| Oct. 31. Nov. 30 | 1,594.9 | 7,065.3 7100 | 587.3 644.5 | 110.9 | 189.6 | 933.8 | - 291.6 | $1,093.9$ | 3,207.1 | 928.7 | $1,756.7$ $1,768.5$ | 908.1 | 264.7 256.7 |
| Dec. 31. | 1,541.7 | 7,221.8 | 682.4 | 113.2 | 171.6 | 951.2 | 301.4 | 1,135.8 | 3,355.5 | 984.7 | 1,780.2 | 852.0 | 249. |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 1,526.8 | 7,337.2 | 728.9 | 93.8 | 175.3 | 890.1 | 295.1 | 1,186.3 | 3,369,6 | 1,022.2 | 1,792.3 | 882.9 | 270. |
| Feb. 28. | 1,611.3 | 7,481:2 | 764.4 | 115.1 | 162.0 | 890.0 | 298.2 | 1,217.8 | 3,447.5 | 1,024.2 | 1,833.5 | 933.2 | 242. |
| Mar. 31 | 1,613.7 | 7,561.2 | 798.7 | 112.0 | 170.6 | 954.2 | 265.4 | 1,221.0 | 3,522.0 | 1,010.8 | 1,854.1 | 942.1 | 232.2 |
| Apr. $30 p$ May $31 p$ | $1,614.7$ $1,628.4$ | 7,775.2 | 879.5 942.0 | 114.2 | 188.9 | 983.7 | 255.5 | 1,240.0 | 3,661.8 | 1,009.9 | 1,876.4 | 1,005.4 | 221.7 228.4 |
| May $31{ }^{\text {P }}$ | 1,628.4 | 7,943.6 | 942.0 | 156.2 | 210.6 | 992.5 | 262.6 | 1,240.0 | 3,803.9 | 1,036.3 | 1,851.2 | 1,023.7 | 228.4 |

## $p$ Preliminary.

${ }^{1}$ This category made up as follows: through Sept. 21, 1938, funds held by foreign central banks at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and special deposit accounts held with the U. S. Treasury; beginning Sept. 28, 1938, also funds held at commercial banks in New York City by central banks maintaining accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; beginning July 17, 1940, also funds in accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which had been transferred from central bank to government names; beginning with the new series commencing with the month of July 1942, all funds held with banks and bankers in the United States by foreign central banks and by foreign central governments and their agencies (including official purchasing missions, trade and shipping missions, diplomatic and consular establishments, etc.), and also ${ }_{2}$ Beposit accounts held with the U. S. Treasury.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning with 1947, these figures include transactions of international institutions, which are shown separately in Tables 5 and 6 . Securities of such institutions are included in foreign securities.
${ }^{3}$ The weekly series of capital movement statistics reported through July 1,1942 , was replaced by a monthly series commencing with July 1942 . Since the old series overlapped the new by one day, the cumulative figures were adjusted to represent the movement through June 30 only. This adjustment, however, is incomplete since it takes into account only certain significant movements known to have occurred on July 1. Subsequent figures are based upon new monthly series. For further explanation see Bulcetin for January 1943, p. 98.

Note.-Statistics reported by banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers. For full description of statistics see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 558-560; for back figures through 1941 see Tables 161 and 162, pp. 574-637 in the same publication, and for those subsequent to 1941 see Bulletin for February 1950, pp. 246-251. For revision of earlier figures to include movement in official Philippine accounts held with U. S Treasury, see Bulletin for July 1946, pp. 815-819. Certain of the figures in tables "Short-term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States, by Countries" are not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for preceding months owing to changes in reporting practice of various banks. The cumulative figures in Tables 1,2 , and 3 of "Net Capital Movement to United States" have been and BuLLETIN for March 1947, pp. 338-339, and September 1945, pp. $967-971$.

## NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT TO UNITED STATES SINCE JANUARY 2, 1935-Continued

[Net movement from United States, ( - ). In millions of dollars]
TABLE 3.-INCREASE IN FOREIGN BANKING FUNDS IN U. S., BY COUNTRIES

| From Jan. 2, 1935, through- | International institutions | Total | United <br> King- <br> com | France | Neth-erlands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Switz- } \\ \text { er- } \\ \text { land } \end{gathered}$ | Italy | Other Furope | Total Europe | Can- <br> ada | Latin America | Asia | All other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1944-$ Dec. 31 |  | 4,865.2 | 804.4 | 356.6 | 193.1 | 221.4 | 7.0 | 611.2 | 2,193.7 | 818.6 | 794.7 | 888.6 | 169.7 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 |  | 6,144.5 | 6464 | 2299 | 265.0 | 2863 | 50.1 | 74.5 | 2,223.4 | 1,414.2 | 924.9 | 1,369.1 | 212.9 |
| 1946--Dec. 31 | 453.8 | 5,272.3 | 397.6 | 165.8 | 208.2 | 3590 | 247.6 | 687.2 | 2,065.5 | 823.9 | 983.3 | 1.135 .7 | 263.9 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31 | 2,242.0) | 4,120.3 | 264.9 | 87.6 | 126.7 | 432.8 | 132.8 | 576.6 | 1,621.4 | 301.6 | 1,095.0 | 877.3 | 224.9 |
| 1948 - Dec. 31 | 1.844 .3 | 5,119.5 | 485.0 | 112.6 | 106.1 | 525.3 | 313.2 | 574.8 | 2,117.1 | 667.2 | 1,165.4 | 971.2 | 198.6 |
| 1949-June 30 | 1.8747 | 5,008.8 | 349.1 | 1142 | 104.3 | 557.9 | $36 \% .0$ | 514.4 | 2,0033.8 | 671.8 | 1,216.9 | 900.7 | 215.6 |
| July 31 | 1,859.5 | 4,868.7 | 290.2 | 840 | 113.6 | 531.1 | 3670 | 514.2 | 1,900. 1 | 640.7 | 1,230.8 | 888.3 | 208.8 |
| Aug. 31 | 1,778 8 | 4.8736 | 291.1 | 703 | 102.0 | 538.2 | 3810 | 516.4 | 1.899.0 | 635.0 | 1,246.4 | 897.0 | 196.2 |
| Sept. 30 | 1,722 1 | 4,937.0 | 3776 | 868 | 149.1 | 545.1 | 265.5 | 501.0 | 1,925.1 | 719.6 | 1,197.8 | 878.9 | 215.7 |
| Oct. 31 | 1,692.4 | 5, 115.3 | 451.3 | 1038 | 166.3 | 563.2 | 266.3 | 507.4 | 2,058.3 | 702.8 | 1,294.9 | 83.9 | 223.3 |
| Nov. 30. | 1,655,1 | 5,140.2 | 495.3 | 103.0 | 146.3 | 554.0 | 275.4. | 512.0 | 2,086.0 | 717.0 | 1,317.5 | 803.9 | 215.8 |
| Dec. 31 | 1,637.8 | 5,226.0 | 513.0 | 01.4 | 153.9 | 563.3 | 283.3 | 553.7 | 2,158.7 | 761.1 | 1,315.1 | 780.4 | 210.7 |
| 1950-Jan. 31 | 1.723 .0 | 5,245.9 | 548.1 | 72.2 | 160.7 | 493.8 | 276.4 | 575.8 | 2,127.1 | 811.4 | 1,264.9 | 801.5 | 241.0 |
| Feb. 28 | 1,707.1 | 5,283.8 | 571.9 | 79.3 | 152.5 | 497.0 | 282.3 | 603.9 | 2,186.8 | 765.2 | 1,267.2 | 846.7 | 217.8 |
| Mar. 31 | 1,689.3 | 5,315.0 | 601.8 | 76.9 | 160.9 | 562.1 | 245.7 | $59+.8$ | $2.2+2.1$ | 749.5 | 1,269.5 | 8.6 .3 | 209.6 |
| Apr. $30^{\circ}$ | 1,662.4 | 5,500.0 | 682.5 | 80.0 | 178.9 | 584.1 | 236.5 | 609.0 | 2,371.1 | 737.0 | 1.284.0 | 912.9 | 195.1 |
| May 317 | 1,663.1 | 5,614.9 | 740. 4 | 106.1 | 202.9 | 586.1 | 253.2 | 608.6 | 2,497.2 | 730.6 | 1,249.0 | 926.3 | 202.7 |

TABLE 4.-DECREASE IN U. S. BANKING FUNDS ABROAD, BY COUNTRIES

| From Jan. 2, 1935, through- | Total | United Kingdom | France | Neth-erlands | Switz-erland | Italy | Other <br> Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin America | Asia | $\underset{\text { other }}{\text { All }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1944-$ Dec. 31 | 805.8 | 266.1 | 777 | 18.3 | 68 | 26.2 | 231.5 | 626.6 | 64.8 | 37.0 | 77.7 | -. 3 |
| 1945--Dec. 31 | 742.7 | 2666 | 780 | -17 7 | 52 | 262 | 235.1 | 593.4 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 99.2 | 1.5 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 427.2 | 2443 | 734 | -132.3 | -17 | 106 | 226.9 | 421.3 | 40.7 | -58.8 | 29.9 | -5.8 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 186.5 | 2628 | 557 | -30.5 | 11 | 55 | 190.9 | 485.5 | 65.4 | -346.3 | 2.0 | -20.1 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 116.8 | 2675 | 399 | -32.7 | 12 | 10.8 | 203.5 | 410.3 | 53.0 | -348.6 | 10.3 | -8.3 |
| 1949-June 30. | 275.0 | 2750 | -7.9 | 13.9 | 1.8 | -. 5 | 214.2 | 496.5 | 59.0 | -255.2 | $-18.0$ | -7.4 |
| July 31. | 287.5 | 271.5 | -6.0 | 14.4 | 1.8 | . 1 | 2179 | 499.8 | 60.3 | $-250.8$ | -14.2 | $-7.7$ |
| Aug. 31. | 338.0 | 277.1 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 19 | 5.5 | 227.6 | 534.5 | 58.5 | -242.3 | -7.5 | -5.2 |
| Sept. 30 | 316.0 | 235.2 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 4.5 | 11.2 | 224.9 | 498.5 | 57.5 | -235.9 | 2.4 | -6.5 |
| Oct. 31. | 285.0 | 225.6 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 10.5 | 221.1 | 484.9 | 61.1 | -250.2 | -4.4 | -6.4 |
| Nov. 30. | 288.8 | 237.2 | 26.9 | 12.3 | 35 | 77 | 211.6 | 499.2 | 59.9 | -257.9 | $-6.1$ | -6.2 |
| Dec. 31 | 307.6 | 254.8 | 27.2 | 13.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 211.3 | 515.0 | 55.3 | -243.1 | -10.6 | -9.0 |
| 1950-lan. 31. | 4 | 259.4 | 27.6 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 238.6 | 549.8 | 52.7 | $-179.3$ | . 1 | -18.7 |
| Feh. 28 | 458.7 | 267.7 | 43.1 | 14.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 239.2 | 570.0 | 50.4 | -143.4 | 5.1 | -23.4 |
| Mar. 31 | 480.6 | 268.3 | 4.3 .7 | 14.3 | . 3 | 7.0 | 240.5 | 574.1 | 55.4 | -135.5 | 13.3 | -26.7 |
| Anr. 300 | 499.0 | 268.7 | 43.2 | 14.9 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 239.7 | 574.7 | 57.3 | -127.8 | 22.8 | -28.2 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | 517.4 | 264.7 | 58.1 | 1+4.2 | . 8 | 2.0 | 240.8 | 580.6 | 60.2 | -122.5 | 28.4 | -29.3 |

TABLE 5.-FOREIGN SECURITIES: RETURN OF U. S. FUNDS, BY COUNTRIES
(Net Purchases by Foreigners of Foreign Securities Owaed in U. S.)

| From Jan. 2, 1935, through- | Internationa! institutions | Total | United Kingdom | France | Nethlands | Switz- er- land | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin America | Asia | $\underset{\text { other }}{\text { All }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944 -Dec. 31. |  | 1,019.4 | 1265 | 510 | 336 | 44.5 | 27.6 | 246.9 | 530.1 | 104.9 | 302.0 | 61.3 | 21.0 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 |  | 972.8 | 1177 | 512 | 33.0 | 45.2 | 275 | 249.2 | 523.8 | 49.1 | 317.1 | 60.8 | 22.0 |
| 1946-Dec. 31 |  | 1,237.9 | 968 | 502 | 26.0 | 31.2 | 26.7 | 260.2 | 491.2 | 236.6 | 448.4 | 61.1 | 7 |
| 1947-D Dec 31 | $-2493$ | 1,526.2 | 94.9 | 471 | -3.9 | 16.3 | 26.5 | 275.8 | 456.7 | 441.8 | 537.6 | 61.6 | 28.4 |
| 1948-Dec. 31 | -249.3 | 1,431.3 | 84.9 | 429 | $-9.1$ | -19.0 | 26.5 | 287.2 | 413.3 | 339.7 | 578.3 | 63.2 | 36.9 |
| 1949-June 30 | -265.3 | 1,455.8 | 80.9 | 42.8 | $-10.0$ | -15.4 | 27.0 | 295.0 | 420.3 | 344.4 | 588.8 | 63.9 | 38.4 |
| July 31 | -265.3 | 1,464.8 | 81.4 | 42.8 | -9.2 | -16.4 | 27.1 | 295.4 | 421.1 | 350.3 | 591.0 | 63.9 | 38.6 |
| Aug. 31 | -263.3 | 1,468.8 | 79.1 | 42.9 |  | -14.1 | 27.1 | 296.2 | 421.7 | 352.4 | 591.8 | 63.9 | 39.1 |
| Sept. 30 | -265 3 | 1,388.8 | 77.1 | 43.2 | $-9.6$ | -12.0 | 26.9 | 306.1 | 431.7 | 260.5 | 593.5 | 63.9 | 39.1 |
| Oct. 31 | -265.3 | 1,441.7 | 72.8 | 42.9 | -9.7 | $-9.2$ | 26.9 | 307.4 | 431.1 | 312.9 | 594.6 | ${ }_{6} 63.9$ | 39.2 |
| Nov. 30 | -265.3 | 1, 461.7 | 71.4 | 4.3 .0 | -9.7 | -6.6 | 26.9 | 308.1 | 433.2 . | 3330.0 | 595.4 | 64.0 | 39.2 |
| Dec. 31 | $-2653$ | 1,475.1 | 71.4 | 43.2 | -9.3 | . 1 | 27.0 | 311.7 313.4 | 444.1 | 329.1 320.9 | 598.5 | 63.9 | 39.5 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | -365.8 | 1,469.5 | 71.3 | 44.0 | -15.1 | 2.4 | 27.0 | 313.4 | 443.0 | 320.9 | 601.9 | 64.0 | 39.8 |
| Feb. 28 | -269.1 | 1,479.0 | 70.9 | 43.9 | -16.9 | 4.5 | 27.0 | 314.4 | 443.8 | 326.9 | 604.1 | 64.1 | 40.1 |
| Mar. 31 | -267.7 | 1,446.3 | 70.4 | 45.1 | $-16.9$ | 8.2 | 27.1 | 31.4 .9 | 448.9 | 286.5 | 606.5 606.9 | 64.1 64.1 | 40.3 45 |
| Apr. 30 P | -266.1 | 1,440.3 | 69.3 | 45.0 | $-14.5$ | 11.0 | 27.1 | 315.5 | 453.3 | 270.6 | 606.9 | 64.1 | 45.4 |
| May 3ip | -266.0 | 1,464.8 | 68.0 | 44.6 | -15.0 | 14.2 | 27.4 | 316.1 | 455.3 | 289.8 | 609.8 | 64.2 | 45.7 |

p Preliminary.

# INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES-Continued NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT TO UNITED STATES SINCE JANUARY 2, 1935-Continued [Net movement from United States, ( - ). In millions of dollars] 

TABLE 6.-DOMESTIC SECURITIES: INFLOW OF FOREIGN FUNDS, BY COUNTRIES
(Net Purchases by Foreigners of U. S. Securities)

| From Jan. 2, 1935. through- | International institutions | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { United } \\ & \text { King- } \\ & \text { dom } \end{aligned}$ | France | Neth-erlands | Switz-erland | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin America | Asia | All other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944-Dec. 31 |  | 911.8 | $-125.4$ | 77.3 | 239.0 | 368.5 | 1.9 | 72.4 | 633.7 | -28.1 | 54.9 | 240.5 | 10.7 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 |  | 798.7 | -157.9 | 81.7 | 233.5 | 355.4 | 2.2 | 68.0 | 582.9 | -126.6 | 81.3 | 251.3 | 9.9 |
| 1946 -Dec. 31 |  | 464.5 | -194.9 | 74.9 | 207.0 | 337.9 | 2.1 | 57.3 | 484.3 | -143.0 | 87.6 | 26.8 | 8.8 |
| 1947-Dec. 31 | 74.5 | 300.9 | -203.8 | 24.7 | 108.7 | 350.9 | -15.0 | 43.1 | 308.7 | -139.8 | 84.2 | 36.8 | 11.0 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 82.1 | 101.2 | -194.7 | $-58.1$ | 29.5 | 311.0 | $-15.0$ | 45.7 | 118.4 | $-132.3$ | 94.4 | 13.6 | 7.2 |
| 1949-June 30 | 9.7 | 92.5 | $-188.7$ | $-58.5$ | 16.5 | 342.8 | -14.4 | 45.4 | 143.1 | -168.6 | 99.7 | 10.0 | 8.3 |
| July 31 | 21.7 | 101.5 | -186.5 | -58.8 | 15.2 | 346.0 | $-13.5$ | 45.2 | 147.6 | $-162.5$ | 104.9 | 3.2 | 8.3 |
| Aug. 31 | 117.0 | 102.5 | -185.2 | $-60.7$ | 14.2 | 349.5 | -13.5 | 45.1 | 149.5 | $-163.0$ | 104.2 | 3.4 | 8.4 |
| Sept. 30 | 166.9 | 99.9 | $-182.1$ | -61.7 | 13.2 | 348.1 | -12.9 | 46.2 | 150.8 | -165.0 | 102.8 | 3.2 | 8.1 |
| Oct. 31 | 167.9 | 96.5 | -179.9 | -63.0 | 10.1 | 348.7 | -12.7 | 46.5 | 149.7 | -168.1 | 101.0 | 5.8 | 8.0 |
| Nov. 30. | 169.1 | 88.0 | $-176.6$ | $-63.8$ | 5.7 | 348.9 | -13.5 | 46.3 | 147.2 | -172.3 | 99.1 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| Dec. 31 | 169.1 | 89.3 | -173.9 | -64.9 | 4.0 | 355.2 | -13.4 | 47.9 | 154.9 | $-181.3$ | 96.9 | 11.5 | 7.4 |
| 1950-Jan. 31 | 169.6 | 94.1 | -166.2 | $-65.7$ | 2.8 | 363.7 | -14.7 | 47.4 | 167.2 | -184.6 | 93.6 | 10.6 | 7.3 |
| Feb. 28 | 173.2 | 136.8 | -163.1 | -66.7 | 1.1 | 359.1 | -14.9 | 49.5 | 165.0 | -136.1 | 90.0 | 10.4 | 7.5 |
| Mar. 31 | 192.1 | 187.2 | -158.8 | $-69.1$ | . 9 | 355.9 | $-14.8$ | 60.4 | 174.5 | -101.9 | 95.1 | 11.2 | 8.3 |
| Apr. $30 p$ | 218.4 | 205.2 | $-158.2$ | -69.4 | $-1.4$ | 357.8 | $-15.1$ | 65.4 | 179.1 | $-76.6$ | 96.9 | -2.8 | 8.7 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | 231.0 | 221.3 | -147.8 | $-68.6$ | $-3.0$ | 364.4 | $-20.5$ | 64.1 | 188.6 | $-74.8$ | 102.6 | -3.5 | 8.5 |

TABLE 7.-INFLOW IN BROKERAGE BALANCES, BY COUNTRIES
(The Net Effect of Increases in Foreign Brokerage Balances in U. S. and of Decreases

| From Jan. 2, 1935, through- | Total | United Kingdom | France | Neth-erlands | Switz-erland | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada } \end{aligned}$ | Latin America | Asia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944-Dec. 31. | 126.3 | 18.5 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 23.0 | . 3 | 10.4 | 97.7 | 16.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 144.1 | 19.8 | 23.4 | 26.0 | 30.3 | . 4 | 13.6 | 113.6 | 19.5 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 1.3 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 153.7 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 39.6 | . 4 | 14.7 | 112.0 | 21.5 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31. | 142.4 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 12.7 | 38.2 | . 3 | 14.2 | 102.7 | 19.6 | 12.9 | 6.6 | . 7 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 123.1 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 27.5 | . 4 | 11.0 | 81.9 | 19.6 | 14.0 | 7.0 | . 6 |
| 1949-June 30. | 116.3 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 10.0 | 23.5 | . 5 | 11.1 | 78.7 | 18.9 | 10.5 | 7.4 | . 8 |
| July 31. | 119.5 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 9.6 | 23.2 | . 5 | 10.9 | 77.3 | 20.5 | 13.5 | 7.3 | . 8 |
| Aug. 31. | 121.2 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 9.3 | 22.8 | . 6 | 11.7 | 77.5 | 20.9 | 14.9 | 7.2 | . 6 |
| Sept. 30. | 127.0 | 17.7 | 16.0 | 9.6 | 24.4 | . 6 | 11.4 | 79.7 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 6.8 | . 7 |
| Oct. 31. | 126.8 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 10.3 | 27.0 | . 5 | 11.4 | 83.0 | 19.9 | 16.4 | 6.9 | . 7 |
| Nov. 30. | 121.3 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 10.6 | 25.3 | . 6 | 11.4 | 81.2 | 18.3 | 14.5 | 6.6 | .7 |
| Dec. 31. | 123.7 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 28.4 | . 6 | 11.1 | 82.9 | 20.5 | 12.7 | 6.8 | . 8 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 123.0 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 11.0 | 27.8 | . 6 | 11.1 | 82.5 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 6.7 | . 8 |
| Feb. 28 | 122.8 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 11.1 | 26.8 | . 6 | 10.7 | 81.8 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 6.9 | . 8 |
| Mar. 31. | 130.0 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 27.8 | . 6 | 10.4 | 82.4 | 21.2 | 18.5 | 7.2 | . 8 |
| Apr. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 130.6 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 11.1 | 29.0 | . 5 | 10.4 | 83.7 | 21.5 | 16.3 | 8.3 | . 7 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$ | ${ }^{1} 125.2$ | 16.7 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 27.0 | . 5 | 10.3 | 82.2 | 21.6 | 12.3 | 8.4 | . 8 |

SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]
LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS

| Date | In-ternational institutions | Total foreign countries ${ }^{2}$ |  | United Kingdom | France | Neth-erlands | Switz- <br> land ${ }^{3}$ | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada } \end{aligned}$ | Latin America | Asia | $\underset{\text { other }}{\text { All }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Official } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { private } \end{aligned}$ | Official |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944-Dec. 31.. |  | 5,596.8 | 3,335.2 | 865.7 | 401.2 | 209.7 | 239.3 | 27.3 | 774.5 | 2,517.8 | 926.5 | 909.3 | 1,069.2 | 174.0 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. |  | 6,883.1 | 4,179.3 | 707.7 | 310.0 | 281.6 | 304.2 | 70.4 | 909.1 | 2,583.0 | 1,522.2 | 1,046.4 | 1,549.7 | 181.8 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 473.7 | 6,006.5 | 3,043.9 | 458.9 | 245.9 | 224.9 | 372.6 | 267.9 | 850.5 | 2,420.7 | 931.8 | 1,104.8 | 1,316.4 | 232.8 |
| 1947-Dec. 31... | 2,262.0 | 4,854.4 | 1,832.1 | 326.2 | 167.7 | 143.3 | 446.4 | 153.1 | 739.8 | 1,976.7 | 409.6 | 1,216.6 | 1,057.9 | 193.7 |
| 1948-Dec. $31 .$. | 1,864.3 | 5,853.7 | 2,836.3 | 546.3 | 192.8 | 122.8 | 538.9 | 333.5 | 738.1 | 2,472.4 | 775.2 | 1,287.0 | 1,151.8 | 167.4 |
| 1949-June 30... | 1,894.6 | 5,743.0 | 2,725.3 | 410.5 | 194.3 | 120.9 | 571.5 | 384.3 | 677.6 | 2,359.1 | 779.7 | 1,338.5 | 1,081.3 | 184.4 |
| July 31... | 1,879.5 | 5,602.9 | 2,574.9 | 351.6 | 164.1 | 130.2 | 544.7 | 387.3 | 677.4 | 2,255,3 | 748.7 | 1,352.3 | 1,068.9 | 177.6 |
| Aug. 31... | 1,798.7 | 5,607.7 | 2,576.6 | 352.4 | 150.4 | 118.7 | 551.9 | 401.3 | 679.6 | 2,254.3 | 742.9 | 1,367.9 | 1,077.6 | 165.0 |
| Sept. 30... | 1,742.1 | 5,671.2 | 2,587.9 | 438.9 | 166.9 | 165.7 | 558.7 | 285.9 | 664.2 | 2,280.3 | 827.5 | 1,319.3 | 1,059.5 | 184.5 |
| Oct. 31. | 1,712.3 | 5,849.4 | $2,735.9$ | 512.6 | 183.9 | 182.9 | 576.8 | 286.6 | 670.7 | 2,413.6 | 810.8 | 1,416.5 | 1,016.5 | 192.1 |
| Nov. 30. | 1,675.0 | 5,874.3 | 2,821.4 | 556.7 | 183.1 | 162.9 | 567.6 | 295.7 | 675.3 | 2,441.3 | 824.9 | 1,439.0 | 984.5 | 184.6 |
| Dec. 31.. | 1,657.8 | 5,960.2 | 2,908.1 | 574.4 | 171.6 | 170.5 | 576.9 | 303.6 | 717.0 | 2,513.9 | 869.1 | 1,436.7 | 961.0 | 179.5 |
| 1950-Jan. 31... | 1,742.9 | 5,980.1 | 2,863.8 | 609.5 | 152.3 | 177.3 | 507.4 | 296.7 | 739.0 | 2,482.3 | 919.4 | 1,386.4 | 982.2 | 209.8 |
| Feb. 28... | 1,727.0 | 6,017.9 | 2,900.0 | 633.2 | 159.4 | 169.1 | 510.6 | 302.6 | 767.2 | 2,542.1 | 873.2 | 1,388.7 | 1,027.3 | 186.6 |
| Mar. 31... | 1,709.2 | 6,051.2 | 2,826.1 | 663.2 | 157.0 | 177.6 | 575.7 | 266.0 | 758.1 | 2,597.4 | 857.4 | 1,391.1 | 1,026.9 | 178.4 |
| Apr. $30{ }^{p} . \cdot$ | 1,682.4 | 6,234.2 | 2,877.3 | 743.8 | 160.1 | 195.5 | 597.8 | 256.8 | 772.3 | 2,726.3 | 844.9 | 1,405.5 | 1,093.6 | 163.9 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$. | 1,683.3 | 6,349.0 | 2,996.0 | 801.7 | 186.2 | 219.5 | 599.8 | 273.5 | 771.8 | 2,852.5 | 847.5 | 1,370.6 | 1,106.9 | 171.5 |

[^60]INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES-Continued SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES-Continued
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]
LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS-SUPPLEMENTARY DATA
Other Europe

| Date | Other <br> Europe | Austria | Belgium | Czech-oslovakia | Denmark | Finland | Germanyl | Greece | Norway | Poland | Portugal | Rumania | Spain | Sweden | USSR | Yugoslavia | All other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944 -Dec. 31 | 774.5 |  | 124.3 |  | 14.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 48.7 | 220.8 |  | 54.5 | 9.5 | 43.4 | 152.1 | 16.1 | 5.7 | 70.7 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 909.1 |  | 185.0 |  | 25.9 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 70.8 | 216.1 |  | 47.9 | 9.3 | 31.7 | 210.1 | 28.0 | 5.7 | 66.0 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 850.5 |  | 159.5 |  | 66.5 | 22.2 | 7.1 | 49.3 | 123.5 |  | 39.0 | 8.9 | 16.4 | 172.6 | 60.5 | 12.4 | 112.5 |
| $1947-$ Dec. 31. | 739.8 |  | 124.9 |  | 52.8 | 30.5 | 89.5 | 34.7 | 56.2 |  | 47.1 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 58.6 | 73.7 | 12.1 | 138.2 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 738.1 |  | 128.7 |  | 44.7 | 19.1 | 178.9 | 21.1 | 77.7 |  | 37.7 | 7.0 | 13.6 | 49.0 | 21.3 | 19.9 | 119.3 |
| 1949-June 30.. | 677.6 |  | 124.0 |  | 32.8 | 18.2 | 160.0 | 28.5 | 69.0 |  | 33.0 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 55.8 | 12.4 | 6.8 | 120.4 |
| July 31. | 677.4 |  | 117.5 |  | 33.7 | 17.4 | 169.6 | 27.0 | 65.9 |  | 33.8 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 57.9 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 122.5 |
| Aug. 31. | 679.6 |  | 142.2 |  | 32.0 | 17.7 | 150.2 | 25.0 | 62.4 |  | 30.3 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 61.0 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 126.9 |
| Sept. 30. | 664.2 |  | 126.7 |  | 31.8 | 17.1 | 147.8 | 24.7 | 60.8 |  | 31.3 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 62.0 | 11.3 | 9.1 | 125.1 |
| Oct. 31.. | 670.7 |  | 125.3 |  | 31.8 | 15.5 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 62.6 |  | 33.9 | 6.7 | 10.8 | 69.2 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 120.9 |
| Nov. 30.. | 675.3 |  | 117.7 |  | 35.4 | 24.0 | 141.6 | 23.7 | 66.4 |  | 33.9 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 78.6 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 118.0 |
| Dec. 31.. | 717.0 |  | $r 119.9$ |  | 38.0 | 25.1 | 149.4 | 29.6 | 69.4 |  | 38.1 | 6.7 | 15.7 | 90.1 | 10.2 | 7.6 | r117.4 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 739.0 | 44.3 | 123.9 | 17.7 | 35.2 | 23.8 | 149.7 | 30.3 | 76.4 | 6.0 | 40.0 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 96.1 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 58.5 |
| Feb. 28.. | 767.2 | 44.0 | 133.3 | 17.3 | 33.2 | 20.6 | 164.6 | 31.6 | 82.2 | 6.7 | 39.2 | 6.4 | 11.3 | 101.9 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 57.9 |
| Mar. 31. | 758.1 | 42.9 | 118.5 | 12.3 | 29.3 | 19.0 | 180.2 | 32.4 | 79.3 | 6.1 | 35.8 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 106.1 | 13.9 | 6.6 | 58.2 |
| Apr. 30 p . | 772.3 | 39.3 | 120.8 | 13.3 | 33.0 | 20.4 | 184.9 | 35.1 | 82.4 | 6.3 | 35.0 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 107.6 | 15.7 | 7.0 | 54.9 |
| May $31{ }^{p}$. | 771.8 | 39.2 | 107.7 | 13.4 | 32.0 | 18.2 | 199.7 | 36.9 | 76.9 | 4.9 | 36.9 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 109.2 | 16.0 | 6.2 | 58.5 |


| Date | Latin America | $\begin{gathered} \text { Argen- } \\ \text { tina } \end{gathered}$ | Bo- livia | Prazil | Chil | e | Co-lombia |  | Cuba | Do-minican Re-public | Guatemala | Mexico | Neth- <br> er- <br> lands <br> West <br> Indies <br> and <br> Suri- <br> nam | Peru | Re-public of Panama | $\begin{gathered} E] \\ \text { Sal- } \\ \text { vador } \end{gathered}$ | Uruguay | Venezuela | Other Latin America ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944-Dec. 31 | 909.3 | 93.9 | 17.7 | 140.8 | 55.0 |  | 836 | 139 | 3.3 |  |  | 83.1 | 36.0 | 27.7 | 69.1 |  |  | 31.5 | 131.6 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 | 1,046.4 | 77.3 | 145 | 195.1 | 66.3 |  | 79.2 |  | 8.3 |  |  | 116.4 | 28, 2 | 43.9 | 88.7 |  |  | 49.7 | 158.8 |
| 1946-Dec. 31 | 1,104.8 | 112.6 | 14.0 | 1740 | 50.7 |  | 57.8 | 153 | 3. 5 |  |  | 152.2 | 16.1 | 40.9 | 77.2 |  |  | 74.0 | 181.8 |
| 1947 -Dec. 31 | 1,216.6 | 236.2 | 17.8 | 1047 | 46.3 |  | 461 | 234 | 3.7 |  |  | 139.2 | 14.9 | 41.8 | 70.3 |  |  | 78.0 | 186.5 |
| 1948-Dec. 31 | 1,287.0 | 215.8 | 17.1 | 123.7 | 55.6 |  | 54.0 |  | 9.4 |  |  | 146.7 | 24.3 | 52.6 | 71.8 |  |  | 121.7 | 184.1 |
| 1949-June 30. | 1,338.5 | 229.8 | 14.8 | 115.9 | 56.3 |  | 51.9 | 167 | 7.7 |  |  | 162.6 | 24.1 | 52.9 | 70.0 |  |  | 187.5 | 204.9 |
| July 31. | 1,352,3 | 229.4 | 14.9 | 118.1 | 65. | 15 | 59.8 |  | 4.8 |  |  | 163.3 | 24.3 | 55.9 | 63.1 |  |  | 162.0 | 221.6 |
| Aug. 31. | 1.367.9 | 228.6 | 14.4 | 128.0 | 57.9 | 94 | 49.0 |  | 7.7 |  |  | 175.5 | 29.1 | 58.3 | 64.6 |  |  | 161.2 | 213.6 |
| Sept. 30. | 1,319.3 | 221.7 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 58. |  | 51.0 | 179 | 9.6 |  |  | 184.2 | 27.8 | 59.4 | 69.1 |  |  | 99.4 | 207.9 |
| Oct. 31. | 1.416.5 | 227.7 | 15.7 | 165.0 | 59.5 |  | 57.6 | 181 | 1.7 |  |  | 185.7 | 30.5 | 61.4 | 72.7 |  |  | 160.4 | 198.6 |
| Nov. 30. | 1,439.0 | 233.7 | 13.2 | 216.9 | 54.9 | 97 | 70.1 |  | 8.4 |  |  | 195.0 | 23.5 | 53.3 | 74.2 |  |  | 129.2 | 196.6 |
| Dec. 31. | 1,436.7 | 201. 1 | 13.5 | 192.8 | 60.9 | 98 | 83.9 |  |  |  |  | 214.6 | 25.9 | 52.8 | 74.3 |  |  | 143.2 | 207.4 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 1,386.4 | 210.2 | 13.9 | 164.4 | 57.5 |  | 97.3 | 169 | 99.7 | 35.8 | 25.8 | 184. 1 | 26.5 | 48.7 | 73.8 | 35.7 | 62.3 | 117.4 | 63.4 |
| Feb. 28. | 1,388.7 | 219.3 | 13.0 | 143.8 | 70.1 | 19 | 90.6 |  | 6.9 | 36.3 | 26.7 | 179.7 | 25.4 | 46.4 | 77.7 | 42.6 | 57.4 | 115.2 | 67.8 |
| Mar. 31 | 1,391.1 | 221.2 | 13.1 | 141.1 | 70.4 | 48 | 80.0 |  | 85.4 | 38.8 | 27.6 | 175.7 | 26.5 | 51.6 | 81.4 | 42.6 | 58.0 | 110.1 | 67.5 |
| Apr. $30 p$ | 1,405.5 | 227.0 | 12.7 | 121.6 | 73.2 |  | 70.1 | 212 | 2.1 | 39.6 | 28.2 | 166.4 | 26.7 | 47.1 | 81.3 | 40.1 | 59.0 | 132.2 | 68.2 |
| May $31 p$ | 1,370.6 | 233.5 | 14.1 | 99.2 | 68.6 |  | 53.1 |  | 4.2 | 40.9 | 26.6 | 160.2 | 28.4 | 46.3 | 80.8 | 36.9 | 67.0 | 123.4 | 67.4 |
| Asia and All Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date | Asia | China <br> and <br> Man- <br> chu- <br> ria | Hong Kong | India ${ }_{\text {I }}$ | Indonesia | Iran |  |  | Japan | Philippine Republic | Thailand | Turkey | Other Asia ${ }^{4}$ | All other | Australia | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bel- } \\ \text { gian } \\ \text { Congo } \end{gathered}$ | Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | Union of South Africa | Other ${ }^{5}$ |
| 1944-Dec. 31. | 1,069.2 | 427.3 | 22.9 | 22.11 | 110.5 |  |  |  | 4.0 | 365.8 |  | 23.7 | 92.9 | 174.0 | 52.9 |  | 7.3 | 8.3 | 105.4 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 1,549.7 | 582.3 | 27.4 | 33.41 | 113.7 |  |  |  | 4.1 | 629.1 |  | 52.5 | 107.2 | 181.8 | 28.9 |  | 18.9 | 6.4 | 127.7 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 1,316.4 | 431.9 | 44.9 | 43.51 | 127.1 |  |  |  | 16.6 | 446.6 |  | 54.7 | 151.0 | 232.8 | 45.5 |  | 20.8 | 47.2 | 119.3 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 1,057.9 | 229.9 | 39.8 | 62.4 | 69.3 |  |  |  | 31.3 | 488.6 |  | 37.6 | 99.0 | 193.7 | 30.6 |  | 25.0 | 46.4 | 91.8 |
| $1948-$ Dec. 31. | 1,151.8 | 216.2 | 51.1 | 51.8 | 41.5 |  |  |  | 81.4 | 488.3 |  | 17.5 | 204.0 | 167.4 | 22.2 |  | 27.7 | 15.8 | 101.6 |
| 1949-June 30. | 1,081.3 | 119.2 | 67.7 | 60.9 | 36.1 |  |  |  | 141.6 | 387.6 |  | 15.3 | 252.9 | 184.4 | 19.7 |  | 54.1 | 9.1 | 101.5 |
| July 31. | 1,068.9 | 125.3 | 78.9 | 54.2 | 27,1 |  |  |  | 144.2 | 367.3 |  | 18.2 | 253.6 | 177.6 | 22.3 |  | 49.6 | 7.3 | 98.4 |
| Aug. 31. | 1,077.6 | 123.7 | 80.9 | 69.1 | 29.0 |  |  |  | 152.8 | 363.7 |  | 13.6 | 244.8 | 165.0 | 20.2 |  | 49.9 | 6.7 | 88.2 |
| Sept. 30. | 1,059.5 | 124.1 | 82.3 | 59.9 | 27.2 |  |  |  | 161.5 | 348.4 |  | 15.1 | 241.0 | 184.5 | 31.7 |  | 58.7 | 5.8 | 88.4 |
| Oct. 31. | 1.016 .5 | 116.3 | 81.5 | 52.6 | 20.5 |  |  |  | 189.5 | 334.1 |  | 12.1 | 209.9 | 192.1 | 44.0 |  | 60.2 | 5.7 | 82.2 |
| Nov. 30. | 984.5 | 113.4 | 83.3 | 56.4 | 17.8 |  |  |  | 204.8 | 306.3 |  | 10.0 | 192.4 | 184.6 | 39.4 |  | 58.3 | 6.9 | 79.9 |
| Dec. 31. | 961.0 | 110.6 | 83.9 | 63.3 | 15.7 |  |  |  | 214.6 | 297.3 |  | 9.8 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 32.4 |  | 61.6 | 6.0 | 79.5 |
| 1950-Jan. 31. | 982.2 | 110.1 | 89.9 | 69.5 | 12.2 | 16.8 |  | . 0 | 238.8 | 286.1 | 24.3 | 12.0 | 101. 5 | 209.8 | 29.8 | 27.2 | 72.8 | 22.9 | 57.1 |
| Feb. 28. | $1,027.3$ | 112.3 | 90.6 | 69.5 | 29.2 | 16.4 |  | 7.312 | 252.2 | 289.4 | 22.6 | 14.4 | 103.5 | 186.6 | 25.1 | 28.3 | 58.4 | 21.3 | 53.6 |
| Mar. 31. | 1,026.9 | 103.5 | 88.8 | 61.8 | 27.6 | 17.5 |  | . 0 | 276.5 | 288.2 | 23.5 | 10.4 | 104.2 | 178.4 | 20.5 | 30.0 | 57.3 | 15.8 | 54.7 |
| Apr. $30{ }^{p}$ | 1,093.6 | 98.5 | 96.4 | 63.3 | 36.4 | 16.5 |  |  | 329.4 | 294.4 | 27.4 | 10.2 | 99.3 | 163.9 | 17.5 | 31.8 | 56.2 | 6.6 | 51.8 |
| May $31{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 1,106.9 | 99.1 | 102.0 | 59.5 | 35.9 | 14.8 |  |  | 330.7 | 299.5 | 29.0 | 10.6 | 106.0 | 171.5 | 18.4 | 33.6 | 57.0 | 9.6 | 53.0 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. $\quad{ }^{r}$ Revised.
1 Beginning March 1947, figures include balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.
${ }^{2}$ Beginning January 1950, excludes Austria, Czechoslovakia, and Poland, reported separately as of that date.
3 Beginning January 1950, excludes Dominican Republic, Guatemala, El Salvador, and Uruguay, reported separately as of that date,
4 Beginning January 1948, includes Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India. Beginning January 1950, excludes Iran, Israel, and Thailand, reported separately as of that date.

5 Beginning January 1950, excludes Belgian Congo, reported separately as of that date.
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS

| Date | Total | United Kingdom | France | Neth-erlands | Switz-erland | Italy | Other Europe | Total Europe. | Canada | Latin <br> America | Asia | $\begin{gathered} \text { Anl } \\ \text { other } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944--Dec. 31. | 329.7 | 25.9 | 1.4 | . 3 | 1.3 | 3 | 78.3 | 107.5 | 28.1 | 131.0 | 51.4 | 11.7 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 | 392.8 | 25.4 | 1.1 | 35.3 | 2.9 | 3 | 74.6 | 1407 | 53.3 | 158.9 | 29.9 | 9.9 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 708.3 | 47.7 | 5.7 | 151.0 | 9.8 | 16.0 | 82.8 | 3129 | 52.2 | 226.8 | 99.2 | 17.2 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 948.9 | 292 | 23.4 | 49.1 | 7.0 | 21.1 | 118.9 | 248.6 | 275 | 514.3 | 127:0 | 31.5 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 1.018 .7 | 24.5 | 119.0 | 51.4 | 6.9 | 15.8 | 106.3 | 323.8 | 39.8 | 516.6 | 118.8 | 19.7 |
| 1949-June 30. | 860.5 | 17.0 | 86.9 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 27.1 | 95.6 | 2376 | 33.9 | 423.1 | 147.0 | 18.8 |
| July 31. | 848.0 | 20.5 | 85.0 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 26.4 | 919 | 2343 | 32.6 | 418.8 | 143.2 | 19.1 |
| Aug. 31. | 797.5 | 14.9 | 69.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 21.1 |  | 199.6 | 34.4 | 410.3 | 136.6 | 16.5 |
| Sept. 30 | 819.5 | 56.8 | 68.2 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 84.9 | 235.7 | 35.4 | 403.9 | 126.7 | 17.9 |
| Oct. 31. | 850.5 | 66.4 | 68.1 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 88.7 | 249.2 | 31.8 | 418.2 | 133.5 | 17.8 |
| Nov. 30. | 846.7 | 54.8 | 52.2 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 18.3 | 98.2 | 234.9 | 33.0 | 425.9 | 135.2 | 17.6 |
| Dec. 31. | 827.9 | 37.2 | 51.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 22.6 | 98.5 | 219.2 | 37.6 | 411.1 | 139.7 | 20.4 |
| 1950-Jan. 31 | ${ }^{1724} 2.8$ | 32.6 | 51.5 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 20.7 | 165.0 | ${ }^{1} 178.2$ | 40.2 | 347.3 | 129.0 | 30.1 |
| Feb. 28 | 670.6 | 24.3 | 36.0 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 23.3 | 64.4 | 158.0 | 42.4 | 311.4 | 124.0 | 34.8 |
| Mar. 31. | 648.7 | 23.7 | 35.4 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 19.6 | 63.1 | 153.9 | 37.5 35 | 303.5 | 115.7 | 38.1 |
| Apr. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 630.3 | 23.3 | 35.9 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 20.2 | 64.0 | 153.3 | 35.5 | 295.7 | 106:2 | 39.6 |
| May 3ip. | 612.0 | 27.3 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 24.5 | 62.8 | 147.4 | 32.7 | 290.5 | 100.7 | 40.7 |

GLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS-SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Othe | Europ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Other Europe | Austria | Belgium | $\begin{gathered} \text { Czech- } \\ \text { oslo- } \end{gathered}$ vakia | Denmark | Finland | Germany | Greece | Norway | Poland | Portugal | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Ru}- \\ \text { mania } \end{gathered}$ | Spain | Sweden | USSR | Yugoslavia | $\underset{\text { other }}{ }{ }^{\text {All }}$ |
| 1944-Dec. 31 | 78.3 |  | 7 |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ | (3) | 33.9 | . 6 | 35.1 |  | 8 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1.8 | 2 | (3) | (3) | 5.2 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 74.6 |  | . 6 |  | (3) | (3) | 33.9 | . 7 | 31.6 |  | 5 | . 1 | 1.6 | . 9 | (3) | (3) | 4.8 |
| 1946-Dec, 31. | 82.8 |  | 75 |  | . 5 | 6.2 | 30.4 | 12.4 | 3.3 |  | 1.0 | 1 | 7.2 | 4.9 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 9.5 |
| 1947-Dec: 31.. | 118.9 |  | 15.0 |  | 2.2 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 10.6 | 9.2 |  | 1.1 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | . 9 | 5.4 | 1 | (3) | 35.9 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 106.3 |  | 21.4 |  | . 6 | 3.4 | 30.5 | 1.2 | 8.4 |  | . 7 | (3) | 2.9 | 1.4 | (3) | 6.0 | 29.8 |
| 1949-June 30.. | 95.6 |  | 18.9 |  | 1.1 | 4.8 | 29.8 | 1.0 | 8.6 |  | 5 | 12.0 | 4.2 | 1.5 | (3) | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 13.3 |
| July 31.. | 91.9 |  | 17.9 |  | . 9 | 4.9 | 29.9 | 1.0 | 8.1 |  | . 5 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 1.5 | (3) | (3) | 13.2 |
| Aug. 31.. | 82.2 |  | 13.6 |  | 1.0 | 5.5 | 29.7 | . 7 | 7.9 | $\cdots$ | . 4 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 1.4 | (2) |  | 11.1 |
| Sept. 30.. | 84.9 |  | 14.1 |  | . 7 | 6.6 | 30.3 | . 8 | 8.0 |  | . 4 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | (3) | 2 | 11.2 |
| Oct. 31. | 88.7 |  | 16.1 |  | 7 | 8.6 | 30.3 | . 8 | 7.3 |  | 5 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 11.5 |
| Nov. 30.. | 98.2 |  | 17.6 |  | . 7 | 9.2 | 30.0 | . 7 | 7.5 |  | . 7 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 2.1 | (3) |  | 16.7 |
| Dec. 31.. | 98.5 |  | 19.3 |  | .4 | 8.2 | 30.0 | .7 | 7.4 |  | . 5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.3 | (3) | (3) | 15.6 |
| 1950-Jan. 31.. | ${ }^{165.0}$ | 1.2 | 15.6 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | . 5 | 4.9 | 125.5 | .2 | 1.0 | . 5 | . 7 | (3) | 6.7 | 3.4 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | .1 | 4.8 |
| - Feb. 28.. |  |  | 16.3 | (3) | . 5 | 3.5 |  | .2 | 1.1 | .1 | . 6 | (3) | 7.9 | 3.1 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | . 1 | 5.2 |
| Mar. 31.. |  | .7 |  | . 1 | . 5 | 2.4 | 25.3 | . 2 | 1.2 | . 1 | . 8 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 6.6 | 2.4 | (3) | . 7 | 4.4 |
| Apr: 30 p . | 64.0 | . 2 | 16.2 | .1 | 6 | 2.1 | 25.5 | . 1 | 1.3 | .1 | . 8 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 7.7 | 2.4 | (3) | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| May $31 \%$ | 62.8 |  | 16.3 | . 3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 25.2 | . 3 | 1.2 | . 1 | . 9 | (3) | 4.4. | 2.8 | (3) | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| Latin America |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Neth- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | er- |  | Re- |  |  |  |  |
| Date | Latim <br> Amer | Argen- |  |  |  | Co-lom- |  | ican |  | Mex- | West |  | pub- |  |  |  | Latin |
| Date | Amer ica | tina | Jivia | Brazil | Chile | $\begin{aligned} & \text { lom- } \\ & \text { bia } \end{aligned}$ | Cuba | Re- | mala | ico | Indies | Peru | lic of Pan- | Salvador | guay | zuela | Amer- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pub- } \\ & \text { lic } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944-Dec. 31, | 131.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 25.3 | 9.0 | 15.5 | 47.4 |  |  | 8.6 | . 3 | 1.2 | . 8 |  |  | 5.1 | 12.9 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 158.9 | 21.0 | 1.3 | 24.7 | 6.6 | 16.8 | 33.3 |  |  | 11.0 | 5 | 1.9 | 1.1 |  |  | 6.1 | 34.7 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 226.8 | 41.8 | 2.3 | 49.8 | 14.6 | 26.4 | 25.7 |  |  | 25.5 | . 8 | 3.7 | 1.3 |  |  | 8.7 | 26.2 |
| 1947-Dec. 31: | 514.3 | 65.2 | 2.0 | 165.8 | 27.8 | 32.6 | 108.6 |  |  | 52.2 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 |  |  | 15.3 | 34.5 |
| 1948--Dec. 31. . | 5166 | 72.4 | 2.7 | 165.4 | 15.2 | 32.6 | 83.1 |  |  | 73.8 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 |  |  | 26.0 | 34.7 |
| 1949--June 30.. | 423.1 | 57.6 | 3.0 | 155.0 | 12.2 | 37.7 | 21.0 |  |  | 68.3 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 4.5 |  |  | 23.7 | 33.0 |
| July 31.. | 418.8 | 55.5 | 2.7 | 158.9 | 10.9 | 32.1 | 20.3 |  |  | 67.2 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 4.5 |  |  | 23.0 | 34.5 |
| Aug. 31.. | 410.3 | 56.1 | 2.2 | 160.5 | 11.8 | 24.4 | 17.6 |  |  | 68.0 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 4.6 |  |  | 22.4 | 34.5 |
| Sept. 30.. | 403.9 | 54.4 | 2.3 | 162.2 | 11.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 |  |  | 64.1 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 4.6 |  |  | 22.3 | 34.9 |
| Oct. 31.. | 418.2 | 55.3 | 2.5 | 165.1 | 12.0 | 22.6 | 20.0 |  |  | 66.4 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 5.4 |  |  | 23.0 | 36.8 |
| Nov. 30.. | 425.9 | 51.1 | 1.9 | 151.9 | 11.7 | 22.3 | 26.4 |  |  | 72.0 | 1. 2 | 5.8 | 5.3 |  |  | 23.6 | 39.6 |
| Dec. 31.. | 411.1 | 53.6 | 2.3 | 136.9 | 15.5 | 21.1 | 27.5 |  |  | 73.0 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 |  |  | 25.6 | 43.1 |
| 1950-Jan. 31.. | 347.3 | 51.3 | 5.2 | ${ }^{99} .2$ | 14.1 | 19.9 | 27.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 50.3 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 25.3 | 23.3 |
| Feb. 28.. | 311.4 | 47.8 | 5.7 | 81.3 | 9.3 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 46.3 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 22.3 |
| Mar. $31 .$. | 303.5 | 47.7 | 6.3 | 75.2 | 7.9 | 24.1 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 48.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 13.2 | 24.6 | 21.6 |
|  | 295.7 | 46.5 | 6.5 | 67.4 | 5.6 | 26.8 31 | 17.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 46.4 | 1.1 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 26.5 | 22.0 |
| May 31 ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 290.5 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 58.8 | 5.2 | 31.8 | 21.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 44.9 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 26.3 | 21.0 |

## p. Preliminary.

${ }^{1}$ Figure not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for preceding months due to write-off of claim on Germany amounting to $\$ 6,121,000$. The cumulative figures in Tables 1,2, and 4 of "Net Capital Movement to United States" have been adjusted to exclude the unreal movement introduced by this change.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Beginning January 1950, excludes Austria, Czechoslovakia, and Poland, reported separately as of that date.
${ }_{4}$ Beginning January 1950, excludes Dominican Republic, Guatemala, El Salvador, and Uruguay, reported separately as of that date.

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES--Continued SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES--Continued
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS-SUPPLEMENTARY DATA
Asia and All Other

| Dase | Asia | China and Man-churia | Hong Kong | India | Indonesia | Iran | Israe] | Japan | Philippine Republic | Thailand | Turkey | Other Asia ${ }^{1}$ | All other | Australia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bel- } \\ & \text { Congo } \end{aligned}$ | Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | Union of South Africa | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1944-Dec. 31. | 51.4 | 1.5 | . 9 | 22.3 | 1.5 |  |  | . 5 | 13.8 |  | 1.8 | 8.9 | 11.7 | . 6 |  | . 2 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 29.9 | 1.0 | . 8 | 7.5 | 1.4 |  |  | . 5 | 13:.8 |  | 2.0 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 1.7 |  | . 3 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| 1946-Dec. 31. | 99.2 | 53.9 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 1.0 |  |  | . 2 | 20.2 |  | 1.4 | 4.6 | 17.2 | 3.4 |  | . 4 | 10.1 | 3.3 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 127.0 | 40.8 | 2.6 | 29.6 | . 5 |  |  | . 9 | 27.4 |  | 17.7 | 7.5 | 31.5 | 9.0 |  | . 1 | 14.4 | 8.0 |
| 1948-Dec. 31. | 118.8 | 24.2 | 3.4 | 20.4 | 1.9 |  |  | 15.9 | 37.3 |  | 1.4 | 14.3 | 19.7 | 4:7 |  | . 4 | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| 1949-June 30.. | 147.0 | 18.4 | 3.2 | 21.0 | 1.1 |  |  | 39.4 | 30.2 |  | . 9 | 33.0 | 18.8 | 5.4 |  | . 4 | 4.6 | 8.4 |
| July 31.. | 143.2 | 16.8 | 3.7 | 20.0 | 1.2 |  |  | 33.8 | 25.3 |  | 11.7 | 30.8 | 19.1 | 5:0 |  | .6 | 4.2 | 9.2 |
| Alag. 31.. | 136.6 | 17.8 | 3.4 | 19.7 | . 5 |  |  | 21.8 | 27.5 |  | 14.5 | 31.4 | 16.6 | 4.5 |  | . 2 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| Sept. 30.. | 126.7 | 18.0 | 3.4 | 16.8 | . 4 |  |  | 9.6 | 24.6 |  | 19.4 | 34.4 | 17.9 | 4.6 |  | . 4 | 4.0 | 8.9 |
| Oct. 31.. | 133.5 | 16.5 | 3.8 | 18.8 | . 4 |  |  | 10.1 | 25.5 |  | 14.3 | 44.1 | 17.8 | 4.8 |  | . 5 | 3.8 | 8.8 |
| Nov. 30.. | 135.2 | 16.3 | 4.2 | 17.0 | . 2 |  |  | 9.5 | 25.9 |  | 15.7 | 46.5 | 17.6 | 5.4 |  | . 6 | 3.6 | 8.0 |
| Dec. 31., | 139.7 | 16.6 | 3.7 | 17.4 | . 2 |  |  | 14.1 | 23.2 |  | 14.3 | 50.3 | 20.4 | 7.9 |  | .2 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| 1950-fan. 31.. | 129.0 | 17.0 | 4.1 | 16.6 | . 2 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 30.1 | 10.4 | 3.6 | .2 | 11.3 | 4.6 |
| Feb. 28.. | 124.0 | 15.1 | 4.2 | 17.7 | . 1 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 17.9 | 22.4 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 34.8 | 15.5 | 3.5 | . 3 | 11.2 | 4.3 |
| Mar. 31.. | 115.7 | 19.4 | 4.3 | 18.9 | . 2 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 38.1 | 18.9 | 3.5 | . 4 | 11.3 | 4.0 |
| Apr 30p. | 106.2 | 23.4 | 4.1 | 18.1 | (3) | 13.5 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 19.7 | . 9 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 39.6 | 20.1 | 3.7 | . 3 | 12.1 | 3.5 |
| May 31p. | 100.7 | 19.2 | 4.1 | 24.0 | . 1 | 12.5 | 13.3 | . 9 | 14.4 | . 7 | . 7 | 10.9 | 40.7 | 20.8 | 3.6 | . 1 | 12.3 | 3.9 |

$p$ Preliminary.
${ }^{1}$ Beginning January 1948, includes Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India. Beginning January 1950, excludes Iran, Israel, and Thailand, reported separately as of that date.
${ }^{2}$ 'Beginning January 1950, excludes Belgian Congo, reported separately as of that date.


## GOLD PRODUCTION

OUTSIDE U. S. S. R.
[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Estimated world production outside U.S.S.R. ${ }^{1}$ | Production reported monthly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total reported monthly | Africa |  |  |  | North and South America |  |  |  |  |  | Other |  |
|  |  |  | South Africa | Rhodesia | West Africa ${ }^{2}$ | Belgian Congo ${ }^{3}$ | United States | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ico }}{\substack{\text { Mex- }}}$ | $\underset{\text { bia }}{\text { Colom- }}$ | Chile | Nicaragua ${ }^{5}$ | Australia | India ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | $\$ 1=15{ }^{5} / 21$ grains of gold $9 / 10$ finc: $i$. e., ann ounce of fine gold $=\$ 35$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941. | 1,265:6 | 1,110.4 | 504.3 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 19.6 | 209.2 | 187.1 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 52.4 | 10.0 |
| 1942. | 1,125.7 | 982.1 | 494.4 | 26.6 | 29.2 | 18.0 | 131.0 | 169.4 | 28.0 | 20.9 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 40.4 | 9.1 |
| 1943. | 871.5 | 774.1 | 448.2 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 15.8 | 48.8 | 127.8 | 22.1 | 19.8 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 26.3 | 8.8 |
| 1944. | 784.0 | 701.5 | 429.8 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 12.7 | 35.8 | 102.3 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 23.0 | 6.6 |
| 1945. | 738.5 | 683.0 | 427.9 | 19.9 | 18.9 | 12.1 | 32.5 | 94.4 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 23.0 | 5.9 |
| 1946. | 752.5 | 697.0 | 417.6 | 19.1 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 51.2 | 99.1 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 28.9 | 4.6 |
| 1947. | 766.5 | 705.5 | 392.0 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 10.8 | 75.8 | 107.5 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 32.8 | 6.1 |
| 1948. | 791.0 | 728.1 | 405.5 | 18.0 | 23.4 | 11.1 | 70.9 | 123.5 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 6.5 |
| 194 |  | r753.0 | 409.7 | 18.5 | 23.1 | 12.9 | ${ }^{6} 67.3$ | 143.9 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 31.3 | 5.7 |
| 1949-May. |  | ${ }^{\text {r } 62.9}$ | 34.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | $r 5.4$ | 11.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | . 5 | . 6 | 2.5 | . 6 |
| June |  | ${ }^{2} 64.6$ | 34.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | ${ }^{5} 5.3$ | 12.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | . 4 | . 6 | 3.7 | . 6 |
| July |  | ${ }^{2} 62.9$ | 35.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 5.5 $r$ $r$ | 11.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | . 5 | .6 | 2.3 | . 6 |
| Aug. |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ r \\ r 65 . \\ \hline 6.0\end{array}$ | 35.7 <br> 34.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 1.9 | 1.2 | $\checkmark 6.3$ | 12.6 | 1.4 1.6 | 1.0 1.0 | . 6 | .7 | 2.5 | .6 |
| Oct. |  | r65.2 | 34.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.0 | $r 7.1$ | 12.8 | . 9 | 1.0 | . 5 | . 6 | 2.7 | . 5 |
| Nov. |  | r65.9 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | $r 7.2$ | 12.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | . 6 | . 7 | 2.9 | . 4 |
| Dec. |  | ${ }^{\text {r } 63.5}$ | 34.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | r6. 4 | 13.1 | . 8 | . 6 | . 5 | . 6 | 2.6 | . 4 |
| 1950-Jan. |  |  | 34.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 12.4 |  | 1.4 | . 6 | .6 | 2.3 | . 5 |
| Feb. |  |  | 32.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 12.2 |  | 1.2 |  | . 7 | 2.3 | . 5 |
|  |  |  | 35.1 33.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 1.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 12.9 |  | 1.2 |  | 7 | 2.3 | . 6 |
| May. |  |  | 35.5 |  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | . 5 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised.
Gold production in U.S.S. R.: No regular Government statistics on gold production in U.S.S. R. are available, but data of percentage changes irregularly given out by officials of the gold mining industry, together with certain direct figures for past years, afford a basis for estimating annual production as follows: 1934, 135 million dollars; 1935,158 million; 1936, 187 million; 1937, 185 milion; and 1938, 180 million.
${ }^{1}$ Fstimates of United States Bureau of Mines,
2 Beginning 1942 , figures reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Beginning 1944, they are for Gold Coast only.
${ }_{3}$ Reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics.
${ }_{4}$ Includes Plilippine production received in Frited States through 1945. Fearly Figures are estimates of United States Nint. Monthly figures are estimates of American Bureau of Metal Statistics, those for 19.19 having been revised by subtracting from each monthly figure $\$ 217,251$ so that the aggregate for the year is equal to the yearly estimate compiniled by the United States Mint.
i Gold exports, reported by the Banco Nacional de Nicaragua, which states that they represent approximately 90 per cent of total production.
Notr.-For explanation of table and sources, see Bulletin for June 1948, p. 731; and Banking and Monetary Statistics, p. 524 . For annual estimates compiled by the United States Mint for these and other countries in the period 1910-1911, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 542-543.

REPORTED GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS
[In millions of dollars]
 not included in regular statistics on gold stock (Treasury gold) used in the Federal Reserve Treasury statement "United States, Moserve Bank Credit, and Kelated Items and in the
${ }_{2}$ Estimated dollar values derived by converting gold at home in amounts up to $1,224.4$ million pesos at the rate of 3.0365 pesos per U.S. dollar and all other gold at the rate of 3.5447 pesos per U.S. dollar.
${ }_{3}$ Figures as reported by Foreign Exchange Control Board and Minister of Finance.
4 Beginning December 1948 figures taken from last weekly statement of month.
${ }^{6}$ Beginning December 1947 includes gold holdings of issue and banking departments of Bank Melli Iran; prior to that represents holdings of issue department only.
$\xi$ Total gold holdings are not available. Beginning April 1946, the series is new and represents gold held as reserve ( 25 per cent minimum) less gold in foreign currency liabilities.
${ }^{7}$ Figures are for following dates: 1946-Mar. 31, and 1947-Mar. 31.
8 For list of countries included, see Bulletin for January 1950, p. 114, footnote 8.
NoTE.-For description of figures, including details regarding special internal gold transfers affecting the reported data, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 524-535; for back figures through 1941 see Table 160 , pp. $544-555$, in the same publication and for those subsequent to 1941 see Bulletin for February 1950, p. 252. For revised back figures for Argentina and Canada, see Bulletin for January 1949, p. 86, and February 1949, p. 196, respectively.
${ }^{1}$ Exchange Equalization Account holdings of gold, U. S. and Canadian dollars, as reported by British Government. (Gold reserves of Bank of England have remained unchanged at $\$ 1$ million since 1939, when Bank's holdings were transferred to Exchange Equilization Accounts).
${ }_{2}$ France-Exchange Stabilization Fund; Bel-gium-Treasury.
Note.-For details regarding special internal gold transfers affecting the British and French institutions, see P. 1084, footnote 1, and p. 1085, footnote 8. For available back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, p. 526, and
BulLerin for November 1947, p. 1433, and February 1945, p. 190.
[Net gold exports from United States ( - ). In millions of dollars]
Gold valued at approximately $\$ 35$ a fine ounce

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { month } \end{gathered}$ | Total | United Kingdom | Belgium | France | Neth-erlands | Sweden | U.S.S.R. | Canada | Argentina | Colombia | Mexico | Nicaragua | Venezuela |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1942 | 315.7 | 2.0 |  |  |  |  | 11.3 | 208.9 | . 1 | 10.6 | 40.0 | 8.7 | 4.0 |
| 1943 | 68.9 | . 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 66.9 | -10.8 |  | -3.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 |
| 1944. | -845.4 | -695.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 46.2 | $-50.3$ |  | -109.7 | 7.7 | $-55.3$ |
| 1945. | -106.3 | . 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 53.1 |  |  | 15.1 | 7.4 | $-56.1$ |
| 1946. | 311.5 | . 5 |  |  |  |  | 33.7 | 344.1 | $-134.0$ |  | 3.6 | 7.3 | . 2 |
| 1947. | 1,866.3 | 488.4 |  | 162.9 |  | 28.0 | 27.9 | 445.4 | 335.5 | 21.0 | $-7.1$ | 7.6 | $-.8$ |
| 1948. | 1,680.4 | 1,095.4 | 135.5 |  | 34.4 |  | -4.5 | $-29.7$ | 103.3 | 25.1 | 15.8 | 7.9 | -136.1 |
| 1949 | 686.5 | 527.9 | . 1 |  | $-.1$ |  |  | 5.8 |  | 14.2 | -4.4 | 6.9 | -4.5 |
| 1949-June. | 6.9 | -. 1 |  |  |  |  |  | . 3 |  |  | . 4 | . 6 |  |
| July. | 131.1 | 121.8 |  |  |  |  |  | . 9 |  |  | . 2 | . 7 | $\cdots .1$ |
| Aug. | 257.4 | 243.6 |  |  |  |  |  | .6 |  |  | . .5 | . 7 |  |
| Sept. | 98.1 | 101.5 |  |  |  |  |  | . 7 |  |  | $-8.3$ | . 6 | $\cdots$ |
| Oct. | 56.1 | 40.7 |  |  |  |  |  | .6 |  | 2.1 | -8.3 | . 5 | $\because .2$ |
| Nov. | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 5 |  | 5.1 | . 4 | . 4 | $\ldots$ |
| 1950 Dec. | -1.4 | . 2 |  |  | $-.1$ |  |  | . 3 |  |  | .3 | . 5 | $-.1$ |
| 1950-Jan. | 39.0 |  |  | .1 |  |  |  | . 7 |  |  | . 4 | . 4 | -. 4 |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 5 |  |  | . 2 | . 5 | $-.1$ |
| Mar. | -1.6 | 31.7 |  | . 1 |  |  |  | . 5 |  |  | . 3 | .5 .5 | $-.1$ |
| May. | 13.1 | 31.7 |  | . 1 |  |  |  | . 4 |  |  | . 3 | .3 | $\cdots{ }^{-}$ |
| June. | 10.0 |  |  |  | $-.1$ |  |  | . 5 |  |  | . 3 | . 3 |  |

## NET GOLD IMPORTS TO UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES-Continued

[Net gold exports from United States ( - ). In millions of dollars] Gold valued at approximately $\$ 35$ a fine ounce

| Year or month | Other Latin American Republics | Australia | China | Philippine Republic | South Africa | All other coun- tries tries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1942. | 16.3 | 5 |  | . 3 | 4.1 | 8.9 |
| 1943. | 14.6 | 2 | -9.5 |  | . 3 | . 8 |
| 1944. | -10.8 | . 2 | -11.9 |  | 3.6 | 30.2 |
| 1945. | 7.0 | . 1 | -134.0 | . 1 | 4 | . 5 |
| 1946. | -8.0 |  | -55.8 | -. 2 | 118.6 | 1.3 |
| 1947 | -17.1 | 1 | -14.0 | -3.5 | 410.7 | -18.6 |
| 1948 | 7.3 | . 6 |  | -2.5 | 491.5 | $1-63.5$ |
| 1949 | 6.4 | . 3 | $-19.1$ | -. 1 | 190.7 | 2-37.6 |
| 1949-June. | . 8 |  |  | -. 1 | 9.5 | -4.5 |
| July.. | 6 |  | $-3.5$ | -. 2 | 12.7 | -2.1 |
| Aug. | . 6 |  | -7.0 |  | 22.3 | -3.9 |
| Sept.. | 5 |  | -1.6 |  | 9.5 | -4.8 |
| Oct... | 5 |  |  | -. 1 | 12.7 | -1.1 |
| Nov.. | 3 |  |  |  | 3.3 | -2.4 |
| Dec. | 4 |  |  | -. 3 | 5.8 | -8.5 |
| 1950-Jan.. | 4 |  |  | . 2 |  | ${ }^{3} 37.1$ |
| Feb. | . 5 | . 1 |  | -. 2 |  | -1.3 |
| Mar. | . 4 |  |  | . 3 |  | -3.5 |
| Apr. . | . 5 | 1 |  | -. 5 | 16.8 | 3.7 |
| May. | .3 |  |  | -. 5 | 1.8 | 10.5 |
| June. | . 7 | . 2 |  |  | 3.5 | 4.7 |

1 Includes net exports of 39.2 million dollars to Switzerland, 10.7 million to Greece, 8.3 million to French Indo-China, and 5.3 million to other countries.
${ }^{2}$ Includes net exports of 18.3 million dollars to Poland, 8.6 million to French Indo-China, 6.6 million to Portuguese Asia, and 4.1 million to other countries.
${ }^{3}$ Includes imports of 43.1 million dollars of Thailand gold from Japan and net exports of 3.0 million dollars to Poland and 3.0 million to other countries.
Note.-For back figures see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 158, pp. 539-541, and for description of statistics, see p. 524 in the same publication.

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN GOLD STOCK OF UNITED STATES
[In millions of dollars]

| Period | Gold stock at end of period |  | Increase in total gold stock | Net gold import or export (-) | Earmarked gold: decrease or increase (-) | Domes-production ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury | Total ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1942 | 22,726 | 22,739 | -23.0 | 315.7 | -458.4 | 125.4 |
| 1943 | 21,938 | 21,981 | -757.9 | 68.9 | -803.6 | 48.3 |
| 1944 | 20,619 | 20,631 | -1,349.8 | -845.4 | -459.8 | 35.8 |
| 1945 | 20,065 | 20,083 | -547.8 | -106.3 | -356.7 | 32.0 |
| 1946 | 20,529 | 20,706 | 623.1 | 311.5 | 465.4 | 51.2 |
| 1947 | 22,754 | 22,868 | ${ }^{2} 2,162.1$ | 1,866.3 | 210.0 | 75.8 |
| 1948 | 24,244 | 24,399 | 1,530.4 | 1,680.4 | -159.2 | 70.9 |
| 1949. | 24,427 | 24,563 | 164.6 | 686.4 | -495.7 | ${ }^{6} 67.3$ |
| 1949-July. | 24,520 | 24,705 | 67.3 | 131.1 | -19.9 | ${ }^{2} 5.5$ |
| Aug. | 24,608 | 24,771 | 66.5 | 257.4 | -208.5 | ${ }^{6} 6.3$ |
| Sept. | 24,602 | 24,728 | $-43.1$ | 98.1 | -1548 | r6.0 |
| Oct. | 24,584 | 24,688 | -39.8 | 56.1 | -89 1 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 7.1$ |
| Nov. | 24,479 | 24,626 | -61.7 | 7.6 | -63.9 | ${ }^{7} 7.2$ |
| Dec. | 24,427 | 24,563 | -63.2 | -1.4 | -59.4 | r6. 4 |
| 1950--Jan. | 24,395 | 24,507 | -56.3 | 39.0 | -93.2 | 5.9 |
| Feb.. | 24,345 | 24,456 | -51.2 | . | -50.4 | 5.5 |
| Mar | 24,246 | 24,360 | -96.2 | $-1.6$ | $-95.4$ | 6.1 |
| Apr. | 24,247 | 24,350 | -9.2 | 53.3 | $-59.2$ | 6.7 |
| May | 24,231 | $\begin{aligned} & 24,340 \\ & 24,331 \end{aligned}$ | -10.7 | 13.1 10 | -29.9 -17.6 | 6.8 |
| June | 24,231 $p 24,136$ | 24,331 $p 24,239$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-9.0 } \\ \hline-91.3\end{array}$ | ${ }_{(4)}^{10.0}$ | -17.6 $5-90.0$ | ${ }_{(4)}^{6}$ |
| July. | p24,136 | p24,239 | $p-91.3$ | ${ }^{(4)}$ | $5-90.0$ | $\left.{ }^{4}\right)$ |

${ }_{p}$ Preliminary. ${ }^{r}$ Revised. 1 See footnote 1 on opposite page. 2 Yearly figures through 1948 are estimates of United States Mint. For explanation of monthly figures see p . 1081 , footnote 4 .
${ }^{3}$ Change includes transfer of 687.5 million dollars gold subscription to International Monetary Fund.
${ }^{4}$ Not yet available.
5 Gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve Banks for foreign account, including gold held for the account of international institutions, amounted to $4,709.0$ million dollars on July 31, 1950. Gold under earmark is not included in the gold stock of the United States.
Note.-For back figures and description of statistics, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 156, pp. 536-538, and pp. 522-523.
[Millions of dollars]

| International Fund | 1950 |  | 1949 |  | International Bank | 1950 | 1949 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. | Jan. | Oct. | Apr. |  | Mar. | Dec. | Sept. | Mar. |
| Gold. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,460 | 1,459 | 1,450 | 1,436 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currencies (balances with depositories and securities payable on demand): |  |  |  |  | Currencies (balances with depositories and securities payable on demand): |  |  |  |  |
| United States.................. | 1,299 | 1,300 | 1,311 | 1,341 | United States. | 18 | 38 | 44 | 74 |
| Other. | ${ }^{1} 4.266$ | 4,266 | 4,265 | 4,186 | Other | 925 | 923 | 926 | 929 |
| Unpaid balance of member subscriptions. Other assets |  | 1.018 | 1,018 | 1,069 | Investment securities (U. S. Govt. obli- | 446 | 44 | 454 |  |
| Member subscriptions | 7,922 | 8,047 | 8,047 | 8,034 | Calls on subscriptions to capital stock ${ }^{4}$ | $\begin{array}{r}446 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 44 | 451 5 | 444 5 |
| Accumulated net incom |  |  |  | -2 | Loans (incl. undisbursed portions and incl. obligations sold under Bank's |  |  |  |  |
| Net currency purchased ${ }^{3}$ (Cumulative-millions of dollars) | 1950 |  |  | 1949 | guarantee) | 723 | 727 | 676 | 559 |
|  |  |  |  | Bonds outstanding <br> Liability on obligations sold under guarantee. | 261 |  |  | 10 254 |
|  | June | May | Apr. |  | June |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ 2 \\ 12 \\ 1,670 \\ 23 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 162 \\ 4 \\ 11 \\ 1,670 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 136 \\ 3 \\ 9 \\ 1,670 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | 265157.66710 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Loans-undisbursed. <br> Other liabilities. <br> Special reserve. <br> Capital 4 <br> Accumulated net income. |  |  |  |  |
| Australian pounds | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgian francs... | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 33.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazilian cruzeiros | 37.5 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 15.0 8.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chilean pesos. ${ }^{\text {Costa Rican colones. }}$ | 8.8 -.9 | 8.8 -.9 | 8.8 -.9 | 8.8 .4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Czechoslovakian koruny | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.4 | ${ }^{1}$ Includes 16 million dollars receivable for currency adjustments resulting from the devaluations in September 1949. |  |  |  |  |
| Danish kroner... | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Egyptian pounds | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |  | ${ }^{3}$ As of June 30, 1950, the Fund had sold 759.8 million U. S. dollars; |  |  |  |  |
| French francs... | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | in addition, the Fund sold to the Netherlands 1.5 milion pounds sterling in May 1947 and 300 million Belgian francs in May 1948, and |  |  |  |  |
| Indian rupees. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.022.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexican pesos...... | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |  | stering in May 200 million Belgian francs in June and July 1948. Repurchases amounted to 24.2 million dollars. |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands guilders. Nicaraguan cordobas. | 75.4 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 75.4 | Repurchases amounted to 24.2 million dollars. <br> ${ }^{4}$ Excludes uncalled portions of capital subscriptions, amounting to |  |  |  |  |
| Nicaraguan cordobas | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.6 \\ 10.0 \end{array}$ | 6,679 million dollars as of Mar. 31, 1950 , of which 2,540 million represents the subscription of the United States. |  |  |  |  |
| South African pounds | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turkish liras. | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0300.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pounds sterling. | 300.0 | 300.0 | 300.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yugoslav dinars | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | 753.1 | 753.1 | 753.1 | 724.6 |  |  |  |  |  |

CENTRAL BANKS

| Bank of England <br> (Figures in millions of pounds sterling) | Assets of issue department |  | Assets of banking department |  |  | Note circulation ${ }^{2}$ | Liabilities of banking department |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold ${ }^{1}$ | Other assets ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Notes } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { coin } \end{aligned}$ | Discounts and advances | $\begin{gathered} \text { Securi- } \\ \text { ties } \end{gathered}$ |  | Deposits |  |  |  | Other liabilities and capital |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bankers' | Public | ECA | Other |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | . 2 | 780.0 | 28.8 | 6.4 | 267.8 | 751.7 | 219.9 | 11.2 |  | 54.1 | 17.9 |
| 1942-Dec. 30. | . 2 | 950.0 | 27.7 | 3.5 | 267.9 | 923.4 | 223.4 | 9.0 |  | 48.8 | 17.9 |
| 1943-Dec. 29. | .2 | 1,100.0 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 307.9 | 1,088.7 | 234.3 | 10.3 |  | 60.4 | 17.9 |
| 1944 -Dec. 27. | . 2 | 1,250.0 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 317.4 | 1,238.6 | 260.7 | 5.2 |  | 52.3 | 17.8 |
| 1945-Dec. 26. | .2 | 1.400 .0 | 20.7 | 8.4 | 327.0 | 1,379.9 | 274.5 | 5.3 |  | 58.5 | 17.8 |
| 1946-Dec. 25. | . 2 | 1,450.0 | 23.4 | 13.6 | 327.6 | 1,428.2 | 278.9 | 10.3 |  | 57.3 | 18.1 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | . 2 | 1,450.0 | 100.8 | 15.2 | 331.3 | 1,349.7 | 315.1 | 18.6 |  | 95.5 | 18.1 |
| 1948-Dec. 29. | .2 | 1,325.0 | 36.1 | 16.7 | 401.1 | 1,293.1 | 314.5 | 11.7 | 17.4 | 92.1 | 18.1 |
| 1949-July 27. | . 2 | 1,350.0 | 49.9 | 15.3 | 381.6 | 1,305.1 | 294.0 | 11.2 | 32.4 | 91.0 | 18.3 |
| Aug. 31. | .2 | 1,350.0 | 80.4 | 10.4 | 354.1 | 1.275 .0 | 277.6 | 15.9 | 41.7 | 91.2 | 18.5 |
| Sept. 28. | . 4 | 1,300.0 | 41.4 | 23.6 | 368.7 | 1,264.5 | 295.7 | 9.1 | 16.4 | 93.9 | 18.5 |
| Oct. 26. | . 4 | 1,300.0 | 47.3 | 23.3 | 429.7 | 1,258.7 | 298.5 | 14.0 | 62.8 | 107.3 | 17.8 |
| Nov. 30. | . 4 | 1,300.0 | 39.9 | 15.3 | 437.8 | 1,265.8 | 295.9 | 8.9 | 58.6 | 111.5 | 18.0 |
| Dec. 28. | . 4 | 1,350.0 | 33.7 | 14.8 | 489.6 | 1,321.9 | 299.2 | 11.6 | 97.9 | 111.2 | 18.1 |
| 1950-Jan. 25. | . 4 | 41,300.0 | 57.9 | 14.7 | 477.4 | 1,247.7 | 291.7 | 12.5 | 117.4 | 110.2 | 18.3 |
| Feb. 22. | . 4 | 1,300.0 | 58.4 | 22.0 | 486.7 | 1,247.2 | 285.2 | 14.0 | 136.0 | 113.5 | 18.4 |
| Mar. 29. | .4 | 1,300.0 | 38.5 |  | 507.2 | 1,267.3 | 283.5 | 12.1 |  | 83.9 | 18.5 |
| Apr. 26. | . 4 | 1,300.0 | 28.4 19.9 | 22.0 | 529.4 554.9 | 1,277.7 | 288.8 | 13.9 12.0 | 169.8 188.4 | 89.5 | 17.8 |
| May 31. | . 4 | $1,300.0$ $41,350.0$ | 19.9 63.0 | 19.4 | 554.9 549.3 | $1,286.6$ $1,293.9$ | 281.3 292.1 | 12.0 11.9 | 188.4 209.0 | 94.2 | 18.0 18.2 |

${ }^{1}$ On June 9, 1945, the official buying price of the Bank of England for gold was increased from 168 shillings to 172 shillings and three pence per fine ounce, and on Sept. 19, 1949, it was raised to 248 shillings. For details regarding previous changes in the buying price of gold and for internal gold transfers during 1939, see BuLLETIN for March 1950, p. 388, footnotes 1 and 4.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Securities and silver coin held as cover for fiduciary issue, the amount of which is also shown by this figure.
${ }_{4}{ }^{3}$ Notes issued less amounts held in banking department.
Fiduciary issue decreased by 50 million pounds on Jan. 11 and increased by 50 million on June 28, 1950. For details on previous changes
BulLETIN for February 1950 , 254 ; April 1949 . 450 . and see Bulletin for February 1950, p. 254; April 1949, p. 450; and February 1948, p. 254.

Note.-For back figures see Banking and Monelary Statistics, Table 164, pp. 638-640; for description of statistics, see pp. 560-561 in same publication.

${ }^{1}$ Securities maturing in two years or less.
${ }_{2}$ Includes notes held by the chartered banks, which constitute an important part of their reserves.
${ }^{3}$ Beginning November 1944, includes a certain amount of sterling and United States dollars.
4 On May 1, 1940, gold transferred to Foreign Exchange Control Board in return for short-term Government securities (see Bulletin for July 1940, pp. 677-678).
${ }_{5}^{5}$ For explanation of these items, see Bulletin for January 1950, p. 117, footnote 6.

- Beginning January 1950, when the Bank of France modified the form of presentation of its statement, the figures under this heading are not strictly comparable with those shown for earlier dates.
${ }^{7}$ Includes the following amounts (in millions of francs) for account of the Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen: 1940, 41,400; 1941, 64,580; 1942, 16,857 ; 1943, $10,724$.
${ }^{8}$ Includes 9,293 million francs of gold earmarked as collateral against a loan. For details on devaluations and other changes in the gold holdings of the Bank of France, see Bulletin for June 1949, p. 747; May 1948, p. 601; May 1940, pp. 406-407; January 1939, p. 29; September 1937, p. 853; and November 1936, pp. 878-880.
${ }^{9}$ Includes advance to Stabilization Fund, amounting to 43.0 billion francs on June 29
Note.-For back figures on Bank of Canada and Bank of France, see Banking and Monetary Slatistics, Tables 166 and 165, pp. 644-645 and pp. 641-643, respectively; for description of statistics, see pp. 562-564 in same publication. For last available report from the Reichsbank (February 1945), see Bulletin for December 1946, D. 1424.

CENTRAL BANKS-Continued

| Central Bank <br> (Figures as of last report date of month) | 1950 |  |  | 1949 | Central Bank <br> (Figures as of last report date of month) | 1950 |  |  | $\frac{1949}{\text { June }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | May | Apr. | June |  | June | May | Apr. |  |
| Central Bank of the Argentine |  |  |  |  | Central Bank of Costa Rica ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Republic (millions of pesos): |  |  |  |  | (thousands of colones): |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 656 | 656 | 506 |  |  |  | 11,542 | 11,547 |
| Other gold and foreign exchange. |  | 1,538 | 1,408 | 1,590 | Foreign exchange |  |  | 33,750 | 15,950 |
| Government securities. |  | 1,853 | 1,835 | 1,749 | Net claim on Intl. Fund ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |  |  | 7,019 |  |
| Rediscounts and loans to banks |  | 29,964 | 29,686 | 25,525 | Loans and discoun |  |  | 87,196 | 85,939 |
| Other assets |  | 230 | 216 | 173 | Securities. |  |  | 19,372 | 18,612 |
| Currency circulation |  | 10,555 | 10,344 | 8,184 | Other assets |  |  | 17,480 |  |
| Deposits-Nationalized |  | 21,303 | 21,073 | 18,931 | Note circulation |  |  | 108,268 | 103,410 |
| Other sight obligations |  | . 496 | , 553 | . 600 | Demand deposits. |  |  | 58,085 | 63,128 |
| Other liabilities and capital |  | 1,887 | 1,831 | 1,827 | Other liabilities and capital |  |  | 10,006 |  |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia (thousands of pounds): |  |  |  |  | National Bank of Czechoslovakia (millions of koruny): |  |  | (Mar.) ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| Gold and foreign exchange. . . . . |  | 488,933 | 513,820 | 391,980 | Gold and foreign exchange. . . . . |  |  | 3,349 | 2,922 |
| Checks and bills of other banks.. |  | 5,803 | 5,671 | 7,032 | Loans and discounts...... |  |  | 24,716 | 22,618 |
| Securities (incl. Government and |  |  |  |  | Other assets.: |  |  | 48,433 | 49,141 |
| Treasury bills). |  | 354,985 | 339,879 | 339,785 | Note circulation |  |  | 68,447 | 64,380 |
| Other assets... |  | 86,452 | 88,779 | 60,685 | Deposits. |  |  | 702 | 789 |
| Note circulation. |  | 229,063 | 230,063 | 212,855 | Other liabilities and capital. . . . |  |  | 7,348 | 9,512 |
| Deposits of Trading Banks: |  |  |  |  | National Bank of Denmark |  |  |  |  |
| Special. . |  | 462,470 | 466,220 | 369,520 | (millions of kroner): |  |  |  |  |
| Other...i. . . . . . . . . . . |  | 26,538 | 30,235 | 24,162 |  | 69 349 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| Other liabilities and capital...... |  | 218,101 | 221,631 | 192,945 |  | 349 | 378 | 441 | 130 |
| Austrian National Bank (millions of schillings): |  |  |  |  | Contributions to Intl. Fund and to Intl. Bank. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 65 |
| Gold. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | Loans and discounts. . . . . . . . . . | 33 | 26 | 26 | 29 |
| Foreign exchange | 158 | 155 | 145 | 129 | Securities. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 123 | 124 | 132 | 100 |
| Loans and discoun | 2,346 | 2,210 | 2,029 | 1,245 | Govt. compensation account. . . . | 4,638 | 4,650 | 4,658 | 4,814 |
| Claim against Gov | 6,122 | 6,002 | 6,393 | 6,816 | Other assets. | 226 | 218 | 209 | 226 |
| Other assets. | 37 | 38 | 37 | 6 | Note circulation | 1,580 | 1,544 | 1,548 | 1,478 |
| Note circulatio | 5,783 | 5,684 | 5,618 | 5,797 | Deposits-Govern | 1,864 | 1,809 | 1,760 | 1,728 |
| Deposits-Banks | 204 | 194 | 180 | 363 | Other. | 1,851 | 1,970 | 2,071 | 2,083 |
| Other | 1,111 | 1,071 | 1,089 | 563 | Other liabilities and capital | 150 | 148 | 163 | 146 |
| Blocked | 1,615 | 1,505 | 1,766 | 1,523 | Central Bank of the Dominican |  |  |  |  |
| National Bank of Belgium (millions of francs): |  |  |  |  | Republic (thousands of dollars): Gold. |  |  |  |  |
| (milions of francs): Gold. . . . . . . . | 29,058 | 29,716 | 29,747 | 30,859 | Foreign exchange (net)............ . . | +4,045 | 13,292 | 11,974 | 4,009 10,499 |
| Foreign claims and balances (net) | 7,879 | 7,316 | 8,939 | 12,205 | Net claim on Intl. Fund 1...... | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 |
| Loans and discounts........... | 4,396 | 4,840 | 3,407 | 4,554 | Paid-in capital-Intl. Bank. . . . | 40 | 40 | - 40 | 40 |
| Consolidated Government debt | 34,939 | 34,939 | 34,939 | 34,991 | Loans and discounts. | 153 | 211 | 252 | 171 |
| Government securities | 7,825 | 7,001 | 8,697 | 4,800 | Government securities | 5,383 | 5,377 | 5,377 | 4,974 |
| Other assets. | 6,437 | 4,924 | 4,859 | 3,781 | Other assets. | 946 | 667 | 651 | 746 |
| Note circulation | 86,132 | 84,794 | 86,079 | 84,938 | Note circulation | 20,260 | 19,984 | 19,069 | 17,203 |
| Deposits-Deman | 2,158 | 1,712 | 2,245 | 3,034 | Demand deposits. | 5,482 | 4,617 | 4,232 | 4,276 |
| ECA... | 109 | 173 | 234 | 1,015 | Other liabilities and capital | 285 | 281 | 274 | 211 |
| Other liabilities and capital. . . . | 2,135 | 2,057 | 2,030 | 2,202 | Central Bank of Ecuador |  |  |  |  |
| Central Bank of Bolivia-Monetary dept. (millions of bolivianos): |  |  |  |  | (thousands of sucres): <br> Gold |  |  | 265,749 | 278,331 |
| Gold at home and abroad...... |  |  | 956 | 956 | Foreign exchange (net) |  |  | -41,359 | -36,561 |
| Foreign exchange. |  |  | 226 | 245 | Net claim on Intl. Fund |  |  | 16,881 | 16,881 |
| Loans and discounts. |  |  | 1,045 | 752 | Credits-Government. |  |  | 267,018 | 236,107 |
| Government securitie |  |  | 740 | 755 | Othe |  |  | 121,369 | 111,026 |
| Other assets. |  |  | . 376 | -57 | Other assets. |  |  | 127,879 | 115,428 |
| Note circulation |  |  | 2,635 | 2,250 | Note circulation. . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  | 378,436 | 360,565 |
| Deposits. $\mathrm{D}_{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 362 | 269 | Demand deposits-Private banks |  |  | 103,436 | 119,054 |
| Other liabilities and capital. ... |  |  | 346 | 246 | Other. . . . . |  |  | 124,287 | 95,436 |
| Central Bank of Chile (millions of pesos): |  |  |  |  | Other liabilities and capital <br> National Bank of Egypt (thou- |  |  | 151,377 | 146,158 |
| Gold |  | 1,240 | 1,235 | 1,317 | sands of pounds): |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign exchange (net) |  | 110 | 34 | 101 | Gold. |  | 6,376 | 6,376 | 6,376 |
| Net claim on Intl. Fund ${ }^{1}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | ${ }^{1} 1$ |  | , 321 | Foreign exchange... |  | 15,479 | 16,162 | 13,958 |
| Discounts for member banks |  | 2,002 | 1,679 | 1,320 | Loans and discounts............ |  | 5,325 | 5,816 | 3,191 |
| Loans to Government |  | 688 | . 688 | . 732 | British, Egyptian, and other |  |  |  |  |
| Other loans and discou |  | 2,756 | 2,734 | 2,239 | Government securitie |  | 314,211 | 320,061 | 316,677 |
| Other assets. |  | 1,758 | 1,569 | 1,434 | Other assets. |  | 46,115 | 50,103 | 28,797 |
| Note circulation |  | 5,762 | 5,727 | 5,163 | Note circulation. |  | 155,737 | 160,644 | 142,305 |
| Deposits-Bank. |  | 1,328 | 1,178 | 1,326 | Deposits-Government |  | 88,873 | 103,252 | 92,025 |
| Other. |  | 354 +112 | 254 781 | 258 | Other. |  | 134,446 | 126,209 | 125,899 |
| Other liabilities and capital. |  | 1,112 | 781 | 396 | Other liabilities and capital. . . . . |  | 8,450 | 8,411 | 8,771 |
| Bank of the Republic of Colombia (thousands of pesos): |  |  |  |  | Central Reserve Bank of El Salvador (thousands of colones): |  |  |  |  |
| Gold and foreign exchange. . . . . | 188,113 | 180, 135 | 215,988 | 152,025 | Gold. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 50,383 | 50,431 | 46,740 | 35,977 |
| Net claim on Intl. Fund 1. | 24,368 | 24,368 | 24,368 | 24,367 | Foreign exchange (net) . . . . . . . | 62,759 | 64,114 | 74,050 | 52,463 |
| Paid-in capital-Intl. Bank | 1,371 | 1, 371 | 191,371 | 1,370 | Net claim on Intl. Fund 1. . . . . . | 1,565 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 1,564 |
| Loans and discounts.......... | 253,058 | 225,175 | 191,394 | 196,523 | Loans and discounts............ | 811 | 5,562 | 155 | - 354 |
| Government loans and securities. | 146,660 | 141, 854 | 142,662 | 134,722 | Government debt and securities.. | 5,041 | 5,054 | 5,078 | 5,259 |
| Other assets. | 52,408 | 57,140 | 57,488 | 54,899 | Other assets... | 1,724 | 1,658 | 1,543 | 1,634 |
| Note circulation | 437,066 | 406,215 | 414,430 | 347,286 | Note circulation | 65.031 | 66,142 | 68.031 | 55,981 |
| Deposits. | 172,662 | 172,925 | 169,222 | 172,130 | Deposits. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 51, 155 | 51,277 | 55,117 | 35,313 |
| Other liabilities and capital. | 56,251 | 50,903 | 49,620 | 44,491 | Other liabilities and capital. . . . . | 6,097 | 5,965 | 5,984 | 5,958 |

${ }^{1}$ This figure represents the amount of the bank's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund. Until such time as the Fund engages in operations in this currency, the "net claim" will equal the country's gold contribution.
${ }^{2}$ The Central Bank of Costa Rica began operations on Feb. 1, 1950. Figures shown prior to this date refer to the Issue Department of the National Bank

* Latest month available.

Note.-For details relating to individual items in certain bank statements, see Bulletin for January $1950, \mathrm{p} .118$.


[^61]
${ }^{1}$ This figure represents the amount of the bank's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund. Until such time as the Fund engages in operations in this currency, the "net claim" will equal the country's gold contribution.

2 In November 1949, part of the gold and foreign exchange holdings of the bank were revalued.
${ }^{3}$ Account of National Treasury.
${ }^{4}$ On Dec. 31, 1949, gold revalued from 172 to 248 shillings per fine ounce.
${ }^{5}$ Includes small amount of non-Government bonds.
Note.-For details relating to individual items in certain bank statements, see Bulletin for January 1950, p. 120.

## MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS

[Per cent per annum]

| Date effective | Central bank of- |  |  |  |  |  |  | Central bank of- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate } \\ & \text { June } \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | Date effective | Central bank of- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate } \\ & \text { June } \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | Date effective |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | United Kingdom | France | Germany | Belgium | $\begin{gathered} \text { Neth- } \\ \text { er- } \\ \text { lands } \end{gathered}$ | Sweden | Switz-erland |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In effect Def. 31, |  |  | 4 | 1 |  | 21 |  | Albania....... | 511 | Mar. 21, 1940 | Ireland...... | 21/2 | Nov. 23, 1943 |
| jan. $4,1939 .$. | 2 | $2_{2} 3$ | 4 | $27 / 2$ | 2 | 21/3 | 132 | Argentina..... | $31 / 2$ | Mar. 1, 1936 | Italy........ | $\stackrel{4}{5.11}$ | Apr. July 6, 5, 2 |
| Apr. 17. |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | Belgium | 31/4 | Oct. 6, 1949 | Java. |  | Jan. 14, 1937 |
| May 11. |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | Bolivia. | 5 | Feb. 4, 1948 | Latvia | 5 | Feb. 17, 1940 |
| July 6 |  |  |  | 21/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. 24 | 4 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 28 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Canada. | $11 / 2$ | Feb. 8, 1944 | Lithuania. |  | July 15, 1939 |
| Oct. 26 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chile. | 3-41/2 | Dec. 16, 1936 | Mexico... | $41 / 2$ | June 4, 1942 |
| Dec. 15. |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | Colombia | 4 | July 18, 1933 | Netherlands. | 213 | June 27, 1941 |
| Jan. 25, 1940. |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | Costa Rica... | 1 | Feb. 1, 1950 | New Zealand. | $11 / 3$ | July 26, 1941 |
| Apr, 9 |  |  | 31/2 |  |  |  | . | Czechoslovakia | $21 / 2$ | Oct. 28, 1945 | Norway..... | 212 | Jan. 9, 1946 |
| May 17. |  | $18 /$ |  |  |  | $3{ }^{1} 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 29.... |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 27. |  |  |  |  | 21/2 |  |  | Denmark | $41 / 2$ | July 4, 1950 | Pert. |  | Nov. 13, 1944 |
| Jan. 16, 1945. |  |  |  | $11 / 2$ |  |  |  | Ecuador..... | $10^{1}$ | May 13, 1948 | Portugal.... | $21 / 3$ | Jan. 12, 1944 |
| Jan. 20. |  | 1 1/8 |  |  |  |  |  | El Salvador... |  | Mar. 2, 1950 | South Africa. | 31/2 | Oct. 13, 1949 |
| Feb. ${ }_{\text {Nov. }} 71946$ |  |  |  | 21/2 |  | 21/2 |  | Fstonia. | $51 / 2$ | Oct.  <br> July 1,1935 | Spain....... |  | Mar. 18, 1949 |
| Dec. 19. ${ }^{\text {Na }}$ |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 5 | Juy 1, 1949 |  | $21 / 2$ | Feb. 9, 1945 |
| Jan. 10, 1947.. |  | $18 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. 27. |  | \&24 |  | $31 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. 9. |  | 21\%83 |  |  |  |  |  | Germany | ${ }^{1} 1-4$ | July 14, 1949 | Turkey |  | July 1, 1938 |
| June 28, 1948.. |  |  | ${ }^{1} 1-5$ |  |  |  |  | Greece. | 12 | July 12, 1948 | United King- |  |  |
| Sept. 6 |  | $31 / 384$ |  |  |  |  |  | Junga | 5 | Nov. 1, 1947 | dom. | 2 | Oct. 26, 1939 |
| Oct. ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | Nov. 28, 1935 | U.S.S. | 4 | July 1,1936 |
| July 14 |  |  | $11-4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. 6 |  |  |  | 31/4 |  |  |  | 1 The lower rate applies to the Bank Deutscher Laender, and the bigher rate applies to the Land Central banks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 8,1950. |  | 23/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { In effect June } 30, \\ 1950 . . . . . . . . . \end{array}$ | 2 | 21/2 | 11-4 | 314 | 23/2 | 2122 | 11/3 | Note.-Changes since June 30: Denmark-July 4, up from $3 \frac{1}{2}$ to $41 / 2$ per cent. |  |  |  |  |  |

## OPEN-MARKET RATES

[Per cent per annum]

| Month | Canada | United Kingdom |  |  |  | France | Netherlands |  | Sweden <br> Loans <br> up to <br> 3 months | $\frac{$ Switzer-  <br>  land }{ Private  <br>  discount  <br>  rate } |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury bills 3 months | Bankers' acceptances 3 months | Treasury bills 3 months | Day-today money | Bankers' allowance on deposits | Day-today money | Treasury bills 3 months | Day-today money |  |  |
| 1942-May | . 54 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1/2 | 1.62 |  |  | 3-51/2 | 1.25 |
| 1943-May: | 50 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1/2 | 1.66 |  |  | 3-51/2 | 1.25 |
| 19+4-3ay | . 39 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.13 | 1 | 1.61 |  |  | 3-51/2 | 1.25 |
| 1945-May | . 37 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 4 | 1.38 |  |  | $21 / 35$ | 1.25 |
| 1946-Mas | . 39 | . 53 | . 51 | . 63 | 12 | 1.34 | 1.27 | . 93 | 21/2-41/2 | 1.25 |
| 1947--Miay | . 41 | . 53 | . 31 | . 63 | $1 / 2$ | 1.16 | 1.15 | 1.08 | $21 / 2-11 / 2$ | 1.25 |
| 1948-May | . 41 | . 56 | . 51 | . 63 | $1 / 1$ | 2.12 | 1.33 | 1.94 | $21 / 2-+1 / 2$ | 1.50 |
| 19:49-May | . 50 | . 63 | . 52 | . 63 | 1/2 | 2.43 | 1.28 | 1.03 | $21 / 2-41 / 2$ | 1.63 |
| 1949-June | . 51 | . 63 | 52 | . 63 | 1/2 | ${ }^{2} 2.46$ | 1.32 | . 83 | $21 / 2+4 / 2$ | 1.52 |
| July. | . 51 | 63 | 52 | 63 |  |  | 143 | 83 |  | 1.50 |
| Aug. | . 51 | 67 | 52 | 63 | \% | ${ }^{2} 2.06$ | 125 | 91 | 21/2-413 | 1.50 |
| Sept.. | . 51 | 69 | 52 | 63 | 3 | p2. 03 | 115 | 101 | 21/2-413 | 1.50 |
| Oct. | . 51 | 69 | 52 | 63 | \% | P2. 25 | 167 | . 78 |  | 1.50 |
| Nov. | . 51 | 69 | 52 | 63 .63 | \% | \%2.55 | 1.16 1.32 | .93 103 | 21/2-41/2 | 1.50 1.50 |
| Dec. | . 51 | 69 | 52 | . 63 | Y | 225 | 1.32 | 103 | 21/2-41/2 | 1.50 |
| 1950-Jan. | 51 | 69 | 52 | 63 | 1/3 | 2.18 | 1 31 | 1.22 | 21/2-41/2 | 1.50 |
| Feb. | . 51 | . 69 | . 52 | . 63 | $1 / 3$ | 2.40 | 1.54 | 1.50 | 21/2-41/3 | 1.50 |
| Mar. | . 51 | . 69 | . 52 | . 63 | $1 / 2$ | 2.70 | 1.45 | 1.13 | 21/2-41/2 | 1.50 |
| Apr. | . 51 | . 69 | . 51 | . 63 | 1/2 | 2.64 | 1.44 | 1.25 | $21 / 2-41 / 2$ | 1.50 |
| May. | . 51 | . 69 | . 51 | . 63 | 1/2 | 2.68 | 1.45 | 1.03 | 21/4-41/2 | 1.50 |

## p Preliminary.

No' E .-Wor monthly figures on money rates in these and other forcign countries through 1941, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 172 , pp. 650 -6i61, and for description of statistics see pp. 571-572 in same publication.


1 From September 1939 through November 1946, this table represents aggregates of figures reported by individual banks for days, varying from bank to bank, toward the end of the month. After November 1946, figures for all banks are compiled on the third Wednesday of each month, except in June and December, when the statements give end-of-month data.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Represent six-month loans to the Treasury at $11 / 8$ per cent through Oct. 20, 1945, and at $5 / 8$ per cent thereafter.
${ }^{3}$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Note.-For back figures and figures on German commercial banks, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 168-171, pp. 648-655, and for description of statistics see pp. 566-571 in same publication.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES
[Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]


[^62]
# PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES WHOLESALE PRICES-ALL COMMODITIES 

[Index numbers]

| Year or month | $\begin{gathered} \text { United } \\ \text { States } \\ (1926= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Canada } \\ & (1926= \\ & 100) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mexico } \\ (1039= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { United } \\ \text { Kingdom } \\ (1030)= \\ 100) . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { France } \\ (1938= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iraly } \\ (1938 \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Japan } \\ (1934-36 \\ \text { average } \\ =1) . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nether- } \\ \text { landds } \\ \text { (July 1938 } \\ \text { June 1939 } \\ =100 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | Sweden $(1935=$ 100) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Switzer- } \\ \text { fand } \\ \text { (Aug. } 1939 \\ =100)^{1} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1926. | 100 | 100 |  | 2124 | 106 |  |  | 150 | ${ }^{2} 126$ | 1135 |
| 1937. | 86 | 85 |  | 109 | 89 | 94 | 1 | 108 | 114 | 1104 |
| 1938. | 79 | 79 |  | 101 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 102 | 111 | 1100 |
| 1939. | 77 | 75 |  | 103 | 105 | 104 | 2 | 105 | 115 | 104 |
| 1940 | 79 | 83 | 103 | 137 | 139 | 121 | 2 | 131 | 146 | 133 |
| 1941. | 87 | 90 | 110 | 153 | 171 | 136 | 2 | 150 | 172 | 171 |
| 1942. | 99 | 96 | 121 | 159 | 201 | 153 | 2 | 157 | 189 | 195 |
| 1943. | 103 | 100 | 146 | 163 | 234 |  | 2 | 160 | 196 | 203 |
| 1944 | 104 | 103 | 179 | 166 | 265 |  | 2 | 164 | 196 | 207 |
| 1945. | 106 | 104 | 199 | 169 | 375 |  | 4 | 181 | 194 | 205 |
| 1946 | 121 | 109 | 229 | 175 | 648 |  | 16. | 251 | 186 | 200 |
| 1947. | 152 | 129 | 242 | 192 | 989 | 5.159 | 48 | 271 | 199 | 208 |
| 1948. | 165 | 153 | 260 | 219 | 1.712 | 5,443 | 128 | 281 | 214 | 217 |
| 1949 | 155 | 157 | 285 | 230 | 1.917 | 5,170 | 204 | 296 | 216 | 206 |
| 1949-June. | 155 | 156 | 285 | 232 | 1.812 | 5,215 | 203 | 294 | 216 | 205 |
| July. | 154 | 157 | 289 | 229 | 1,854 | 5,034 | 204 | 293 | 215 | 206 |
| August. | 153 | 155 | 288 | 230 | 1.918 | 4,889 | 208 | 293 | 214 | 205 |
| September. | 154 | 155 | 294 | 231 | 1.958 | 4,910 | 211 | 295 | 216 | 203 |
| October... | 152 | 157 | 296 | 237 | 2,002 | 4,841 | 214 | 297 | 218 | 200 |
| November. | 152 | 157 | 294 | 240 | 2.005 | 4,826 | 213 | 306 | 218 | 200 |
| December. | 151 | 157 | 293 | 241 | 2,002 | 4,747 | 213 | 306 | 219 | 199 |
| 1950-January. | 152 | 157 | 288 | 245 | 2,063 | 4,732 | 224 | 310 | 219 | 197 |
| February... | 153 | 158 | 291 | 245 | 2,057 | 4,759 | 222 | 313 | 220 | 195 |
| March... | 153 | 159 | 304 | 245 | 2,102 | 4,732 | ${ }^{2} 223$ | 315 | 220 | 195 |
| April. | 153 | 160 | 307 | 250 | 2,097 | $p_{4}, 694$ | ${ }^{\text {p } 221}$ | 313 | 221 | 194 |
| May. | 156 | 162 | 307 | 255 | ${ }^{p} 2,081$ |  | p221 | 315 | 221 | 197 |
| June. | 157 | 165 | 304 | 256 | p2,035 |  |  |  | $p 223$ | 196 |

${ }^{\boldsymbol{p}}$ Preliminary.
1 Base changed to August $1939=100$. Figures for 1926,1937 , and 1938 are calculated from old index (July 1914 $=100$ ).
2 Approximate figure, derived from old index ( $1913=100$ ).
Sources.-See Bulletin for January 1950, p. 124; June 1949; p. 754; June 1948, p. 746; July 1947, p. 934; January 1941, p. 84; April 1937, p. 372; March 1937, p. 276; and October 1935, p. 678.

WHOLESALE PRICES-GROUPS OF COMMODITIES
[Indexes for groups included in total index above]

| Year or month | United States ( $1926=100$ ) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Canada } \\ (1926=100) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | United Kingdom$(1930=100)$ |  | Netherlands <br> (July 1938-June $1939=100$ ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Farm products | Foods | Other $\underset{\substack{\text { ities }}}{\text { commod- }}$ | $\underset{\text { Froducts }}{\text { Farm }}$ | Raw and partly manu- <br> factured goods | Fully and chiefly manu- factured goods | Foods | Industrial products | Foods | Industrial raw products | Industrial finished products |
| 1926. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937. | 86 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 84 | 81 | 102 | 112 | .... |  |  |
| 1938. | 69 | 74 | 82 | 74 | 73 | 78 | 97 | 104 |  |  |  |
| 1939. | 65 | 70 | 81 | ${ }_{68}^{64}$ | 67 | 75 | 97 | 106 | 103 | 112 | 104 |
| 1940. | 68 | 71 | 83 | 58 | 75 | 82 | 1.33 | 138 | 121 | 163 | 126 |
| 1941. | 82 | 83 | 89 | 73 | 82 | 89 | 146 | 156 | 140 | 177 | 148 |
| 1942. | 106 | 100 | 96 | 85 | 90 | 92 | 158 | 160 | 157 | 175 | 154 |
| 1943. | 123 | 107 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 93 | 160 | 164 | 157 | 174 | 159 |
| 1944. | 123 | 105 | 99 | 107 | 104 | 94 | 158 | 170 | 159 | 179 | 163 |
| 1945. | 128 | 106 | 100 | 115 | 106 | 94 | 158 | 175 | 172 | 193 | 184 |
| 1946. | 149 | 131 | 110 | 124 | 110 | 99 | 158 | 184 | 200 | 282 | 261 |
| 1947. | 181 | 169 | 135 | 133 | 131 | 117 | 165 | 207 | 214 | 328 | 276 |
| 1948. | 188 | 179 | 151 | 150 | 156 | 140 | 181 | 242 | 231 | 342 | 283 |
| 1949 | 166 | r161 | 147 | 147 | 161 | 142 | 197 | 249 | 243 | 370 | 297 |
| 1949-June. | 169 | 162 | 146 | 149 | 160 | 142 | 202 | 249 | 233 | 367 | 296 |
| July. | 166 | 161 | 145 | 151 | 161 | 142 | 202 | 245 | 233 | 364 | 295 |
| August... | 162 | 161 | 145 | 147 | 159 | 142 | 202 | 244 | 230 | 364 | 295 |
| September. | 163 | 162 | 145 | 146 | 159 | 142 | 201 | 248 | 235 | 366 | 298 |
| October... | 160 | 160 | 145 | 146 | 161 | 143 | 210 | 252 | 244 | 376 | 297 |
| November. | 157 | 159 | 145 | 146 | 161 | 143 | 213 | 255 | 265 | 378 | 303 |
| December. | 155 | 156 | 146 | 145 | 160 | 143 | 212 | 257 | 270 | 372 | 304 |
| 1950-January.. | 155 | 155 | 146 | 144 | 160 | 143 | 214 | 261 | 275 | 384 | 305 |
| February. | 159 | 157 | 146 | 145 | 162 | 143 | 215 | 252 | 282 | 381 | 309 |
| March. | 159 | 156 | 146 | 147 | 164 | 144 | 215 | 262 | 279 | 385 | 310 |
| April. | 159 | 155 | 146 | 148 | 165 | 144 | 221 | r266 | 272 | 385 | 311 |
| May. | 165 | 160 | 148 | 150 | 168 | 144 | 225 | 271 | 276 | 386 | 312 |
| June. | 166 | 162 | 149 | 152 | 172 | 145 | 224 | 274 |  |  |  |

- Revised.

Sources.-See Bulletin for July 1947, p. 934; May 1942, p. 451; March 1935, p. 180; and March 1931, p. 159.

PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Continued
RETAIL FOOD PRICES
[Index numbers]

| Year or morth | $\begin{gathered} \text { United } \\ \text { States } \\ (1935-39 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Can- } \\ \text { ada } \\ (1935-39 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { United } \\ \text { King- } \\ \text { dom } \\ \text { (June } \\ 17.1947 \\ =100) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { France } \\ (1938 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nether- } \\ \text { lands } \\ (1938-39 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Switz- } \\ \text { er- } \\ \text { land } \\ (\text { Aug. } \\ 1939= \\ 100)^{1} \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Year or month | United States $(1935-39)$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Can- } \\ \text { ada } \\ (1935-39 \\ =100) \end{array}$ | United Kingdom (June <br> 17,1947 $=100$ $=100)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { France } \\ (1938 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nether- } \\ \text { lands } \\ (1938-399 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Switz- } \\ \text { er- } \\ \text { land } \\ (\text { Aug. } \\ 1939= \\ 100)^{1} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1941. | 106 | 116 | 168 | 149 |  | 134 | 1941. | 105 | 112 | 199 | 150 |  | 127 |
| 1942 | 124 | 127 | 161 | 174 |  | 153 | 1942 | 117 | 117 | 200 | 175 |  | 141 |
| 1943 | 138 | 131 | 166 | 224 |  | 161 | 1943 | 124 | 118 | 199 | 224 |  | 148 |
| 1944. | 136 | 131 | 168 | 275 |  | 164 | 1944. | 126 | 119 | 201 | 285 |  | 151 |
| 1945. | 139 | 133 | 170 | 377 |  | 164 | 1945. | 128 | 119 | 203 | 393 |  | 153 |
| 1946. | 160 | 140 | 169 | 645 | 193 | 160 | 1946 | 139 | 124 | 204 | 645 | 192 | 152 |
| 1947. | 194 | 160 | ${ }^{2} 101$ | 1.043 | 211 | 170 | 1947. | 159 | 136 | ${ }^{2} 101$ | 1,030 | 199 | 158 |
| 1948 | 210 | 196 | 108 | 1.662 | 228 | 176 | 1948 | 171 | 155 | 108 | 1.632 | 206 | 163 |
| 1949 | 202 | 203 | 114 | 1,814 | 249 | 174 | 1949 | 169 | 161 | 111 | 1,818 | 219 | 162 |
| 1949-June. | 204 | 203 | 115 | 1,715 | 260 | 174 | 1949-June. . . | 170 | 161 | 111 | 1,726 | 223 | 162 |
| July... | 202 | 207 | 116 | 1,704 | 251 | 174 | July.... | 169 | 162 | 111 | 1,715 | 219 | 162 |
| Alugust... | 203 | 209 | 116 | 1,744 | 246 | 174 | August. | 169 | 163 | 111 | 1,753 | 216 | 162 |
| September. | 204 | 207 | 117 | 1,835 | 244 | 175 | September. | 170 | 162 | 112 | 1,827 | 216 | 162 |
| October... | 201 | 205 | 119 | 1,901 | 244 | 175 | October... | 169 | 162 | 112 | 1,885 | 217 | 162 |
| November. | 201 | 203 | 119 | 1.930 | 251 | 174 | November. | 169 | 162 | 112 | 1,912 | 221 | 161 |
| December. | 197 | 202 | 120 | 1,937 | 257 | 173 | December. | 168 | 162 | 113 | 1,920 | 226 | 161 |
| 1950-January. . | 196 | 199 | 120 | 1,921 | 262 | 171 | 1950-January... | 167 | 161 | 113 | 1,910 | 230 | 159 |
| February.. | 195 | 201 | 121 | 1,929 | 270 | 170 | February.. | 167 | 162 | 113 | 1,920 | 234 | 159 |
| March. | 196 | 204 | 121 | 1,920 | 274 | 172 | March.... | 167 | 164 | 113 | 1,906 | 237 | 158 |
| April. | 197 | 205 | 122 | 1,942 | 273 | 172 | April. . . . | 167 | 164 | 114 | 1,922 | 237 | 158 |
| May. | 200 | 205 209 | 125 | 1,925 | 276 | 174 175 | May...... | 169 170 | 164 | 114 | 1,906 | ${ }_{p}^{237}$ | 158 |
| June. | 205 | 209 |  | P1,858 |  | 175 | June...... | 170 | 165 |  | 1,845 | p240 | 158 |

## $p$ Preiminary.

New index beginning March 1950. Figures shown prior to that month are calculated from old index (June 1914=100). For a detailed uary 1950 of the new index, which
2 This average is based on figures for the new index, beginning June. The averages for the old index, based on figures for January-June 17 are 166 for retail food prices and 203 for cost of living

Sources.-See Bulletin for January 1950, p. 125; July 1947, p. 935; May 1942, p. 451; October 1939, p. 943; and April 1937, p. 373.
SECURITY PRICES
[Index numbers except as otherwise specified]

| Year or month | Bonds |  |  |  |  | Common stocks |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | United <br> States (high grade) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Canada }^{2} \\ =1935-39 \\ =100) \end{gathered}$ | United Kingdom (December $1921=100$ ) | France <br> (1938 = 100) | Netherlands: |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Canada }{ }^{(1935-39} \\ =100) . \end{gathered}$ | United Kingdom $(1926=100)$ | France ${ }^{5}$ <br> (December $1938=100 \text { ) }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nether- } \\ \text { lands } \\ (1938=100) \end{gathered}$ |
| Number of issues. . | 12 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 87 | 50 | 14 | 416 | 106 | 278 | ${ }^{8} 295$ | 27 |
| 1942 | 118.3 | 100.7 | 127.3 | 146.4 |  | 69.4 | 64.2 | 75.3 |  |  |
| 1943 | 120.3 | 102.6 | 127.8 | 146.6 |  | 91.9 | 83.5 | 84.5 |  |  |
| 1944 | 120.9 | 103.0 | 127.5 | 150.5 |  | 99.8 | 83.8 | 88.6 |  |  |
| 1945 | 122.1 | 105,2 | 128.3 | 152.1 |  | 121.5 | 99.6 | 92.4 |  |  |
| 1946 | 123.3 | 117.2 | 132.1 | 144.6 | 109.0 | 139.9 | 115.7 | 96.2 | 875 |  |
| 1947 | 1103.2 98.7 | 118.5 105.0 | 130.8 129.9 | 132.0 117.0 | 105.6 | 123.0 124.4 | 106.0 112.5 | 94.6 92.0 | 1,149 1,262 | 202.2 211.2 |
| 1948. | 98.7 101.9 | 105.0 107.6 | 129.9 126.5 | 117.0 109.4 | 107.1 106.8 | 124.4 | 112.5 109.4 | 92.0 87.6 | 1,262 1,129 | 211.2 195.3 |
| 1949-July. | 102.0 | 106.6 | 127.2 | 107.3 | 107.3 | 117.8 | 104.2 | 84.0 | 1,122 | 196.3 |
| August. | 103.0 | 107.9 | 123.6 | 108.4 | 107.3 | 121.8 | 108.2 | 84.0 | 1,168 | 204.3 |
| September. | 103.1 | 108.9 | 122.7 | 109.3 | 106.9 | 123.8 | 109.6 | 85.6 | 1,148 | 209.6 |
| October.... | 102.8 103.2 | 112.2 112.1 | 12.7 118.9 | 110.5 110.2 | 108.0 108.7 | 127.3 129.1 | 114.3 118.2 | 88.2 86.5 | 1,110 1,042 | 207.5 203 |
| December.. | 103.7 | 110.7 | 121.1 | 109.9 | 109.4 | 132.7 | 117.9 | 87.8 | 1,085 | 204.6 |
| 1950-January . | 104.0 | 111.0 | 119.8 | 109.5 | 110.1 | 135.1 | 119.0 | 87.7 | 1,107 | 204.2 |
| February. | 104.0 | 110.7 | 119.9 | 110.9 | 110.4 | 136.7 | 118.3 | 87.9 | 1,036 | 202.5 |
| March. | 104.1 | 110.9 | 119.4 | 111.5 | 109.0 | 138.8 | 118.7 | 88.4 | 1,045 | 197.0 |
| April. | (7) | 110.3 | 119.9 | 112.3 | 108.7 | 141.8 | 125.9 | 89.1 | 1,024 | 191.0 |
| May. |  | 110.9 | 11.9 .8 | 111.7 | 108.3 | 146.9 | 128.7 | 89.6 90.9 | 1,019 $p 1.056$ | 189.6 190.8 |
| June. |  | 110.9 | 121.6 | p110.4 | 108.0 | 147.7 | 130.9 | 90.9 | p1,056 | 190.8 |

[^63]
# BOARD OF GOVERNORS <br> OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 

Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman

Marriner S. Eccles R. M. Evans<br>M. S. Szymczak<br>Ernest G. Draper<br>James K. Vardaman, Jr.

Elliott Thurston, Assistant to the Board Winfield W. Riefler, Assistant to the Chairman

Chester Morrill, Special Adviser to the Board Woodlief Thomas, Economic Adviser to the Board

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
S. R. Carpenter, Secretary

Merritt Sherman, Assistant Secretary
Kenneth A. Kenyon, Assistant Secretary
LEGAL DIVISION
George B. Vest, General Counsel
Frederic Solomon, Assistant General Counsel
John C. Baumann, Assistant General Counsel
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR
J. Leonard Townsend, Solicitor
G. Howland Chase, Assistant Solicitor

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS
Ralph A. Young, Director
Frank R. Garfield, Adviser on Economic Research
Guy E. Noyes, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
Arthur W. Marget, Director
Lewis N. Dembitz, Assistant Director
DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS
Edwin R. Millard, Director
George S. Sloan, Assistant Director
C. C. Hostrup, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF BANK OPERATIONS
Robert F. Leonard, Director
J. E. Horbett, Assistant Director

Lowell Myrick, Assistant Director
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Fred A. Nelson, Director
DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Liston P. Bethea, Director
Gardner L. Boothe, II, Assistant Director

## FEDERAL <br> OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman
Allan Sproul, Vice Chairman
Chester C. Davis
Ernest G. Draper
Marriner S. Eccles
Joseph A. Erickson
R. M. Evans
J. N. Peyton
M. S. Szymczak

James K. Vardaman, Jr. C. S. Young

Chester Morrill, Secretary
S. R. Carpenter, Assistant Secretary

George B. Vest, General Counsel
Woodlief Thomas, Economist
John K. Langum, Associate Economist
Alfred C. Neal, Associate Economist
J. Marvin Peterson, Associate Economist

William H. Stead, Associate Economist
John H. Williams, Associate Economist
Robert G. Rouse, Manager of System Open Market Account

## FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

Walter S. Bucklin, Boston District
N. Baxter Jackson, New York District

Frederic A. Potts, Philadelphia District
Sidney B. Congdon, Cleveland District
Robert V. Fleming, Richmond District Vice President
J. T. Brown, Atlanta District

Edward E. Brown, Chicago District President
W. L. Hemingway, St. Louis District

Joseph F. Ringland, Minneapolis District
David T. Beals, Kansas City District
J. E. Woods, Dallas District

James K. Lochead, San Francisco District
Herbert V. Prochnow, Secretary

CHAIRMEN, DEPUTY CHAIRMEN, AND SENIOR OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank of | Chairman ${ }^{1}$ Deputy Chairman | President First Vice President | Vice Presidents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston... | Albert M. Creighton Harold D. Hodgkinson | Joseph A. Erickson William Willett | John J. Fogg <br> Robert B. Harvey ${ }^{2}$ <br> E. G. Hult <br> E. O. Latham | Alfred C. Neal Carl B. Pitman O. A. Schlaikjer R. F. Van Amringe |
| New York... | Robert T. Stevens William I. Myers | Allan Sproul <br> L. R. Rounds | H. A. Bilby <br> H. H. Kimball <br> L. W. Knoke Walter S. Logan A. Phelan | H. V. Roelse <br> Robert G. Rouse <br> William F. Treiber <br> V. Willis <br> R. B. Wiltse |
| Philadelphia | Warren F. Whittier <br> C. Canby Balderston | Alfred H. Williams W. J. Davis | Karl R. Bopp <br> L. E. Donaldson <br> Robert N. Hilkert | E. C. Hill Wm. G. McCreedy P. M. Poorman ${ }^{3}$ |
| Cleveland. | George C. Brainard A. Z. Baker | Ray M. Gidney Wm. H. Fletcher | Roger R. Clouse W. D. Fulton J. W. Kossin | A. H. Laning ${ }^{3}$ <br> Martin Morrison <br> Paul C. Stetzelberger <br> Donald S. Thompson |
| Richmond. | Charles P. McCormick John B. Woodward, Jr. | Hugh Leach <br> J. S. Walden, Jr. | N. L. Armistead <br> R. L. Cherry <br> R. W. Mercer ${ }^{3}$ <br> W. R. Milford | C. B. Strathy K. Brantley Watson Edw. A. Wayne Chas. W. Williams |
| Atlanta . . | Frank H. Neely Rufus C. Harris | W. S. McLarin, Jr. L. M. Clark | P. L. T. Beavers <br> V. K. Bowman <br> J. E. Denmark | Joel B. Fort, Jr. T. A. Lanford E. P. Paris <br> S. P. Schuessler |
| Chicago. | F. J. Lunding John S. Coleman | C. S. Young <br> E. C. Harris | Allan M. Black ${ }^{2}$ H. T. Chalfont Neil B. Dawes W. R. Diercks | John K. Langum O. J. Netterstrom <br> A. L. Olson <br> Alfred T. Sihler <br> W. W. Turner |
| St. Louis. | Russell L. Dearmont Wm. H. Bryce | Chester C. Davis F. Guy Hitt | O. M. Attebery Wm. E. Peterson C. A. Schacht | Paul E. Schroeder William H. Stead C. M. Stewart |
| Minneapolis. | Roger B. Shepard W. D. Cochran | J. N. Peyton O. S. Powell | H. C. Core C. W. Groth E. B. Larson | H. G. McConnell A. W. Mills ${ }^{3}$ Otis R. Preston Sigurd Ueland |
| Kansas City . | Robert B. Caldwell Robert L. Mehornay | H. G. Leedy Henry O. Koppang | L. H. Earhart Delos C. Johns R. L. Mathes | John Phillips, Jr. <br> G. H. Pipkin <br> C. E. Sandy ${ }^{2}$ <br> D. W. Woolley |
| Dallas... | J. R. Parten <br> R. B. Anderson | R. R. Gilbert W. D. Gentry | E. B. Austin <br> R. B. Coleman <br> H. R. DeMoss <br> W. E. Eagle | W. H. Holloway Watrous H. Irons L. G. Pondrom ${ }^{3}$ C. M. Rowland Mac C. Smyth |
| San Francisco... | Brayton Wilbur Harry R. Wellman | C. E. Earhart H. N. Mangels | J. M. Leisner <br> S. A. MacEachron <br> W. L. Partner | H. F. Slade Ronald T. Symms ${ }^{3}$ W. F. Volberg O. P. Wheeler |

VICE PRESIDENTS IN CHARGE OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

| Federal Reserve Bank of | Branch | Chief Officer | Federal Reserve Bank of | Branch | Chief Officer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York. | Buffalo | I. B. Smith ${ }^{4}$ | Minneapolis. | Helena | C. W. Groth |
| Cleveland. | Cincinnati Pittsburgh | W. D. Fulton J. W. Kossin | Kansas City.... | Denver | G. H. Pipkin |
| Richmond. | Baltimore | W. R. Milford | Kansas City.... | Oklahoma City | R. L. Mathes |
| Richmond. | Charlotte | R. L. Cherry |  | Omaha | L. H. Earhart |
| Atlanta. | Birmingham Jacksonville Nashville New Orleans | P. L. T. Beavers T. A. Lanford Joel B. Fort, Jr. E. P. Paris | Dallas. . | El Paso <br> Houston San Antonio | C. M. Rowland W. H. Holloway W. E. Eagle |
| Chicago. | Detroit | H. J. Chalfont | San Francisco... | Los Angeles | W. F. Volberg |
| St. Louis. | Little Rock Louisville Memphis | C. M. Stewart C. A. Schacht Paul E. Schroeder |  | Portland Salt Lake City Seattle | S. A. MacEachron W. L. Partner J. M. Leisner |

${ }^{1}$ Also Federal Reserve Agent. $\quad{ }^{2}$ Cashier. $\quad{ }^{3}$ Also Cashier. $\quad{ }^{4}$ General Manager.

The material listed below may be obtained from the Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Issued monthly. Subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Newfoundland (including Labrador), Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela is $\$ 2.00$ per annum or 20 cents per copy; elsewhere $\$ 2.60$ per annum or 25 cents per copy. Group subscriptions in the United States for 10 or more copies to one address, 15 cents per copy per month, or $\$ 1.50$ for 12 months.

Federal Reserve Charts on Bank Credit, Money Rates, and Business. Issued monthly. $\$ 6.00$ per annum including historical supplement listed below, or 60 cents per copy. In quantities of 10 or more copies of a particular issue for single shipment, 50 cents each. (Domestic rates)
Historical Supplement to Federal Reserve Charts on Bank Credit, Money Rates, and Business. 113 charts. March 1950 edition. Annual subscription to monthly chart book includes supplement; single copies, 60 cents each. In quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 50 cents each. (Domestic rates)
Banking Studies. Comprising 17 papers on banking and monetary subjects by members of the Board's staff. August 1941; reprinted March 1949. 496 pages. Paper cover. $\$ 1.00$ per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 75 cents each.

Banking and Monetary Statistics. Statistics of banking, monetary, and other financial developments. November 1943. 979 pages. $\$ 1.50$ per copy. No charge for individual sections (unbound).

[^64]Monetary and Banking Reform in Paractay. Includes translation of laws, accompanying reports, and introduction reviewing the monetary history of Paraguay. July 1946. 170 . pages. $\$ 1.00$ per copy.
Rules of Organization and Rules of Procedcre (Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Systcm). September 1946. 31 pages.

The Federal Reserve Act, as amended to November 1, 1946, with an Appendix containing provisions of certain other statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System. 372 pages. 50 cents per paper-bound copy; $\$ 1.00$ per cloth-bound copy.
Postwar Economic Stidies. (8 pamphlets)
No. 1. Jobs, Production, and Living Standards.
No. 2. Agricultural Adjustment and Income.
No. 3. Public Finance and Full Employment.
No. 4. Prices, Wages, and Employment.
No. 5. Private Capital Requirements.
No. 6. Housing, Social Security, and Public Works.
No. 7. International Monetary Policies.
No. 8. Federal Reserve Policy.
The price for the set of eight pamphlets is $\$ 1.25$; 25 cents per pamphlet, or, in quantities of 10 or more for single shipment, 15 cents per pamphlet.
The Federal Reserve Systen--Its Purposes and Functions. November 1947. 125 pages. 75 cents per cloth-bound copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 50 cents each. Paper-bound copies available without charge.
Debits and Clearings Statistics, Their Background and Interpretation. October 1947. 50 pages. 25 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 15 cents each.

Distribution of Bank Deposits by Counties, as of December 31, 1947. July 1948. 122 pages. As of June 30, 1949. December 1949. 122 pages.
Regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Individual regulations with amendments.

## REPRINTS

(From Federal Reserve Bulletin unless preceded by an asterisk)

* The Equity Capital Situation. A personal statement by Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, prepared at the request of a Subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency of the United States Senate. Submitted August 5, 1949. 7 pages.

Financial Position and Buying Plans of Consumbrs, July 1949. October 1949. 10 pages.

Measurements of Savings, by Daniel H. Brill. November 1949. 8 pages.

Notes on Foreign Currency Adjustments. November 1949. 14 pages.

* Reply of the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (To the Questionnaire of the Joint Congressional Committee on the Economic Report). November 1949. 112 pages.
* Statement of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of tife Bonrd of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Before the Subcommittee on Monetary, Credit and Fiscal Policies of the Joint Committee on the Economic Report. Presented December 3, 1949. 10 pages.

A Study of Instalment Credit Terms, by Milton Moss. December 1949. 8 pages.

French Exchange Stabilization Fund, by Robert Solomon. January 1950. 5 pages.

Insurance of Commercial Bank Deposits. February 1950. 5 pages.

Statement by Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman, Bonrd of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on S. 2822, a Bill "To Amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act." February 1950. 5 pages.

Staff Study on Assessments and Coverage for Deposit Insurance. February 1950. 15 pages.

Federal Receipts and Expenditures for Fiscal Year 1951. February 1950. 10 pages.

* The Cilallenge of Opportunity Versus Secerity. Address by Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System before a seminar group of Life Insurance Executives. Presented April 13, 1950. 7 pages.

1950 Survey of Consumer Finances-
Preliminary summary. April 1950. 2 pages. Part I. General Financial Position and Economic Outlook of Consumers. June 1950. 12 pages. Part II. Purchases of Houses and Durable Goodo in 1949 and Buying Plans for 1950. July 1950. 15 pages. Part III. Distribution of Consumer Ircome in 1949. August 1950. 18 pages. Metiods of the Süvey of Consumer Finances. July 1950. 15 pages. (Other articles on the 1950 Survey will appear in subsequent issues of the Braletin. Also, similar survey for 1946 from June-September 1946 Bulletins, 28 pages; for 1947 from June-August and October 1947 Bulletins, 48 pages; for 1948 from June-September and November 1948 Bulletins, 70 pages; for 1949 from June-November 1949 and January 1950 Bulletins, 124 pages.)
Industrial Differences in Large Corporation Financing in 1949, by Eleanor J. Stockwell. June 1950. 6 pages. (Also, similar survey by Charles H. Schmidt. June 1949. 8 pages.)
Retail Credt Survey-1949. From June 1950 Bulletin with supplementary information for nine separate trades. 37 pages. (Also, Retail Credit Survey-1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948 from the June 1944, May 1945, June 1946, July 1947, July 1948, and June 1949 Bulletins with supplementary information.)
Statement on Proposed Small Business Legislation. Presented by Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, June 27, 1950. July 1950. 8 pages.
Branch Banking in the United States, 1939 and 1949. July 1950. 16 pages.

Estimated Liquid Asset Holdings of Individulals and Busnesses. August 1950. 2 pages.
Statement on the Defense Prodection Act of 1950. Presented by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the Senate, and read by Governor R. M. Evans to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives, July 25, 1950. August 1950. 4 pages.
Defense Lonn Policy. An announcement adopted jointly by National and State Supervisors of banks and other lending institutions. August 4, 1950. August 1950. 1 page.

## FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM




[^0]:    * Statement presented by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the Senate, and read by Governor R. M. Evans to the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives, July 25, 1950.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ This is the third in a series of articles presenting the results of the 1950 Survey of Consumer Finances sponsored by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and conducted by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan. The first article in the series appeared in the June Bulletin and covered the general financial position and economic outlook of consumers. The second article, devoted to durable goods expenditures in 1949 and buying plans for 1950, appeared in the July Bulletin, as did a special article on the methods of the surveys. Subsequent issues of the Bulletin will contain articles analyzing changes in consumer saving patterns and in holdings of liquid and nonliquid assets.

    The present article was prepared by Irving Schweiger of the Consumer Credit and Finances Section of the Board's Division of Research and Statistics. The author has necessarily maintained a close working relationship with the staff of the Survey Research Center at all stages of his work and in his analysis of survey tabulations has had the benefit of many suggestions from the Center's staff, particularly John B. Lansing, James K. Dent, and E. Scott Maynes.

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ Data are based on the results of about 3,500 interviews taken in 66 sampling areas throughout the nation. The sample is representative of the entire population of the United States residing in private households. The following groups are omitted: (1) members of the armed forces and civilians living at military reservations; (2) residents in hospitals and in religious, educational, and penal institutions; and (3) the foating population, that is, people living in hotels, large boarding houses, and tourist camps. The interview unit of the survey is the spending unit, defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses.

    The limitations of survey data outlined in the June 1950 Bulletin and in the discussion of methods presented in the July Bulletin are applicable to the information presented in this article. Survey findings approximate the true order of magnitude of data but do not represent exact values. Variations from the true values may be introduced by chance fluctuations in the particular sample of interviews, by errors in reporting on the part of those interviewed, by differences in interpretation by either respondents or interviewers, and by methods used in processing data. Only the first of thesesampling error-can be measured statistically. It should be kept in mind that the other sources of error may be of equal importance to the accuracy of survey results.

[^3]:    ${ }^{3}$ It should be kept in mind that data on income change rely upon the respondents' recollection of their incomes for a period covering two years and are therefore subject to considerable memory error.

[^4]:    ${ }^{4}$ This compares the rate of earnings at time of survey with that of a year earlier. These data are related to but not identical with a comparison of annual incomes.

[^5]:    1 The distribution of income changes within the various income groups is based on reports of nine-tenths of the spending units interviewed early in 1950 (fifth survey) concerning 1948 incomes (either in dollar amounts or by income class) and changes in annual incomes from 1948 to 1949 . The 1948 income of one-tenth of all spending units could not be determined in the 1950 survey. Data in this table are not strictly comparable with similar data regarding 1947 income obtained early in 1949 (fourth survey) and published in the July 1949 Bulletin, because the earlier data were obtained from only two-thirds of the spending units in the 1949 survey.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on changes in amount of annual income received as reported by spending units early in 1950 (fifth survey) and early in 1949 (fourth survey).
    ${ }_{2}$ Income change from 1948 to 1949 related to 1949 income.
    Income change from 1948 to 1949 related to 1949 income.
    Income change from 1947 to 1948 related to 1948 income.

[^7]:    ${ }_{r}^{r}$ Revised.
    1 Income data for each year are based on interviews during January, February, and early March of the following year. It is possible that the proportion of income received by the highest tenth of income receivers is underestimated by several percentage points in all years. Samples of approximately 3,500 spending units having been used in these three surveys, it cannot be expected that a completely representative sample of the highest dollar incomes was obtained.

    2 Not available from survey data.
    Note.-Detailed figures may not add to cumulative figures because of rounding.

[^8]:    ${ }^{5}$ Income data for 1941 are available from a survey conducted jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, and the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. See Family Spending and Saving During Wartime (Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin No. 822), April 1945. The survey covering 1941 and the surveys covering 1946 through 1949 differed somewhat in their definitions of money income, spending unit, universe, as well as in sampling methods. However, it is believed that the data show with reasonable accuracy the nature of certain broad changes in the pattern of income during these years.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes income from old-age pensions, retirement pay, annuities, unemployment compensation, welfare payments, alimony, regular contributions, veterans' pensions, school allotments, State bonuses, and allotments to families of servicemen.

    2 The question was first asked: "Did you receive income from roomers and boarders?" If yes, "How much?" A gross figure was accepted if less than four roomers were involved. Respondents wete then asked: "Did you receive money from other rent?" If yes, "How much was it after allowing for expenses?"
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes net income from farming by nonfarm operators as well as farm operators. See footnote 4.
    4 Includes only net income from farming by farm operators. Farm operator spending units are, in general, headed by persons who receive more than half of their money income from the operation of a farm. See footnote 3 .

    5 Less than one-half of 1 per cent.

[^10]:    ${ }^{6}$ Farm operator spending units are generally headed by persons who receive more than half of their money income from the operation of a farm.

[^11]:    ${ }^{7}$ The U. S. Department of Commerce, in estimating disposable income for its national income series, deducts from personal income actual Federal personal income tax payments (not liabilities), including taxes on capital gains and losses, as well as other tax and nontax payments to governments, chief of which are Federal estate and gift taxes and State and local personal tax and nontax payments.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ Tax liability apart from capital gains or losses．Money income figures exclude capital gains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses．
    ${ }^{2}$ Less than one－half of 1 per cent．
    Note．－For 1947 estimates，see July 1949 Federal Reserve Bulletin，Table 10，p． 789.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ Acknowledgment is made of the assistance of members of the Division of Tax Research, Treasury Department, in formulating the method of estimate.

[^14]:    $r$ Revised.
    1 Units have been ranked by size of money income either before or after tax, as indicated by the column headings.
    ${ }_{2}$ Money income after deduction of estimated Federal personal income tax liability. See appendix, pp. 961-62, for method of estimating disposable income. Money income figures exclude capital gains or losses and tax estimates make no allowance for such gains or losses.
    ${ }^{2}$ In a few cases, the interviews furnished information concerning this point, which was then taken into account in estimating the tax liability.

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Amounts of income refer to farm income only. These figures
    are especially influenced by exclusion of nonmoney income of farmers.

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Money income after deduction of estimated Federal personal

[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ A detailed description of the methods used to obtain the estimates, together with the basic worksheets, may be secured from the Division of Research and Statistics, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C.

[^18]:    ${ }^{2}$ The survey data on liquid assets will be presented in a subsequent issue of the Bulletin.
    ${ }^{3}$ See Federal Reserve Bulletins for June 1945, February 1946, November 1946, 'September 1947, June 1948, and July 1949 for previously published estimates.

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ Appendixes are omitted here but are part of the complete report submitted to Congress.
    ${ }^{2}$ The two special reports were transmitted by the President to the Congress on May 17, 1948 (H. Doc. No. 656, 80th Cong., 2 d sess.) and May 31, 1950 (H. Doc. No. 611, 81st Cong., 2 d sess.). The remaining reports were transmitted on Mar. 1, 1946 (H. Doc. No. 489, 79th Cong., 2d sess., subsequently included as Appendix B to H. Doc. No. 497, 79th Cong., 2d sess.); Mar. 8, 1946 (H. Doc. No. 497, 79th Cong., 2d sess.); Jan. 13, 1947 (H. Doc. No. 53, 80th Cong., 1st sess.) ; June 26, 1947 (H. Doc. No. 365, 80th Cong., 1st sess.); Jan. 19, 1948 (H. Doc. No. 501, 80th Cong., 2d sess.); Aug. 3, 1948 (H. Doc. No. 737, 80th Cong., 2d sess.) ; Mar. 14, 1949 (H. Doc. No. 120, 81st Cong., 1st sess.); July 5, 1949 (H. Doc. No. 250, 81st Cong., 1st sess.); and Jan. 20, 1950 (H. Doc. No. 450, 81st Cong., 2d sess.). [The texts of most of these reports have been published in the Federal Reserve Bulletin shortly after submittal to Congress.]

[^20]:    ${ }^{3}$ The net difference between the 6.1 billion dollars referred to earlier as constituting liquidation of gold and dollar assets between July 1, 1945, and Dec. 31, 1949 (see Table I) and the 4.5 billion dollar reduction in foreign gold and dollar balances indicated in Table $V$ is largely accounted for by sales of gold to the United States out of current foreign gold production.

[^21]:    ${ }^{4}$ Exclusive of World War I debts, which are likewise excluded from Table VI.

[^22]:    ${ }^{5}$ On June 5, 1950, President Truman signed the Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950, which included authorization of new appropriations of 2.7 billion dollars for continuation of the European Recovery Program for the fiscal year 1951. In addition, funds previously appropriated for ERP and unobligated as of June 30, 1950 (as well as funds subsequently released from obligation), were authorized for obligation in the fiscal year 1951. Furthermore, the authorization of 150 million dollars for guaranties, contained in the 1949 legislation, was increased to 200 million.

[^23]:    ${ }^{6}$ ECA Budget Estimate, July 1, 1950-June 30, 1951, P. II, pp. 13 and 14.

[^24]:    * Less than $\$ 50,000$.
    ${ }^{1}$ Local currency is deposited in the special counterpart accounts at the agreed upon rates in effect at the time dollar funds were actually expended by ECA. Withdr awals of part of these local currency funds were made, however, at times when the conversion rates were different from those in effect at the time of deposit. The adjusted dollar equivalent of deposits represents the sum of withdrawals (calculated at the conversion rates in effect at the time of withdrawal) plus balances on hand (calculated at the current conversion rate).
    ${ }_{2}$ Includes Indonesia.
    Source: Economic Cooperation Administration.

[^25]:    ${ }^{7}$ The release of counterpart funds in Belgium occurred after the close of the period under review.

[^26]:    ${ }^{8}$ Under the Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950, which amends the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 as amended, considerable changes were made in the guaranty coverage formerly provided. Among other things this amendment enlarges the definition of investments which may qualify for guaranties to include those of an intangible (i.e., patents, processes, and techniques) as well as tangible nature. Also, in addition to the risk of nonconvertibility of foreign currencies, ECA may guarantee against the risk of loss due to expropriation or confiscation by action of a government of a participating country. Finally, as indicated previously, Congress gave ECA authority to issue up to 200 million dollars in guaranties, an increase of 50 million over the amount previously available.

[^27]:    ${ }^{9}$ Under the China Area Aid Act of 1950 (Title II of the Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950), unobligated funds or those to be released from obligation under the 1949 appropriation were made available through June 30, 1951, to further the general objectives of the China Aid Act of 1948.

[^28]:    ${ }^{10}$ In June 1950, Section 3(d) of the Far Eastern Economic Assistance Act of 1950 was amended to authorize 100 million dollars of assistance for Korea for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951 (Public Law 535, 81st Cong., 2d sess.).

[^29]:    ${ }^{H 1}$ Under the Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950 (Public Law 535, 81 st Cong., 2 d sess.), the Congress authorized 35 million dollars for United States participation in technical cooperation programs, including those carried on by the United Nations.
    ${ }^{19}$ During the second session of the Eighty-first Congress, a revised House bill was reported out favorably and placed on the calendar for consideration during July 1950.
    ${ }^{18}$ On Apr. 20, 1950, the Canadian Minister of Finance announced the establishment of an Advisory Committee on Private Overseas Investment under the chairmanship of Mr. Gordon R. Ball, General Manager of the Bank of Montreal. The press announcement indicated that the Committee would probably, in the first instance, devote its attention to a study of the obstacles impeding the free flow of investment from Canada to overseas countries and of the steps that might be taken to eliminate or minimize these obstacles.

[^30]:    ${ }^{14}$ The Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950 authorized the Secretary of State to make contributions before July 1, 1951, for the "United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East," in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate $\$ 27,450,000$.

[^31]:    ${ }^{15}$ For text of this report, see Federal Reserve Bulletin for June 1950, pp. 661-77.

[^32]:    Notr.-The passages reprinted herewith constitute about one-fifth of the main text of the report; all but three of eleven chapters are represented. Parts omitted are Chapter I (which reviews the activities of the Bank since its establishment), Chapter $V$ dealing with world trade, and Chapter X dealing with current activities of the Bank. The complete report contains numerous tables and charts, as well as the texts of several agreements adopted in 1949 and 1950 for intra-European payments and compensations, together with related tables.
    Selections from the Bank's First Annual Report were published in the Federal Reserve Bulletin for July 1931 and the series was continued through the Twelfth Report-see Bulletin for January 1943, pp. 15-41. A reprint of brief sections of the Thirteenth Report was issued in pamphlet form by the Board of Governors in November 1944. For selections from the Fourteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nincteenth Annual Reports, see Bulletin for September 1945, pp. 874-901, October 1947, pp. 1228-50, October 1948, pp. 1221-39, and August 1949, pp. 912-34, respectively.

[^33]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

[^34]:    ${ }^{1}$ After deducting $\$ 23,000$ participations of other Federal Reserve Banks on June 28; and $\$ 17,000$ on July 5; July 12; July 19; and July 26.
    ${ }^{2}$ After deducting $\$ 773,053,000$ participations of other Federal Reserve Banks on June $28 ; \$ 801,865,000$ on July $5 ; \$ 805,913,000$ on July 12 ; $\$ 820$,662,000 on July 19; and $\$ 799,808,000$ on July 26.

[^35]:    ${ }^{1}$ After deducting $\$ 3,780,000$ participations of other Federal Reserve Banks on June $28 ; \$ 4,279,000$ on July $5 ; \$ 4,007,000$ oni July 12; $\$ 4,054,000$

[^36]:    ${ }^{1}$ Represents banks which, during the periods shown, closed temporarily or permanently on account of financial difficulties; does not include banks whose deposit liabilities were assumed by other banks at the time of closing (in some instances with the aid of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans).
    ${ }^{2}$ Deposits of member banks and insured nonmember banks suspended are as of dates of suspensions, and deposits of noninsured nonmember banks are based on the latest data available at the time the suspensions were reported.
    ${ }_{3}$ Deposit figures not available.
    Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 283-292; for description, see pp. 281-282 in the same publication.

[^37]:    ${ }^{1}$ Total of amounts of coin and paper currency shown by denominations less unassorted currency in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. includes unassorted currency held in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks and currency of unknown denominations reported by the Treasury destroyed. ${ }^{3}$ Paper currency only; $\$ 1$ silver coins reported under coin.

    Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 112, pp. 415-416.

[^38]:    1 Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. Includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States; totals for other end-of-month dates shown in table above, totals by weeks in table on p. 1017 and seasonally adjusted figures in table on p. 1027.

    2 Includes $\$ 156,039,431$ held as reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.
    3. To avoid duplication, amount of silver dollars and bullion held as security against silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding is not included in total Treasury currency outstanding.
    ${ }^{4}$ Because some of the types of money shown are held as collateral or reserves against other types, a grand total of all types has no special significance and is not shown. See note for explanation of these duplications.

    Note- There are maintained in the Treasury-(i) as a reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of $1890-\$ 156,039,431$ in gold bullion; (ii) as security for Treasury notes of 1890 -an equal dollar amount in standard silver dollars (these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt); (iii) as security for outstanding silver certificates-silver in bullion and standard silver dollars of a monetary value equal to the face amount of such silver certificates; and (iv) as security for gold certificates-gold bullion of a value at the legal standard equal to the face amount of such gold certificates. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold certificates or of gold certificates and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or of direct obligations of the United States. and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or of direct obligations of the United States. with the Treasurer of the United States, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation; gold certificates pledged as collateral may be counted with the Treasurer of the United, States, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation; gold certicates pledged as coliateral may be counted as reserves. Gold certificates as herein used includes credits with the

[^39]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

    * "All banks" comprise "all commercial banks" and "all mutual savings banks." "All commercial banks" comprise "all nonmember commercial banks" and "all member banks" with exception of three mutual savings banks that became members in 1941. Stock savings banks and nondeposit trust companies are included with "commercial" banks. Number of banks includes a few noninsured banks for which asset and liability data are not available. Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

    Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal balances, which on Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated 513 million dollars at all member banks and 525 milion at all insured commercial banks.

    For other footnotes see following two pages.

[^40]:    ${ }^{2}$ December 31,1947 figures are consistent (except that they exclude possessions) with the revised all bank series announced in November 1947 by the Federal bank supervisory agencies, but are not entirely comparable with prior figures shown above; a net of 115 noninsured nonmember commercial banks with total loans and investments of approximately 110 million dollars was added, and 8 banks with total loans and invest ments of 34 milion were transferred trom noninsured mutual savings to nonmember commercial banks.

    For other footnotes see preceding and opposite page.

[^41]:    ${ }^{3}$ Figures not entirely comparable with prior dates due to reclassification of 9 central reserve city banks in New York City as reserve city banks. ${ }^{4}$ Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances, which on Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated 513 million dollars at all member banks and 525 million at all insured commercial banks.
    ${ }^{5}$ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.
    For other footnotes see preceding page.
    For other footnotes see preceding page.
    Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 18-45, pp. 72-103 and 108-113.

[^42]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Figures for various loan items are shown gross (i. e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total, which is shown net.
    ${ }_{2}^{2}$ Including guaranteed obligations.

[^43]:    ${ }^{3}$ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.
    ${ }^{4}$ Monthly and weekly totals of debits to demand deposit accounts except interbank and U. S. Government accounts.
    Back figures.-For description of revision beginning July 3, 1946, see Bulletin for June 1947, p. 692, and for back figures on the revised basis, see Bulletin for July 1947, pp. 878-883; for old series, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, pp. 127-227.

[^44]:    - Preliminary. ${ }^{1}$ Excludes mutual savings banks, on a few of which some checks are drawn.

    2 Branches and other additional offices at which deposits are received, checks paid, or money lent, including "banking facilities" at military reservations and other Government establishments (see Bulletin for February 1950, p. 244, footnotes 9 and 10).

    Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Stalistics, Table 15, pp. 54-55, and Annual Reports.

[^45]:    ${ }^{1}$ Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures, except for municipal bonds, which are based on Wednesday figures
    2 Standard and Poor's Corporation 8 U S. Treasury Department
    4 Moody's Investors Service, week ending Friday. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the industrial Aaa and Aa groups have been reduced from 10 to 6 and 7 issues, respectively, and the railroad Aaa and Aa groups from 10 to 5 issues

    Back figures.-.See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Tables 128-129, pp. 468-474, and Bulletin for May 1945, pp. 483-490, and October 1947, pp. 1251-1253.

[^46]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes publicly offered issues of Federal credit agencies, but excludes direct obligations of U.S. Treasury.
    2 Includes issues of noncontiguous U. S. Territories and Possessions.
    ${ }^{3}$ These figures for 1947 and for January 1950 include 244 million dollars and 100 million, respectively, of issues of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, which are not shown separately.

    4 Includes the Shell Caribbean Petroleum Company issue of 250 million dollars, classified as "foreign" by the Chronicle.
    Source.-For domestic issues, Commercial and Financial Chronicle; for foreign issues, U. S. Department of Commerce. Monthly figures subject to revision. Back figures.-See Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 137, p. 487.

[^47]:    * Figures include only holdings by institutions or agencies from which reports are received. Data for commercial banks, mutual savings banks, insurance companies, and the residual "other" are not entirely comparable from month to month. Figures in column headed "other" include holdings by nonreporting banks and insurance companies as well as by other investors. Estimates of total holdings (including relatively small amounts of nonmarketable issues) by all banks and all insurance companies for certain dates are shown in the table above.
    ${ }^{1}$ Including stock savings banks.
    2 Including Postal Savings and prewar bonds and a small amount of guaranteed securities, not shown separately below.

[^48]:    $p$ Preliminary. $\quad$ Revised.
    ${ }^{p}$ Methods used in compiling the iron and steel group index have been revised beginning October 1949. A description of the new methode may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.
    ${ }^{2}$ Series included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

[^49]:    $p$ Preliminary. r Revised.

[^50]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic service workers.
    NoTE.-Details do not necessarily add to group totals. Information on the labor force status of the population is obtained through interviews of households on a sample basis. Data relate to the calendar week that contains the eighth day of the month. Back data are available from the Bureau of the Census.

[^51]:    ${ }^{1}$ The RFC Mortgage Company, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Association, the Federal Deposit
    United States Housing Corporation.
    ${ }_{2}$ Including mortgage companies, finance companies, industrial banks, endowed institutions, private and State benefit funds, etc.

    Note.-Figures represent gross amount of mortgages held, excluding terminated mortgages and cases in transit to or being audited at the Federal Housing Administration.

[^52]:    1 Including both domestic and foreign merchandise. Beginning January 1948, recorded exports include shipments under the Army Civilian

[^53]:    $p$ Preliminary. r Revised.

[^54]:    P Preliminary.

[^55]:    n.a. Not available.

[^56]:    Preliminary.
    ${ }^{1}$ Figures include only personal instalment cash loans and retail automobile direct loans shown on the following page, and a small amount of other retail direct loans not shown separately. Other retail direct loans outstanding at the end of June amounted to 97 million dollars, and other loans made during June were 13 million.
    Figures include only personal instalment cash loans, retail automobile direct loans, and other retail direct loans. Direct retail instalment loans are obtained by deducting an estimate of paper purchased from total retail instalment paper.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes only loans insured by Federal Housing Administration.

[^57]:    p Preliminary.

[^58]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{1}$ The figures shown here are cumulative totals, not aggregates for the individual components. Aggregates for each component may be derived by subtracting from the figure shown, the total immediately following it.

[^59]:    Nors.-1949 figures for tobacco are as revised in July 1950.

[^60]:    p Preliminary.
    ${ }^{1}$ Amounts outstanding (in millions of dollars): foreign brokerage balances in U. S., 74.5; U. S. brokerage balances abroad, 26.2 .
    ${ }^{2}$ Country breakdown is for "Official and private."

[^61]:    ${ }_{1}$ This statement represents combined figures for the Bank of the German States and the eleven Land Central Banks.
    ${ }^{2}$ Latest month available. ${ }^{3}$ Gold revalued on Jan. 18, 1950, from .334987 to .233861 grams of fine gold per guilder.
    4 Pending negotiations with the Netherlands and the ECA, counterpart funds are included in "Other liabilities and capital," beginning February 1950.
    ${ }^{5}$ Includes gold, silver, and foreign exchange forming required reserve ( 25 per cent) against notes and other demand liabilities.
    ${ }^{6}$ Gold revalued on Sept. 19, 1949, from .334987 to .233861 grams of fine gold per guilder.

[^62]:    ${ }^{1}$ An additional rate for "Bank notes" account was certified from Mar. 22 through Nov. 10, 1949. The average for this period was 2.1407 U. S. cents. ${ }_{2}$ Based on quotations beginning July 13.
    ${ }_{3}^{2}$ Excludes quotations beginning July 13.
    ${ }_{4}^{3}$ Excludes Pakistan, beginning April 1948 .
    Note.-For back figures, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 173, pp. 662-682. For description of statistics, see pp. 572-573 in same publication, and for further information concerning rates and averages for previous years, see Bulletin for January 1950, p. 123; October 1949, p. 1291; January 1949, p. 101; July 1947, p. 933; and February 1944, p. 209.

[^63]:    p Preliminary.
    1 New series beginning 1947, derived from average yields of 12 bonds on basis of a $2 \frac{3}{4}$ per cent 30 -year bond. Annual average for the old series for 1947 (121.5) and figures for years prior to 1947 are derived from average of 5 median yields in a list of 15 issues on basis of a 4 per cent 20-vear bond. Source. Standard and Poor's Corporation; for compilations of back figures on prices of both bonds and common stocks in the United States, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, Table 130, p. 475, and Table 133, p. 479.
    ${ }^{2}$ This index is based on one 15 -year 3 per cent theoretical bond. Yearly figures are averages of monthly quotations on the capitalized yield as calculated on the 15 th of every month.
    ${ }^{8}$ This index represents the reciprocals of average yields for 14 issues, including government, provincial, municipal, mortgage, and industrial bonds. The average yield in the base period (January-March 1937) was 3.39 per cent.
    ${ }^{4}$ This index is based on 95 common stocks through 1944; on 100 stocks, 1945-1948; and on 106 stocks beginning 1949.
    5 In September 1946 this index was revised to include 185 metropolitan issues, 90 issues of colonial France, and 20 issues of French companies abroad. See "Bulletin de la Statistique Générale," September-November 1946, p. 424.

    6 This index is based on 27 Netherlands industrial shares and represents an unweighted monthly average of daily quotations. The figurea are not comparable with data for previous years shown in earlier Bulletins.

    7 Series discontinued beginning Apr. 1, 1950.
    Sources.-See Bulletin for June 1948, p. 747; March 1947, p. 349; November 1937, p. 1172; July 1937, p. 698; April 1937, p. 373; June 1935, p. 394; and February 1932, p. 121.

[^64]:    ${ }^{1}$ A more complete list, including periodical releases and reprints, appeared on $\mathrm{pp} .766-69$ of the June 1950 Bulletin.

